

INDEX**2008 REGULAR SESSION INDEX**

References are to chapters and sections of the Acts. For references to statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAMES heading in this index.

28E AGREEMENTS

See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

527 ORGANIZATIONS AND GROUPS

Contributions to and expenditures by political organizations, ch 1191, §37

911 SYSTEMS

See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

ABANDONED PROPERTY

Industrial and commercial (brownfield) sites, redevelopment of, *see BROWNFIELD SITES*

Motor vehicles, junking certificate applications for, time limitation increased, ch 1018, §19

Unclaimed property, *see UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

ABDUCTION

Fingerprinting of children by governmental units for identification and protection of children, ch 1038

ABORTIONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Family planning services, restrictions on, ch 1187, §29

Medical assistance services, performance restrictions on and payment for, ch 1187, §9, 101, 104

University of Iowa hospital and clinic services, restrictions on, ch 1187, §44

ABSENTEES

Employees, leaves of absence for, *see LEAVES OF ABSENCE*

Voters and voting, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting*

ABUSE

Alcohol abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Domestic abuse, *see DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*

Drug abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Elder abuse initiative program, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

Sexual abuse, *see SEXUAL ABUSE*

Substance abuse, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Tobacco abuse, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Smoking and Use of Tobacco, Cessation, Prevention, and Treatment of*

Victims of abuse, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

ACADEMICS AND ACADEMIC INSTITUTIONS

See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

ACADEMIES (EDUCATIONAL)

School district academies, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Capital projects at community colleges, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2, 9 – 11
Report on programs, ch 1122, §6, 14

ACCIDENTS

Drownings caused by low head dams, safety program for, establishment and implementation, ch 1069; ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142
Emergency care or assistance, liability of renderers of, ch 1052
Hunting incidents resulting in personal injury or property damage, reporting of, ch 1161, §15
Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies*
Public safety peace officer accidental disability retirements, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**, *subhead Disability and Accidental Disability Retirements*
Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS

See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS*
Foreclosure consultants, exclusion of accountants from regulation as, ch 1125, §1, 19
Licensing and regulation, ch 1031, §59, 60; ch 1059, §2; ch 1106
Limited liability companies for practice of accounting, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155
Practice privilege for persons or firms not based or licensed in Iowa, ch 1106, §14, 15
Unemployment claim representation for employers by accounting firms or agents, workforce development department denials of representation for, ch 1170, §1

ACCOUNTS

Consumer financial institution accounts, *see* **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**, *subhead Accounts in Financial Institutions*

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See also **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
Health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 1187, §9
Information confidentiality and release, Code correction, ch 1032, §25
Low-income persons with AIDS and AIDS-related conditions, study by council on homelessness, ch 1117

ACTIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**

ACTUARIAL ANALYSES AND ACTUARIES

Fire and police retirement system member purchases of service credit for military service, actuarial determinations of cost of, ch 1171, §52
Public retirement systems' assets, actuarial valuations of, certification annually of contribution rates, ch 1171, §5, 11, 12, 22, 26, 32 – 35, 37, 47 – 51, 54 – 56, 61, 62

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS

See also **PROFESSIONS**
Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN) PROGRAM

See **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)**

ADDICTS AND ADDICTIONS

Alcohol and drug addictions, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Gambling addictions, *see* **GAMBLING**, *subhead Prevention and Treatment of Gambling Addictions*

Tobacco addictions, *see* **TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**, *subhead Smoking and Use of Tobacco, Cessation, Prevention, and Treatment of*

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION

See **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

Administrative rules coordinator, appropriations, ch 1184, §9

Administrative rules review committee, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §19, 58

Division for administrative hearings in state inspections and appeals department, *see* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Administrative Hearings Division*

Property tax assessment appeals, contested case status, ch 1191, §74

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

General provisions, ch 1031, §8; ch 1184, §29 – 36

Administrative rules, ch 1184, §29

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Braille and sight saving school, payments to school for prescription drug costs for students, ch 1181, §16

Building and facility services, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

Capitol and capitol complex operation and maintenance, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

Construction projects, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

Deaf, school for, payments to school for prescription drug costs for students, ch 1181, §16

Debt collection for state agencies, *see* **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, *subhead State Claims for Debts owed to State, Collection of*

Director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements for items lost or damaged, repealed, ch 1005, §3

Funds under control of department, appropriations, ch 1184, §2

Human resource management services, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**, *subhead Human Resources Management Services for State Employees*

Human services department boards, commissions, committees, and councils, expenses of members of, payment methods, ch 1187, §113

Information technology services, *see* **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**, *subhead State Services and Systems*

Infrastructure projects and maintenance, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

Investment contracts for public employers, tax-sheltered, administration of program and selection of providers, ch 1171, §57, 66 – 68

IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS**

Merit system for state employees, administration of, *see* **MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES**

Motor vehicle fleet of state, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead State Vehicles*

Public employees' retirement system payments of benefits to members following appeals or judicial review, certification to administrative services department, stricken, ch 1171, §28, 48

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Purchasing by department, *see PURCHASING, subhead State, Purchasing and Procurement by*
- Reports made by department, ch 1184, §30
- Services provided to governmental entities, funding, provider determination, and oversight by management department, ch 1184, §29, 36
- State employment management services, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Human Resources Management Services for State Employees*
- Technology governance board, information exchange with general assembly, ch 1156, §9, 58
- Utility costs, appropriations, ch 1184, §1
- Utility services provided to transportation department, appropriations, ch 1185, §1, 2
- Vehicle fleet of state, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*
- Workers' compensation for state employees, administration of, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION, subhead State Employees*

ADMINISTRATORS

- Insurance third-party administrators, regulation of, ch 1074, §2
- School administrators, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

ADOLESCENTS

- See CHILDREN; YOUTHS*

ADOPTIONS

- Assistance for adoptions and adoptive parents
 - Financial assistance for adoptive parents (adoption subsidy program), expenditure projection for, ch 1187, §115
 - Subsidy payments and services, appropriations, ch 1187, §17
 - Subsidy rate, maximum, ch 1187, §32
- Child in need of assistance, proceedings for, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance*
- Indigent juveniles, legal representation of, payment of costs from indigent defense fund appropriations stricken, ch 1061, §8
- Services providers, reimbursements for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Subsidies for adoptions, *see subhead Assistance for Adoptions and Adoptive Parents above*
- Trust of parent, adoption of child after execution of, Iowa Code correction, ch 1119, §28, 39
- Will of parent, adoption of child after execution of, Iowa Code correction, ch 1119, §17, 39

ADULT ABUSE

- Dependent adult abuse
 - Caretaker facilities or programs, abuse committed or suspected at, ch 1093
 - Central registry records and information on abuse cases, confidentiality, access restrictions, and applicability to caretaker facilities or programs, ch 1093, §8, 9, 12, 14; ch 1187, §116
 - Child care facility employees, abuse violations by, effect on employability, ch 1187, §121
 - Criminal offenses and prohibited acts and penalties for violations, ch 1093, §11, 12
 - Direct care services provider employees, abuse violations by, effect on employability, ch 1187, §112
 - Hospital employees, abuse violations by, effect on employability, ch 1187, §111
 - Protective advisory council, *see subhead Dependent Adult Protective Advisory Council below*
 - Reporting of suspected abuse by staff or employees of caretaker facilities or programs, ch 1093, §5, 10, 12
 - School district teachers, central registry information check prior to employment of, ch 1181, §9, 35, 36

ADULT ABUSE — Continued**Dependent adult abuse — Continued**

Sexual exploitation of dependent adults at caretaker facilities or programs, inclusion in abuse definition, ch 1093, §3, 11

Victims of abuse, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Dependent adult protective advisory council

Complaints of abuse from caretaker facilities or programs, receipt and review of, ch 1093, §1, 15

Membership of council, ch 1093, §1

ADULT DAY SERVICES

Abuse of dependent adults committed or suspected at adult day services programs, ch 1093

Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education for persons providing services, ch 1140, §2, 3

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Certification, inspection, and regulation of adult day services programs, ch 1031, §41; ch 1032, §37; ch 1187, §40

Control and disposition of decedents' remains, restriction on adult day services programs, ch 1051, §8, 22; ch 1191, §124

Employees of providers of services

Criminal and abuse violations by employees, record checks and evaluations of, effect on employability, ch 1187, §112

Reporting of dependent adult abuse suspected by employees and immunity from criminal or civil liability for reporting, ch 1093, §5, 10, 12

Monitoring evaluations and complaint investigations, public disclosure of findings of, ch 1048, §3, 4

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, applicability to adult day services programs, ch 1084, §1 – 9

ADULT PERSONS

Abuse of dependent adults, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Care of adults and facilities for care of adults

Abuse of dependent adults, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Assisted living, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Day services, *see ADULT DAY SERVICES*

Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*

Health care, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Long-term care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*

Elderly persons and elder affairs, *see ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS*

Foster care recipients leaving foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

ADVANCE DIRECTIVES

Decedent's remains, control and disposition of, ch 1051; ch 1191, §124

Health care procedures and decisions, ch 1051, §4, 5, 22; ch 1188, §36

ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS

See NURSING AND NURSES

ADVERTISING

Fuels, ch 1122, §2; ch 1169, §20, 30, 43 – 48

Human services department, appropriations, ch 1187, §13

Political advertising

Issue advocacy by political organizations, contributions and expenditures for, reporting, ch 1191, §37

Posting and placement of political signs, ch 1191, §114, 115, 118

ADVERTISING — Continued

State executive branch agencies, lobbying on state legislation, prohibition on and penalties for violations, ch 1116

Tourism promotion and development, ch 1122, §4; ch 1190, §4

Viatical settlement businesses, ch 1155, §14

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

Division on status of African-Americans in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Status of African-Americans Division*

Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

AGE

Baby boom generation workforce study and report, ch 1181, §14

Children in foster care reaching age of majority, health and educational records provided to, ch 1187, §131

Children under out-of-home placement orders reaching age eighteen, identity documents provided for, ch 1112

Discrimination protection, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Elderly persons, *see ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS*

Health insurance coverage continuation for unmarried children until age twenty-five, ch 1188, §38 – 43

Hunting licenses for nonresidents with severe physical disabilities or terminal illnesses, eligibility based on age, ch 1036

Medical assistance eligibility, ch 1188, §2, 3, 55

Minors, *see MINORS*

Motor vehicle registration and titling for applicants under eighteen years of age, ch 1018, §7, 8

Tobacco use, enforcement of age restrictions for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

AGED AND AGING PERSONS

See ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

AGENTS

Decedents' remains, persons in control of, ch 1051; ch 1191, §124

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion of authorized agents from regulation as, ch 1125, §1, 19

Health and medical care decision-making, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Decisions and Decision-Making Authority*

Insurance producers, *see INSURANCE*, subhead *Producers*

Lending institutions providing private educational loans to students, agents for, restrictions, violations, and penalties, ch 1132, §6, 10

Limited liability companies, agents for, ch 1162, §13 – 16, 155

Personal information acquired by agents, security breach notification law applicability to, ch 1154, §1

Postsecondary educational institutions, codes of conduct for, restrictions on conduct by agents with lending institutions, violations, and penalties, ch 1132, §4 – 6, 10, 15

Real estate brokers and salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE*, subhead *Brokers and Salespersons*

Travel agencies, registration and regulation of, Code corrections, ch 1031, §10, 11

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Administrative rules, ch 1191, §51, 101

Beginning farmer assistance, net worth calculation for, ch 1191, §51, 101

Bondholders and noteholders, remedies of, Code correction, ch 1031, §39

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Crop improvement association board membership and duties, ch 1096, §4

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

See COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

AGRICULTURAL LAND

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

Agricultural production practices enhancement, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Conservation, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Crops, *see* CROPS

Drainage, *see* DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Erosion and erosion control, *see* EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

Floods and flood control, *see* FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

Nutrient loss reduction, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Soil conservation, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Tax credits for agricultural land, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1191, §5, 10

Water conservation, *see* SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Water quality protection and regulation, *see* WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead *Quality Protection and Regulation*

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriations and matching funds requirement, ch 1181, §38

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

Agricultural development authority, *see* AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Agricultural products advisory council, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

Agricultural worksite and home modification consultations, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Animals, *see* LIVESTOCK

Apiary, regulation of, appropriations, ch 1189, §6

Appropriations, ch 1189, §1 – 16

Beekeeping, regulation of, appropriations, ch 1189, §6

Biofuels, *see* FUELS, subheads *Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuels; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

Biotechnology and bioscience, *see* BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, *see* COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

Corn and corn products, *see* CROPS; GRAIN

Crops, *see* CROPS

Dairying and dairy products, *see* DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Department of agriculture in state government, *see* AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

Education, advisory council for, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §39, 58

Equipment used in agricultural production, *see* subhead *Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production below*

Ethanol, *see* FUELS, subhead *Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

Experiment station, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Extension services, *see* COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

Fairs and fairgrounds, *see* FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

Farm deer, *see* FARM DEER

Farmers markets, senior nutrition program, appropriations, ch 1189, §11

Farm-to-school program and council, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead *Farm-to-School Program and Council*

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Food, *see* **FOOD**

Fungicides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Grain, *see* **GRAIN**

Grapes, *see* **GRAPES**

Health programs at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Herbicides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Implements, equipment, and machinery used in agricultural production

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subheads Business-Trade Trucks; Special Trucks for Farming*

Movement of oversized implements of husbandry on highways, ch 1124, §10, 12

Sales tax exemption for replacement parts, ch 1184, §55, 56

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, applicability to farm tractors, farm trucks, and implements of husbandry, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Industrial lubrication technology, ag-based, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

Insecticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Insects, *see* **INSECTS**

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Machinery used in agricultural production, *see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production above*

Meat, *see* **MEAT**

Motor vehicles used in agricultural production, *see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production above*

Muscatine agricultural learning center, construction of, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Odor mitigation for livestock operations, ch 1174

Organic agricultural products, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Pests, *see* **PESTS**

Poultry, *see* **BIRDS**

Private activity bonds issued by political subdivisions, limitations on single project allocations to finance agricultural product industries, ch 1024, §1

Renewable fuels, *see* **FUELS**

Safety programs at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Soybeans and soy products, *see* **SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS**

Tractors used in agricultural production, *see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production above*

Trucks used in agricultural production, *see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production above*

Value-added agriculture and agricultural products

Appropriations, ch 1102, §2 – 5; ch 1190, §4

Financial assistance fund, application for moneys by renewable fuels and coproducts office, ch 1190, §21

Financial assistance program, ch 1102, §2 – 5; ch 1122, §6, 13; ch 1191, §119

Research and commercialization projects, financial assistance, ch 1190, §4

Vehicles used in agricultural production, *see subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production above*

Veterinary medicine regulation, *see* **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS**

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriations and matching funds requirement, ch 1181, §38

Warehouses for agricultural products, licensing and regulation of, ch 1083, §9 – 12

Wine, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1034, §9; ch 1045; ch 1083, §8, 10; ch 1096, §3

Apiary regulation, appropriations, ch 1189, §6

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Avian influenza control, appropriations, ch 1189, §5

Beekeeping regulation, appropriations, ch 1189, §6

Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Crop improvement association, benefits and powers from department, ch 1096, §1, 3

Dairy products control bureau, appropriations, ch 1189, §4

Deer study advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1037, §4, 6

Drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Emerald ash borer public awareness and information project, appropriations, ch 1189, §8

Ethanol blended gasoline use in Iowa, application by department for, ch 1169, §29, 30

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Farm deer regulation, *see FARM DEER*

Farmer advisory committee on damage caused by wild animals, membership and duties of department, ch 1037, §1, 2, 6

Farmers market senior nutrition program, appropriations, ch 1189, §11

Grain dealer, depositor, and warehouse licensing and regulation, ch 1083

Grape development, *see GRAPES*

Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, appropriations, ch 1189, §7

Livestock regulation, *see LIVESTOCK*

Missouri river authority membership and duties, ch 1150

Organic agricultural products regulation and promotion, appropriations, ch 1189, §13

Pesticide applicator licensing and regulation, ch 1045

Powers of department, Code correction, ch 1032, §27

Racing and breeding of native dogs and horses, administration of, ch 1189, §3

Renewable fuels and coproducts office and coordinator, application for value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance moneys, ch 1190, §21

Secretary of agriculture

 Crop improvement association board membership and duties, ch 1096, §4

 Missouri river authority membership and duties, ch 1150

 Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1080

 Water resources coordinating council membership and duties, ch 1034, §1 – 6

Soil conservation division

 Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

 Appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

 Water resources coordinating council membership and duties, ch 1034

Soil protection and conservation regulation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Veterinary care regulation, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Water protection and conservation regulation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Water quality protection, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Quality Protection and Regulation*

Watershed improvement review board, compensation of, ch 1189, §33

Wine development, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Wine*

AIDS

See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC) PROGRAM

See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)

AIR

Comfort systems, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

Contamination and pollution, *see* POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

Greenhouse gases, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Heating, cooling, and ventilation systems, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

Indoor air quality standards, effect on energy efficiency standards for buildings and structures, ch 1133, §1, 9

Smokefree air Act (no smoking law), ch 1084

Wind, *see* WIND

AIR CONDITIONING AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

See HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

See also AIRPORTS

Military air forces, *see* MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

Pesticide aerial application, licensing and regulation of, ch 1045

AIR FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; NATIONAL GUARD

AIRPLANES

See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

AIRPORTS

See also AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Commissions for city and county airports, establishment of, elections on, ch 1115, §54, 71

Fire fighters, retirement of, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead Protection Occupation Employees

Infrastructure improvements, ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20

Safety and security officers, retirement of, *see* PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead Protection Occupation Employees

ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS

Advisory board for state fire marshal division, membership of, ch 1031, §33; ch 1092, §6, 32

Certification of contractors and installers, ch 1076, §1, 4; ch 1092, §1 – 6, 32

ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS

See NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL

Abuse and addiction, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Bars, *see* subhead Commercial Establishments below

Beer

Bottles, cans, and containers, deposit for and redemption of, *see* BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)

Brewers and wholesalers regulation, good faith defined, Code correction, ch 1032, §23

Bottles, cans, and containers, deposit for and redemption of, *see* BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)

Children exposed to alcohol, council on, repealed, ch 1058, §25

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL — Continued**Commercial establishments**

Security employees, training and certification of, ch 1166; ch 1190, §16

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

Deaths caused by alcohol intoxication or poisoning, investigations and autopsies by medical examiners, ch 1058, §13

Division of alcoholic beverages in state commerce department, *see* **COMMERCE**

DEPARTMENT, subhead Alcoholic Beverages Division

Driving motor vehicles under influence of alcoholic beverages, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)**

Fuel blends and formulations using alcohol, *see* **FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline**

Grape and wine development, *see* *subhead Wine below*

Hy-Vee World Cup Triathlon awards ceremony on state capitol grounds, alcoholic beverage use and consumption, ch 1192

Intoxication, *see* **INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**

Midwest grape and wine industry institute at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Motor fuels, *see* **FUELS, subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline**

Taverns, *see* *subhead Commercial Establishments above*

Wine

Bottles, cans, and containers, deposit for and redemption of, *see* **BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)**

Development funding and appropriations, ch 1189, §15

Grape and wine development commission, Code correction, ch 1032, §28

Midwest grape and wine industry institute at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

World Food Prize Foundation awards ceremony in state capitol, wine and beer use and consumption, ch 1193, §1

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION

See **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

ALCOHOLISM AND ALCOHOLICS

See **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

ALIENS

See also **IMMIGRANTS; REFUGEES**

Employers of aliens, hiring and continued employment practices, Code correction, ch 1031, §69

ALL IOWA OPPORTUNITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1181, §2

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Operation on ice on lakes and streams, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1161, §14

Special all-terrain vehicle fund, appropriations, ch 1189, §23

Trails and riding areas, operation and maintenance of, ch 1161, §3

Use by farmers, ch 1161, §4

Violations, civil penalties and damage restitution for, ch 1161, §5

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND IRREVERSIBLE DEMENTIA

Education for direct care workers and long-term care providers, appropriations, ch 1187, §39

Patient mobile consultation and assessment program, establishment and operation of, appropriations, ch 1187, §21

Recognition and response training for law enforcement personnel, ch 1180, §11

Service needs and training for persons providing services, ch 1140

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES

See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Assistance at accidents or emergencies, liability of renderers, ch 1052

Services for veterans, expenses payment by veterans trust fund, ch 1129, §2, 9

AMENDMENTS (IOWA CONSTITUTION)

Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 1194

AMENDMENTS (STATE LEGISLATION)

Form of legislative bills, Code correction, ch 1031, §4

Impact of legislation on minority persons, inclusion in correctional impact statements, ch 1095, §1, 2, 4

Lobbying activities on legislation by state executive branch agencies, prohibition on and penalties for violations, ch 1116

AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See also NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS

Division of Native American affairs in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Native American Affairs Division*

Gaming operations, enforcement officers for, reduction in number of positions, ch 1180, §14

Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

Missouri river association of states and tribes, membership of Iowa, ch 1150

Tribes providing services under federal temporary assistance for needy families block grant, match funding for, reports, ch 1187, §5, 37

AMES

Iowa state university of science and technology, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY*

Transportation department complex, *see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT*

AMMUNITION

See WEAPONS

AMPHITHEATERS

River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for amphitheaters near lakes or rivers, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

AMTRAK SERVICE

Dubuque to Chicago service, railroad depot and platform construction for, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

AMUSEMENTS

Game devices, electrical and mechanical, registration of, ch 1032, §14; ch 1184, §50

Rides, devices, and concession booths, regulation of

Permits and inspections, fees for, ch 1056

Special inspections, authorization stricken, ch 1056, §2

ANAMOSA

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Control and disposition of decedent persons' remains, ch 1051, §11, 15, 22

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1187, §62

ANESTHESIOLOGY AND ANESTHESIOLOGISTS

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32

ANIMALS

Agricultural animals and animal production, *see subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

below

Birds, *see BIRDS*

Cattle and calves, *see BOVINE ANIMALS*

Chickens, *see BIRDS*

Contest events involving animals

 Gambling prohibitions and penalties for violations, ch 1135, §2, 3

 Spectators, prohibition against and penalties for violations, ch 1135

Damage caused by wild animals, management and prevention of, ch 1037

Deer, *see DEER*

Diseases, *see DISEASES, subhead Livestock Diseases*

Dogs, *see CANINE ANIMALS*

Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*

Feeding operations and feedlots

 Appropriations for regulation, ch 1189, §30, 31

 Odor mitigation for livestock operations, ch 1174

 Permitting and regulation, ch 1191, §143 – 148

 Water quality risk reduction from open feedlot effluent, research project for, appropriations, ch 1189, §25

Fights between animals, *see subhead Contest Events Involving Animals above*

Fish, *see FISH*

Game, *see GAME*

Hogs, *see PORCINE ANIMALS*

Horses, *see EQUINE ANIMALS*

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

Meat, *see MEAT*

Pigs, *see PORCINE ANIMALS*

Poultry, *see BIRDS*

Pounds for animals, dogs acquired from pounds for research and experimentation, authorization procedure repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24

Research and experimentation, dogs for, acquisition authorization procedure repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24

Swine, *see PORCINE ANIMALS*

Turkeys, *see BIRDS*

Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Wild animals, *see WILDLIFE*

ANKENY

State multipurpose laboratory, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1179, §24, 36

ANNEXATIONS

Cities, elections on annexations, dates for, ch 1115, §62, 71

ANNUITIES

Public employees' investments in tax-sheltered investment contracts, ch 1171, §57, 63 – 68

Public employees' retirement system members' accounts, rollovers to, ch 1171, §39, 48,

49

ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE

Revocation of control of decedent spouse's remains, ch 1051, §12, 22

ANTIBIOTICS

See *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

ANTIQUES

Motor vehicles, registration and fees for registration of, ch 1113, §4, 11, 120, 131; ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136

APARTMENTS

See *HOUSING*

APIARIES AND APIARISTS

Regulation, appropriations, ch 1189, §6

APOTHECARIES

See *PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

APPEALS

Appellate defender, state, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE*

Courts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subheads *Court of Appeals*;
Supreme Court

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE

See also *PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL*

Indigent defense duties, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Legal Assistance*,
Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons

Noncontract attorney appointments in indigent defense cases on appeal, consent by
appellate defender, ch 1061, §6

Withdrawals from cases, ch 1061, §4, 6

APPLIANCES

Recycling of white goods, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS

Real estate, *see REAL ESTATE*

APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES

Electricians, licensing and regulation of, ch 1031, §34, 35; ch 1032, §19 – 22; ch 1076, §2, 4;
ch 1077; ch 1092, §7 – 24, 32

Fire protection system installation and maintenance, licensing and regulation of, *see FIRES*
AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead *Installation and Maintenance of Systems*,
Licensing and Regulation of

High technology apprenticeship program, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

Plumbers and mechanical system professionals, licensing and regulation of, ch 1089, §8,
10, 12

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §4

APPROPRIATIONS

Abortion services

Family planning services, restrictions on use of appropriations, ch 1187, §9

Medical assistance program services, ch 1187, §9, 101, 104

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics services, restrictions on use of appropriations,
ch 1187, §44

Abuse victims, *see subhead Victims and Victim Services below*

Accelerated career education program capital projects at community colleges, ch 1179, §1,
2, 9 – 11

Access to health and long-term care, ch 1188, §57 – 59

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus

Drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment federal grants, leverage funding
for, ch 1186, §1

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus — Continued

- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17

- Health insurance premium payment program, ch 1187, §9

- Addictive disorders, ch 1187, §2, 3, 9, 62, 83, 84, 92, 97

- Administration division of economic development department, ch 1190, §4

- Administrative hearings division, ch 1184, §12, 14

- Administrative rules coordinator, ch 1184, §9

- Administrative services department, ch 1179, §1, 2, 15, 16, 34, 36; ch 1184, §1 – 3; ch 1185, §1, 2

- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 18

- Nonreversions, ch 1179, §24, 26, 31, 33, 36

- Reductions, ch 1176, §6, 7, 10; ch 1179, §18 – 20, 27, 29, 36

- Restrictions, ch 1179, §9 – 14, 18 – 20, 48

- Transfers, ch 1184, §3

- Adolescents, *see subheads Children; Youths below*

- Adoption services providers, reimbursements for, ch 1186, §1

- Adoption subsidy payments and services, ch 1187, §17

- Adult day services

- General provisions, ch 1187, §1

- Certification, inspection, and regulation, ch 1187, §40

- Advanced placement examination fees for high school students, remittances to school districts, ch 1181, §63

- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, ch 1190, §23

- Aging programs and services, *see subhead Elderly Persons and Elder Affairs below*

- Agrichemical remediation fund, ch 1189, §10, 25

- Agricultural and environment performance program of soybean association, ch 1189, §28, 31

- Agricultural biofuels from biomass internship pilot program, federal and state matching program, ch 1181, §2

- Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, ch 1189, §28, 31

- Agricultural exhibition center at state fair, construction of, ch 1179, §18 – 20

- Agricultural experiment station of Iowa state university, ch 1181, §12

- Agricultural health and safety programs at university of Iowa, ch 1181, §12

- Agricultural land tax credits, state funding for, ch 1191, §5, 10

- Agricultural learning center in Muscatine, construction of, ch 1179, §1, 2

- Agricultural products advisory council, ch 1190, §23

- Agricultural research grants from Leopold center, ch 1181, §12

- Agricultural worksite and home modification consultations, ch 1181, §12

- Agriculture, ch 1189, §1 – 16

- Agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1189, §1 – 16, 28

- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 19

- Nonreversions, ch 1189, §31

- AIDS, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*

- Air pollution abatement, control, and prevention, ch 1189, §30, 31; ch 1191, §95

- Airports, ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20

- Alcohol abuse prevention and treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment below*

- Alcoholic beverages division, ch 1184, §7

- All Iowa opportunity assistance program, ch 1181, §2

- Alzheimer's patient mobile consultation and assessment program, establishment and operation of, ch 1187, §21

- American gothic regional trail project, ch 1179, §1, 2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Americans With Disabilities Act improvements for transportation department, ch 1185, §2

Amtrak service from Dubuque to Chicago, depot and platform construction, ch 1179, §1, 2

Anamosa correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional*

Facilities below

Animal disease prevention and control, veterinary emergency preparedness and response services, ch 1189, §12

Animal feeding operation regulation, ch 1189, §30, 31

Ankeny state laboratory, ch 1179, §24, 36

Antiviral stockpile management, ch 1187, §2, 72, 97

Apiary regulation, ch 1189, §6

Area 15 regional planning commission American gothic regional trail project, ch 1179, §1, 2

Area agencies on aging, ch 1187, §1

Area education agencies, ch 1179, §15, 16

Armories, *see subhead National Guard below*

Arts division, ch 1190, §1

Assisted living services and program certification, inspection, and regulation, ch 1187, §40

At-risk children programs, ch 1187, §14

Attorney general, ch 1180, §1, 2

 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §5, 15 – 17, 39

 Transfers, ch 1180, §1

Audiological services for children, ch 1187, §62

Auditor of state, ch 1184, §5

 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 20

Auditor of state audit of wireless E911 emergency communications fund, ch 1180, §16

Auditor of state audits of district court clerks' offices, expense reimbursement, ch 1182, §1

Auditor of state fees for annual review of targeted small business procurement activities goals for state agencies, nonreversion, ch 1190, §28, 29, 32

Audits by state auditor, cost of, reimbursement by transportation department, ch 1185, §1, 2

Autism, support services for children with, ch 1186, §1

Avian influenza control, ch 1189, §5

Aviation, ch 1179, §1, 2

Banking division, ch 1184, §7, 8

Barber and cosmetology arts and sciences tuition grant program, ch 1181, §2

Battle flag collection condition stabilization, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1191, §97

Beekeeping regulation, ch 1189, §6

Before and after school grant program, ch 1181, §38; ch 1186, §5

Beginning administrator mentoring and induction program, ch 1181, §5

Biocatalysis center of university of Iowa, ch 1181, §12

Biomass production project at university of northern Iowa, ch 1191, §84, 103

Birth defects registry, ch 1181, §12

Birth to age five services for children, ch 1181, §5

Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, ch 1181, §5

Blind, department for, ch 1181, §1

 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 21

 Restrictions, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 48

Block grants, *see subhead Federal Funds and Grants below*

Braille and sight saving school, ch 1181, §12

See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below

Brain injury services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*

Breast cancer, *see subhead Cancer below*

Breeding of native dogs and horses, ch 1189, §3

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Brownfield redevelopment program and fund, ch 1189, §29, 31
- Business development division, ch 1190, §4
- Business services by secretary of state, ch 1184, §19
- Camp Dodge facilities, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Cancer
 - Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 1181, §12
 - Control and screening programs, ch 1187, §62
 - Statewide cancer registry of university of Iowa, ch 1181, §12
- Capital projects, ch 1176, §6, 7, 10; ch 1179
- Capitol and capitol complex
 - See also subhead State Buildings and Facilities below*
 - Alternative energy system costs, ch 1179, §9 – 11
 - Communications network redundancy for continuity of complex operations, ch 1179, §15, 16
 - Electrical distribution system, ch 1179, §18 – 20
 - Energy plant addition and improvements, ch 1179, §18 – 20
 - Hoover building HVAC system improvements, building security, and firewall protection, ch 1179, §18 – 20
 - Infrastructure construction, remodeling, and renovation projects, ch 1176, §6, 7, 10; ch 1179, §9 – 11, 18 – 20, 26, 29, 36
 - Land and property purchases and improvements, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - Lucas building preheat piping installation, ch 1179, §9 – 11
 - Master plan updating for capitol complex, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - Mercy capitol hospital purchase, ch 1179, §18 – 20
 - New state office building planning, design, construction, and furnishings, ch 1176, §6, 10; ch 1179, §18 – 20, 29, 36
 - Records center rent payments, ch 1190, §1
 - Restoration of interior and exterior of capitol building, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 26, 36
 - Shuttle service between complex and downtown Des Moines, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - Utilities board and consumer advocate division building, ch 1184, §7, 26, 28
 - Utility tunnel system renovations, ch 1179, §18 – 20
 - Wallace building replacement and demolition, ch 1176, §6, 10; ch 1179, §29, 36
 - Workforce development building asbestos abatement feasibility study, ch 1176, §7, 10
- Career information and decision-making system for high school graduation, ch 1181, §5
- Carter lake restoration project, ch 1179, §18 – 20
- Cash reserve fund, ch 1191, §5, 6, 10
- Center for acute disease epidemiology (CADE), bureau chief position, ch 1187, §2
- Central Iowa expo, construction of outdoor farm show long-term facility, ch 1179, §2, 3, 8
- Cervical cancer, *see subhead Cancer above*
- Charter agency grant fund, ch 1191, §102, 104
- Chemical hazards, ch 1187, §2
- Cherokee civil commitment unit capital improvements, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 34, 36
- Cherokee mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
- Child abuse
 - Prevention, ch 1129, §4, 8, 9; ch 1187, §5
 - Sexual abuse prevention initiative, ch 1187, §16
 - Victim services for individuals and families, ch 1187, §16
- Child advocacy board, ch 1184, §12
- Child care and development
 - Child care and development block grants, ch 1187, §5, 14, 75, 97
 - Child care assistance and programs, ch 1187, §5, 14, 75, 78 – 81, 97
 - Child care assistance program, federal grant moneys, ch 1187, §5
 - Community-based early childhood programs, federal grant moneys, ch 1187, §5

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Child care and development — Continued

Early head start projects, ch 1181, §8, 38

Educational opportunities for registered child care home providers, federal grant moneys, ch 1187, §5

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §14 – 17

Foster care, group foster care, and foster care review, ch 1187, §16

Health insurance access for registered child development home providers study, ch 1179, §1, 2

Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, ch 1181, §5, 71, 72, 74

Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, ch 1181, §5

Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 1187, §14

Protective child care assistance, ch 1187, §16, 81, 97

Quality improvement initiatives and voluntary quality rating system, ch 1187, §14

Resource and referral services, ch 1187, §14

State child care assistance, workgroup on costs and reimbursements issues, ch 1179, §1, 2

Workgroup on implementation of regulation or licensure for child care workers, ch 1179, §1, 2

Children

See also subheads Families; Youths below; other subheads beginning with “Child” or “Children” under this index heading

Abuse, *see subhead Child Abuse above*

Access and visitation, federal grant moneys for increasing compliance with court-ordered visitation, ch 1187, §8

Adoption subsidy payments and services, ch 1187, §17

At-risk children programs, ch 1187, §14

Audiological services for children, ch 1187, §62

Autism, support services for children with, ch 1186, §1

Birth defects registry, ch 1181, §12

Birth to age five services for children, ch 1181, §5

Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, ch 1181, §5

Care and development of children, *see subhead Child Care and Development above*

Child and family services, ch 1177, §11, 15 – 17; ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §5, 16

Child health care services and specialty clinic of university of Iowa, ch 1181, §5, 12

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 1181, §12

Children’s hospital of Iowa mother’s milk bank, ch 1187, §2

Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 1187, §16

Day care, *see subhead Child Care and Development above*

Dental home for children, ch 1187, §45

Dental screening of children program, ch 1187, §62

Dental services to children, provision by university of Iowa college of dentistry, ch 1187, §2

Disabled children’s program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17

Early childhood coordinator and Iowa website, ch 1181, §5

Education, *see subheads Education; Schools and School-Related Programs below*

Foster care, group foster care, and foster care review, ch 1184, §12; ch 1187, §16

Health insurance program, ch 1187, §13, 78, 95, 97

Health specialty clinics, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1187, §62

Health status promotion, ch 1187, §2, 62

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 1187, §13, 78, 95, 97; ch 1188, §16

Hearing aids for children, ch 1187, §62

High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 1181, §12

Indigent juveniles, court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1180, §10

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Children — Continued

- Lead poisoning prevention program, ch 1186, §1
- Lead testing of children, ch 1187, §2
- Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17
- Medicaid services provided under children's mental health waiver, ch 1187, §9
- Medical assistance coverage, ch 1188, §16
- Mental development of children from birth through five years of age, local evidence-based strategies, ch 1187, §2, 62
- Mental health services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Mentoring programs, ch 1186, §1, 4
- Military forces veterans, orphan children of, educational assistance for, ch 1064, §1, 3; ch 1187, §4
- Obesity prevention, ch 1187, §62
- Orphans of military forces members and veterans, educational assistance for, ch 1064, §1, 3; ch 1187, §4
- Perinatal care program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17
- Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 1181, §5, 73, 74, 83
- Protection center grant program, ch 1187, §16
- Runaway treatment plans, county grants and renewal of county grants, ch 1187, §16
- School-based supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 1187, §16
- Schools, *see subheads Education; Schools and School-Related Programs below*
- Sexual abuse prevention initiative, ch 1187, §16
- Shelter care, ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §16; ch 1191, §92
- Sibling visitation law, implementation of, ch 1187, §16
- Social services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §11, 15 – 17
- Substance abuse prevention programs, ch 1186, §1
- Support, *see subhead Support of Persons below*
- Veterans, orphan children of, educational assistance for, ch 1064, §1, 3; ch 1187, §4
- Vision health, *see subhead Vision below*
- Visitation, federal grant moneys for increasing compliance with court orders, ch 1187, §8
- Welfare services, *see subhead Child Welfare Services below*
- Child welfare services
 - Decategorization of child welfare and juvenile justice funding initiative, ch 1187, §67, 97
 - Decategorization service funding, ch 1187, §16
 - Training for child welfare services providers, ch 1187, §9, 82, 97
 - Welfare diversion and mediation pilot projects, ch 1187, §16
- Chiropractic loan forgiveness program, ch 1181, §4
- Chore services for elderly persons, ch 1187, §1
- Chronic care consortium, ch 1187, §9
- Chronic conditions and diseases, *see subhead Diseases below*
- Chronic conditions or special health care needs, ch 1187, §2
- Chronic wasting disease control program, ch 1189, §2
- Citizen diplomacy, United States center for, ch 1191, §94
- City development board, ch 1190, §23
- Civil rights commission, ch 1180, §15
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 22
- Civil war anniversary commemoration, ch 1190, §1
- Clarinda correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Clarinda mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*
- Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, ch 1180, §3, 6

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Clear lake restoration project, ch 1179, §18 – 20
- Climate change advisory council, ch 1189, §30, 31
- Clinical care unit at Fort Madison correctional facility, ch 1186, §1
- Collaborative safety net provider network, ch 1187, §62
- Collective bargaining agreements for state employees, funding for, ch 1187, §99, 104;
ch 1191, §15, 17, 20
- College student aid commission, ch 1181, §2 – 4, 33
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 23
- Colon cancer, *see subhead Cancer above*
- Commerce department, ch 1175, §17; ch 1184, §7, 8; ch 1188, §22
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 24
 - Nonreversions, ch 1184, §26, 28
- Commercial service airport infrastructure improvements, ch 1179, §18 – 20
- Communicable diseases, *see subhead Diseases below*
- Communications network, state (Iowa communications network), ch 1179, §15, 16
- Community action agencies division, ch 1178, §16, 17, 21
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §8, 10, 15 – 17
- Community action agencies, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §8, 15 – 17
- Community action association, ch 1178, §21
- Community and family resources drug and gambling center, construction of, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Community attraction and tourism fund, ch 1178, §5, 6; ch 1179, §50, 51; ch 1191, §31
- Community-based correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, ch 1187, §24
- Community-based services of human services department, federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 1177, §11, 15 – 17
- Community center in Des Moines, construction of, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Community colleges, ch 1179, §1, 2, 9 – 11, 18 – 20, 28, 36; ch 1181, §5, 6, 33; ch 1191, §93
- Community cultural grants, ch 1190, §1
- Community development and assistance
 - Community assistance, ch 1190, §4
 - Community development block grant, ch 1177, §9, 15 – 17; ch 1190, §4
 - Community development loan fund, ch 1190, §8
- Community development division, ch 1190, §4
- Community economic betterment program, ch 1102, §2 – 5
- Community empowerment, ch 1181, §5, 38; ch 1187, §2
- Community empowerment fund, ch 1187, §105
- Community-level parental obligation pilot projects, ch 1187, §6
- Community mental health services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Community microenterprise development organization grants, ch 1178, §18
- Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 1187, §16
- Community partnerships for tobacco use prevention and control initiative, ch 1186, §1
- Community services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §8, 15 – 17
- Compass program, ch 1187, §24
- Compensation adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 1187, §99, 104; ch 1191,
§11, 13 – 24
- Comprehensive underground storage tank fund, ch 1113, §36, 45, 125, 129, 130
- Comprehensive underground storage tank fund board, unassigned revenue fund of,
ch 1189, §22, 23
- Confinement feeding operations regulation, ch 1189, §30, 31
- Congenital disorders, center for, ch 1186, §1, 6, 8; ch 1187, §89, 97
- Conner v. Branstad consent decree, training in accordance with, ch 1187, §20

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Conservation peace officer retiree insurance premium payments, ch 1189, §18
- Conservation practices for soil and water, financial assistance and incentives, ch 1189, §28, 31
- Conservation reserve enhancement program, ch 1189, §28, 31
- Consumer advocate, ch 1180, §2
- Cooling system improvements for transportation department, ch 1185, §2
- Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, ch 1181, §12
- Core curriculum for school districts, ch 1181, §5, 63, 83
- Correctional facilities and institutions, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Correctional release center, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below*
- Correctional services departments, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1180, §5, 6; ch 1186, §1
- Corrections department and correctional facilities, ch 1179, §1, 2, 15, 16, 22, 23; ch 1180, §3 – 6; ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §9
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §6, 15 – 17, 25
 - FY 2010-2011 and 2011-2012, ch 1179, §2, 6
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §25, 30, 36
 - Reallocation of funds, notice requirement, ch 1180, §6
 - Restrictions, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 48
 - Transfers and transfer restrictions, ch 1180, §4, 6; ch 1187, §9
- Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 1179, §15, 16; ch 1180, §4, 6
- Councils of governments, ch 1190, §6
- County commissions of veteran affairs fund, ch 1130, §2, 9, 10
- County grant program for living veterans, ch 1187, §4, 74, 97
- Court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1180, §10
- Court appointed special advocate program, ch 1184, §12
- Courts, *see subhead Judicial Branch below*
- Court technology and modernization fund, ch 1182, §2
- Crawford county trail projects, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Credit union division, ch 1184, §7
- Crimes and criminal offenders
 - See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers below*
 - Child abuse, *see subhead Child Abuse above*
 - Correctional services and facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
 - Criminal justice information system, ch 1179, §15, 16; ch 1180, §14
 - Dual diagnosis offenders, services for, ch 1186, §1
 - Indigent legal defense, ch 1180, §1, 10
 - Least restrictive sanctions, correctional services departments diversion of low-risk offenders to, ch 1180, §5, 6
 - Sex offenses, *see subhead Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims below*
 - Victims, *see subhead Victims and Victim Services below*
 - Violence against women, combating, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §5, 15 – 17
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, ch 1184, §11
- Criminal investigation division, ch 1180, §14
- Criminalistics laboratory fund, ch 1180, §14
- Criminal justice information system, ch 1179, §15, 16; ch 1180, §14
- Cultural affairs department, ch 1179, §1, 2, 15, 16; ch 1190, §1; ch 1191, §97
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 26

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Cultural affairs department — Continued

FY 2009-2010, ch 1179, §16, 17

Nonreversions, ch 1179, §55

Cultural caucus, ch 1190, §1

Dairy products control bureau, ch 1189, §4

Dams

Low head dam public hazard mitigation plan, ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20;
ch 1191, §142

Maintenance, ch 1179, §1, 2

D.A.R.E. program, ch 1184, §10

Data management system development for education department, ch 1181, §63

Day programming for correctional services departments, ch 1186, §1

Day services for adults, *see subhead Adult Day Services above*Deaf persons, interpreters for, arrangements between school for deaf and Iowa western
community college, ch 1191, §93

Deaf, school for, ch 1181, §12; ch 1191, §93

See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below

Deaf services division, ch 1184, §11

Decategorization of child welfare and juvenile justice funding initiative, ch 1187, §16, 67, 97

Decision making institute of university of northern Iowa, ch 1190, §14

Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, county
reimbursement, ch 1180, §3, 6

Delinquent juveniles, school-based supervision for court-ordered services, ch 1187, §16

Dementia education for direct care workers and long-term care providers, ch 1187, §39

Demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), ch 1187, §9

Dental services

Children, dental services to, provision by university of Iowa college of dentistry, ch 1187,
§2

Dental home for children, ch 1187, §45

Dental screening of children program, ch 1187, §62

Donated services program, ch 1187, §2

Des Moines community center construction, ch 1179, §1, 2

Des Moines free shuttle service between capitol complex and downtown, ch 1179, §1, 2

Des Moines Principal riverwalk development, ch 1179, §1, 2

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative and
forgivable loans, ch 1181, §2Developmental disability services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation,
Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*

Digital television installation costs for public television facilities, ch 1179, §25, 36

Direct care workers

Dementia education, ch 1187, §39

Direct care worker conference scholarships, funding for, ch 1187, §31

Recruitment and retention initiatives, ch 1187, §62

Task force recommendations implementation, ch 1187, §62

Disabilities and disability services

Aging and disability resource center, ch 1187, §1

Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, ch 1181, §5

Center for disabilities and development of university of Iowa, ch 1181, §12

Center for independent living for persons with disabilities, ch 1181, §5

Dental services, donated services program, ch 1187, §2

Developmental disability services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation,
Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*Direct care workers, *see subhead Direct Care Workers above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Disabilities and disability services — Continued

- Disabled children's program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17
- Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 1181, §5
- Family support subsidy program, ch 1187, §19
- Farmers with disabilities program, ch 1181, §12
- Iowa compass program, ch 1187, §24
- Mental disability services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services below*
- Persons with disabilities division of state human rights department, ch 1184, §11
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 1187, §27
- Ramp construction for residences, ch 1187, §1
- Tax credits for disabled persons, state funding for, ch 1191, §5, 10
- Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1181, §5

Diseases

See also subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness below

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*

Agricultural animal diseases, veterinary emergency preparedness and response services, ch 1189, §12

Alzheimer's patient mobile consultation and assessment program, establishment and operation of, ch 1187, §21

Antiviral stockpile management, ch 1187, §2, 72, 97

Autism, support services for children with, ch 1186, §1

Avian influenza control, ch 1189, §5

Cancer, *see subhead Cancer above*

Center for acute disease epidemiology (CADE), bureau chief position, ch 1187, §2

Chronic condition prevention and chronic care management, ch 1188, §54

Chronic conditions or special health care needs, ch 1187, §2, 62, 94, 97

Chronic disease prevention and wellness initiatives, ch 1188, §62, 63

Chronic disease services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17

Chronic wasting disease control program, ch 1189, §2

Communicable and infectious disease reduction, ch 1187, §2

Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, ch 1186, §1, 6, 8; ch 1187, §89, 97

Dementia education for direct care workers and long-term care providers, ch 1187, §39

Epilepsy, services and support for persons and families living with, ch 1186, §1

Hemophilia, *see subhead Hemophilia below*

Livestock diseases, *see subhead Livestock Diseases below*

Phenylketonuria (PKU) patient assistance, ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §2, 71, 97

Prevention services, enhancement of, ch 1186, §1

Veterinary diagnostic laboratory, ch 1181, §12; ch 1189, §26, 27

Viral hepatitis prevention and treatment for correctional facility offenders, ch 1180, §4, 6

Diversion subaccount of family investment program account, ch 1187, §6

Dog racing regulation, ch 1184, §13; ch 1189, §3

Domestic abuse victims, care provider services grants, ch 1180, §1

Domestic violence-related grants, ch 1184, §11

Donated dental services program, ch 1187, §2

Driver's license production cost payments and county issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, ch 1185, §1

Drug abuse prevention and treatment, *see subhead Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment below*

Drug control policy office, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 34; ch 1184, §10, 27, 28

Drug control policy office (ODCP) prosecuting attorney program, ch 1180, §1

Drug court programs for judicial district correctional services departments, ch 1186, §1

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Drug development program at Oakdale research park, ch 1190, §13
- Drug enforcement, multijurisdictional programs, ch 1184, §10, 27, 28
- Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §6, 7, 15 – 17
- Dual diagnosis program, ch 1180, §5, 6
- Dual diagnosis treatment, substance abuse and gambling addictions, ch 1187, §3
- Dubuque area veterans memorial plaza construction, ch 1179, §18 – 20
- Dubuque railroad depot and platform construction for Amtrak service to Chicago, ch 1179, §1, 2
- E911 administrator and program manager, ch 1180, §16
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program options, ch 1187, §9
- Early care, health, and education services, ch 1181, §5, 73, 74, 83
- Early intervention block grant program, ch 1181, §92
- Eastern Iowa community college merged area IX, agricultural learning center in Muscatine, construction of, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Economic development, ch 1102, §2 – 5; ch 1190, §2 – 20; ch 1191, §90
- Economic development department, ch 1179, §1 – 3, 8, 50 – 52; ch 1184, §8; ch 1186, §4; ch 1187, §1; ch 1189, §29; ch 1190, §3, 4, 6 – 8; ch 1191, §30, 94
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §9, 15 – 17, 27; ch 1178, §18, 20
- FY 2008 – FY 2015, ch 1102, §2 – 5
- FY 2009-2010, 2010-2011, 2011-2012, and 2012-2013, ch 1179, §2, 7, 50, 51
- FY 2009 – FY 2015, ch 1102, §3, 5
- FY 2010 – FY 2012, ch 1178, §5 – 7
- Nonreversions, ch 1189, §31; ch 1190, §26 – 29, 32
- Reductions, ch 1102, §2 – 5
- Restrictions, ch 1179, §9 – 11
- Transfers, ch 1097, §5; ch 1187, §1; ch 1190, §4, 7, 10, 11
- Education
 - See also subhead Schools and School-Related Programs below*
 - Advanced placement examination fees for high school students, remittances to districts, ch 1181, §63
 - Career ladder pilots for teacher compensation, ch 1181, §85
 - Community colleges, ch 1191, §93
 - Data warehouse, ch 1179, §15, 16
 - Home studies services providers, reimbursements for, ch 1186, §1
 - Inmates at state penal institutions, educational programs for, ch 1180, §4, 6
 - Integrated basic education and skills training demonstration projects, ch 1190, §16; ch 1191, §90
 - Pay-for-performance commission in education department, ch 1181, §85
 - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17
 - Regents board and institutions, *see subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below*
 - Secure an advanced vision for education fund, ch 1134, §37
 - Statewide standard skills assessment, ch 1191, §90
 - Veterans, orphan children of, educational assistance for, ch 1064, §1, 3; ch 1187, §4
- Education department, ch 1179, §1, 2, 15, 16, 28, 36; ch 1181, §5, 6, 63, 82 – 85, 92, 106; ch 1186, §5; ch 1191, §93, 111
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 28
- Limitations, ch 1191, §4
- Nonreversions, ch 1179, §25, 31, 36
- Reallocations, ch 1181, §38, 39, 41
- Reductions for FY 2009-2010 – 2011-2012, ch 1181, §92
- Restrictions, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 48
- Transfers, ch 1181, §8

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §7, 15 – 17
- Elder affairs department, ch 1187, §1, 39; ch 1188, §31, 34
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 29
 - Nonreversions, ch 1187, §70, 97
 - Transfers, ch 1187, §1, 39
- Elderly persons and elder affairs
 - General provisions*, ch 1187, §1
 - Aging and disability resource center, ch 1187, §1
 - Case management for frail elderly, ch 1187, §1, 39
 - Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, ch 1187, §2
 - Elder abuse initiative program, ch 1187, §1
 - Employment, ch 1187, §1
 - End-of-life care information, ch 1188, §31
 - Livable community initiative, ch 1187, §70, 97
 - Long-term care options public education campaign, ch 1188, §34
 - Long-term care resident's advocate program, additional positions, ch 1187, §1
 - Medical assistance elderly waiver, reimbursement of case management services under, ch 1187, §1, 39
 - Retired and senior volunteer program, ch 1187, §1
 - Senior farmers' market nutrition program, ch 1189, §11
 - Senior living trust fund, ch 1187, §39 – 42, 50
 - Tax credits for elderly persons, state funding for, ch 1191, §5, 10
 - Wellness, ch 1187, §2
- Eldora state training school, ch 1187, §15
- Election administration by secretary of state, ch 1184, §19
- Electronic governmental services system, ch 1184, §3
- Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, ch 1180, §5, 6
- Elevator upgrades at Ames complex for transportation department, ch 1185, §2
- Emerald ash borer public awareness and information project, ch 1189, §8
- Emergency family assistance, ch 1187, §16
- Emergency medical services
 - Delivery system, ch 1186, §1
 - Emergency medical services fund, ch 1187, §2
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17
- Emergency mental health crisis services system, implementation of, ch 1187, §9
- Employment appeal board, ch 1184, §12
- Employment policy group, ch 1181, §12
- Employment security contingency fund, ch 1190, §18
- Empowerment board, Iowa, ch 1187, §2
- Empowerment fund, ch 1181, §5, 38; ch 1186, §3
- End-of-life care information, ch 1188, §31
- Endowment for Iowa's health account, ch 1186, §7, 8
- Endowment for Iowa's health restricted capitals fund, ch 1179, §9 – 11, 30, 36
- Energy and energy systems
 - See also subhead Utilities below*
 - Energy assistance for low-income persons and households, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §10, 15 – 17
 - Energy independence office, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 30
 - Solid waste disposal using plasma arc or related energy technology, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - State energy-efficient building project, ch 1184, §7, 26, 28
- Energy independence office, ch 1144, §8 – 11, 13
- Enrich Iowa program, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1181, §5

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Enterprise resource planning, ch 1184, §15
- Entrepreneurial venture assistance program, ch 1102, §2 – 5
- Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, ch 1181, §5
- Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, ch 1186, §1
- Environmental hazards, ch 1187, §2
- Environment first fund, ch 1179, §21, 38; ch 1189, §28 – 32
- Epilepsy, services and support for persons and families living with, ch 1186, §1
- Equestrian trail projects, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Erosion control, ch 1189, §28, 31
- Ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 1184, §6
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 31
- Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, ch 1184, §13
- Exhaust system improvements for transportation department, ch 1185, §2
- Export assistance, ch 1190, §4
- Eye organization, volunteer, sight preservation and blindness prevention program, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Fair and fair authority, state
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 51
 - Restrictions, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 48
- Fairgrounds infrastructure aid fund, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Fairs, county, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Families
 - See also subhead Children above*
 - Adoption subsidy payments and services, ch 1187, §17
 - Community and family resources drug and gambling center, construction of, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - Development and self-sufficiency grant program, ch 1187, §5 – 7, 76, 97
 - Family investment program, ch 1187, §5 – 7, 16, 75, 97
 - Family support subsidy program, ch 1187, §19
 - Health status promotion, ch 1187, §2, 62
 - Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 1187, §16
 - Planning services, ch 1187, §29
 - Preservation or reunification project, emergency family assistance, ch 1187, §16
 - Social services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §11, 15 – 17
 - Support center component under family support subsidy program, ch 1187, §19
 - Treatment and community education services program, expansion, ch 1187, §16
- Family farm tax credits, state funding for, ch 1191, §5, 10
- Family investment program, ch 1187, §5 – 7, 16, 75, 97
- Family investment program (FIP) account, ch 1187, §75, 97
- Family planning network agencies, ch 1187, §62
- Family planning services, ch 1187, §29
- Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1181, §12
- Family support subsidy program, ch 1187, §19
- Farm assistance program, ch 1180, §1
- Farm deer chronic wasting disease control program, ch 1189, §2
- Farmers with disabilities program, ch 1181, §12
- Farm management demonstration program, ch 1189, §28, 31
- Farm mediation services, ch 1180, §1
- Farm show, outdoor, central Iowa expo long-term facility construction, ch 1179, §2, 3, 8
- Farm-to-school program, ch 1189, §14
- Federal child access and visitation grant moneys, ch 1187, §8
- Federal conservation program assistance, ch 1189, §28, 31
- Federal economic stimulus and jobs holding account, ch 1179, §32, 36

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Federal economic stimulus and jobs holding fund, ch 1178, §18 – 21; ch 1191, §95

Federal funds and grants

General provisions, ch 1177

Compensation of state employees and officers, federal funds for, ch 1191, §21

Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, ch 1180, §3, 6

Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 1189, §24

Field facility deferred maintenance projects of transportation department, ch 1185, §2

Field operations of human services department, ch 1177, §11, 15 – 17; ch 1187, §26, 86, 97

Film office, ch 1190, §4

Finance authority, ch 1179, §1, 2, 54; ch 1184, §8; ch 1187, §42

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 32

Nonreversions, ch 1179, §32, 36

Transfers, ch 1097, §5

Financial literacy and financial savings of families, programs to encourage, ch 1178, §21

Fingerprint identification system lease payments, ch 1179, §15, 16

Fire and police retirement system benefits, ch 1191, §4

Fire fighters, training and equipment needs of volunteers, ch 1180, §14

Fire marshal and division of fire marshal, ch 1180, §14

Fire service and emergency response council, ch 1180, §14

First years first account of community empowerment fund, ch 1187, §105

Fish and game protection fund, ch 1189, §18, 21

Flag collection condition stabilization, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1191, §97

Flood control, ch 1189, §28, 31

Floodplain permit backlog reduction, ch 1189, §24

Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants, federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17

Follow-the-leader technology grant program, ch 1179, §15, 16

Food stamp employment and training program, ch 1187, §6

Forfeited property, proceeds from, ch 1180, §1

Fort Dodge correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional
Facilities above*

Fort Madison correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional
Facilities above*

Foster care, group foster care, and foster care review, ch 1184, §12; ch 1187, §16

Franchise tax revenues, ch 1178, §5 – 7; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7, 50, 51

Fuel inspection, ch 1189, §16

Fuel tax administration and enforcement, ch 1184, §18

Fuel used by state patrol division motor vehicles, ch 1180, §14

FY 2009 prison bonding fund, ch 1179, §22, 23

FY 2009 tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account of tobacco settlement
trust fund, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 48

Gambling addiction prevention and treatment, ch 1180, §5, 6; ch 1187, §2, 3

Gambling regulation, ch 1184, §13

General assembly, ch 1191, §3

Generation Iowa commission, ch 1190, §4

Glenwood state resource center, ch 1187, §22

Governor, ch 1184, §9

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §6, 7, 15 – 17, 33, 34

Governor's council on physical fitness and nutrition, ch 1188, §63

Governors records, archiving of, ch 1190, §1

Grant identification and writing assistance to state agencies, ch 1183

Grant program, college student aid, ch 1181, §2

Grants enterprise management office, ch 1183

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Grape development funding, ch 1189, §15
- Great places program and fund, ch 1179, §1, 2, 55; ch 1190, §1
- Groundwater protection and protection fund, ch 1109, §3, 10; ch 1189, §19
- Grout museum district at Sullivan brothers veterans museum, oral history exhibit costs, ch 1179, §15 – 17
- Grow Iowa values fund, ch 1102, §2 – 5; ch 1179, §52; ch 1190, §3, 6
- Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, ch 1189, §7
- Handicapped services, *see subhead Disabilities and Disability Services above*
- Hawk-i program, ch 1187, §13, 78, 95, 97; ch 1188, §16
- Hazardous waste disposal by transportation department, ch 1185, §2
- Health care transformation account, ch 1187, §45, 46, 90, 97
- Health care trust fund, ch 1187, §50, 62, 63, 92 – 95, 97
- Health department, state, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
- Health facilities division, ch 1184, §12
- Health, health care, and wellness
 - See also subhead Diseases above*
 - General provisions*, ch 1187, §2, 3, 62
 - Access to health and long-term care, ch 1188, §59
 - Child health care services and specialty clinic of university of Iowa, ch 1181, §5, 12
 - Child health specialty clinics, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1187, §62
 - Chronic care consortium, ch 1187, §9
 - Chronic conditions and diseases, *see subhead Diseases above*
 - Collaborative safety net provider network, ch 1187, §62
 - Community health centers, incubation grant program for, ch 1187, §62
 - Dental services, *see subhead Dental Services above*
 - Department of health, state, *see subhead Public Health Department below*
 - Determination of medical home, ch 1187, §62
 - Direct care workers, *see subhead Direct Care Workers above*
 - Early care, health, and education programs, ch 1181, §5, 38
 - Emergency medical services, *see subhead Emergency Medical Services above*
 - End-of-life care information, ch 1188, §31
 - Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1181, §12
 - Governor's council on physical fitness and nutrition, ch 1188, §63
 - Hawk-i program, ch 1187, §13, 78, 95, 97; ch 1188, §16
 - Health care facility employees, tuition assistance pilot program for, ch 1187, §45, 130
 - Health care trust fund, ch 1187, §50, 62, 63, 92 – 95, 97
 - Health incentive programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17
 - Health insurance oversight, ch 1188, §22
 - Healthy Iowans 2010 plan, ch 1186, §1
 - Healthy people 2010/healthy Iowans 2010 program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17
 - HOPES-HFI program, ch 1187, §2, 5
 - Hospitals and hospital services, *see subhead Hospitals and Hospital Services below*
 - Human services department health-related programs, ch 1186, §1
 - Indigent patients, medical and surgical care for, ch 1187, §44, 103, 104
 - In-home health services, reimbursements for, ch 1186, §1
 - Insurance premium payment program, ch 1187, §10
 - Iowa healthcare collaborative, ch 1187, §9, 63
 - Iowa health information technology system, ch 1188, §29
 - Iowa healthy communities initiative grants, ch 1188, §62
 - Lead testing of children, ch 1187, §2
 - Local delivery system, ch 1187, §2
 - Local public health infrastructure, ch 1187, §62

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Health, health care, and wellness — Continued

- Long-term care options public education campaign, ch 1188, §34
- Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17
- Medical assistance, ch 1187, §9, 16, 39, 41, 43 – 48, 50, 63, 89 – 91, 97, 101 – 104; ch 1188, §16; ch 1191, §86
- Medical education, ch 1187, §44, 103, 104
- Medical examinations, ch 1187, §45
- Medical home system, ch 1188, §49
- Medical information hotline, ch 1187, §45
- Nurse salary increases, ch 1187, §32
- Nursing facilities renovation and construction, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Obesity prevention, *see subhead Obesity Prevention below*
- Personal health improvement plans, development, ch 1187, §45
- Preventive health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17
- Primary health care initiative of Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, ch 1181, §2
- Primary health care initiative of university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1181, §12
- Promotion of health, enhancement of, ch 1186, §1
- Promotion of optimum health status for children, adolescents, and families, ch 1187, §2, 62
- Promotion partnership activities, ch 1187, §45
- Rural health clinics, ch 1187, §62
- Vision health, *see subhead Vision below*
- Wellness initiatives, ch 1188, §62, 63
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 1187, §13, 78, 95, 97; ch 1188, §16
- Healthy Iowans 2010 plan, ch 1186, §1
- Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 1186, §1 – 8; ch 1187, §50, 66, 97; ch 1191, §91
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, ch 1187, §2, 5
- Hearing aids for children, ch 1187, §62
- Heating system improvements for transportation department, ch 1185, §2
- Heifers, national junior Gelbvieh association heifer show, Iowa association participation, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Hemophilia
 - Advisory committee, ch 1187, §62
 - Patients, rural comprehensive care for, ch 1181, §12
- Hepatitis prevention and treatment in correctional facilities, ch 1180, §4, 6
- High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 1181, §12
- Highway patrol division, ch 1180, §14
- Highways
 - General provisions, ch 1185
 - Primary road fund, ch 1113, §34, 36, 45, 125, 129, 130; ch 1185, §2; ch 1191, §18
 - Road use tax fund, ch 1113, §32 – 37, 45, 125, 126, 129, 130; ch 1185, §1; ch 1191, §18
- Historical division, ch 1190, §1
- Historical site preservation grants, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Historic building preservation main street challenge grants, matching funds for, ch 1190, §4
- Historic sites, ch 1190, §1
- HIV, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Homeland security and emergency management division, ch 1180, §13, 16
- Homes, *see subhead Housing below*
- Homestead property tax credits, state funding for, ch 1191, §5, 10
- Home studies services providers, reimbursements for, ch 1186, §1

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Honey creek state park construction, ch 1179, §12 – 14, 18 – 20

Hoover state office building HVAC system improvements, building security, and firewall protection, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Horse racing regulation, ch 1184, §13; ch 1189, §3

Hospitals and hospital services

Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, ch 1187, §2

Disproportionate share hospital payments, ch 1187, §9, 102, 104

Nonmedical assistance payments, ch 1187, §32

Nurse salary increases, ch 1187, §32

Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 1187, §98, 100, 104

Publicly owned acute care teaching hospital, ch 1187, §44, 45, 90, 97

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1181, §5; ch 1187, §2, 44, 103, 104

Housing

Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, ch 1179, §1, 2

Housing and shelter-related programs, ch 1190, §4

Housing improvement fund, ch 1184, §8

Housing trust fund, ch 1097, §5; ch 1179, §1, 2, 54; ch 1184, §8

Local housing assistance program and fund, ch 1097, §5

Repair services for elderly persons, ch 1187, §1

Housing trust fund, ch 1097, §5; ch 1179, §1, 2, 54; ch 1184, §8

Human immunodeficiency virus, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*

Human rights department, ch 1178, §16, 17, 21; ch 1179, §15, 16; ch 1184, §11; ch 1187, §6

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §8, 10, 15 – 17, 35; ch 1178, §19, 21

Human services, ch 1187, §5 – 32

Human services department and human services institutions, ch 1129, §4, 8, 9; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20, 34, 36; ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §1, 5 – 32, 39, 41, 43 – 45, 48, 58, 59, 63, 66, 90, 97, 102, 104; ch 1188, §16; ch 1191, §1, 86

See also subheads Juvenile Home, State; Mental Health Institutes; Resource Centers, State; Training School, State, below

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §2, 11, 14 – 17, 36; ch 1187, §5, 6, 8, 16, 17, 23

Nonreversions, ch 1187, §67, 76, 78, 85 – 87, 95, 97, 103, 104

Reductions, ch 1187, §77, 97

Supplementals, ch 1187, §89, 90, 97, 101, 103, 104; ch 1191, §92

Transfers, ch 1187, §1, 5 – 7, 9, 14, 16, 17, 37, 39, 41, 45, 46, 75, 78 – 80, 83, 84, 87, 89, 91, 97, 102, 104

Hungry canyons account, ch 1189, §28, 31

HVAC (heating, ventilation, air conditioning) professional licensing, implementation start-up costs, ch 1187, §2

Hydronic professional licensing, implementation start-up costs, ch 1187, §2

Hygienic laboratory, ch 1181, §12

Immigrants, new Iowans centers for, ch 1190, §16

Independence mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes below*

Independent living center for persons with disabilities, ch 1181, §5

Independent living services providers, reimbursements for, ch 1186, §1

Independent redemption center grant fund, ch 1191, §88

Indigent legal defense, ch 1061, §8; ch 1180, §1, 10

Indigent persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons below*

Indirect cost recoveries by transportation department, payments to general fund, ch 1185, §1, 2

Individual development account state match fund, ch 1178, §16, 17, 21

Infants, *see subhead Children above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Infectious diseases, *see subhead Diseases above*

Infrastructure projects, ch 1102, §2 – 5; ch 1134, §37; ch 1176, §5 – 7, 10; ch 1179

Inherited disorders, center for, ch 1186, §1, 6, 8; ch 1187, §89, 97

Inspections and appeals department, ch 1180, §10; ch 1184, §12 – 14; ch 1187, §40

 Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 37

Insurance division, ch 1175, §17; ch 1184, §7; ch 1188, §22; ch 1190, §7

Insurance economic development, ch 1190, §7

Integrated basic education and skills training demonstration projects, ch 1190, §16;
 ch 1191, §90

Integrated information for Iowa system, ch 1179, §1, 2, 33, 36

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1187, §9

Intensive supervision by correctional services departments, ch 1180, §5, 6

Intermediate criminal sanctions use by correctional services departments, ch 1180, §5, 6

International insurance economic development, ch 1190, §7

International office, ch 1190, §23

International trade, ch 1190, §4

Internet-based clearinghouse and educational course development for senior year plus
 program for high school students, ch 1181, §63

Interpreters for deaf persons, arrangements between school for deaf and Iowa western
 community college, ch 1191, §93

Inventory and equipment replacement for transportation department, ch 1185, §2

Investigations division, ch 1184, §12

IowaCare account, ch 1187, §9, 44, 46, 103, 104

IowAccess, ch 1184, §3

Iowa City national guard readiness center, nonreversion, ch 1179, §25, 36

Iowa communications network (ICN), ch 1179, §15, 16

Iowa compass program, ch 1187, §24

Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 1179, §15, 16; ch 1180, §4, 6

Iowa empowerment board, ch 1187, §2

Iowa empowerment fund, ch 1187, §14

Iowa grant program, college student aid, ch 1181, §2

Iowa great places program and fund, ch 1179, §1, 2, 55; ch 1190, §1

Iowa healthcare collaborative, ch 1187, §9, 63

Iowa health information technology system, ch 1188, §29

Iowa healthy communities initiative grants, ch 1188, §62

Iowa junior Gelbvieh association heifer show, ch 1179, §1, 2

Iowans in transition program, ch 1184, §11

Iowa public radio, ch 1179, §18 – 20; ch 1181, §12

Iowa public television, ch 1179, §15, 16, 31, 36; ch 1181, §5

Iowa state commission grant program, ch 1190, §4

Iowa state university, ch 1179, §1, 2, 4; ch 1181, §12; ch 1189, §25 – 27; ch 1190, §12

See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below

 FY 2009-2010, ch 1181, §12

 Restrictions, ch 1181, §12

IPERS, ch 1184, §23

Item vetoes, *see ITEM VETOES*

Jails and holding facilities

 Jailer training and technical assistance, ch 1180, §11

 Substance abuse treatment programs, ch 1177, §6, 15 – 17

Job development by correctional services departments, ch 1180, §5, 6

Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, ch 1187, §5 – 7; ch 1190, §23

Jobs for America's graduates, ch 1181, §5

JOBS program, ch 1187, §5 – 7; ch 1190, §23

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Job training fund, ch 1190, §11
- Judicial branch, ch 1182, §1, 2; ch 1187, §16; ch 1191, §15
 - Changes or transfers, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 1182, §1
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 38
 - Reductions, ch 1187, §99, 104
- Judicial district correctional services departments, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1180, §5, 6; ch 1186, §1
- Judicial district pilot project for employment and support services for delinquent child support obligors, ch 1187, §5
- Judicial qualifications commission, ch 1182, §1
- Judicial retirement fund contribution, ch 1182, §2
- Justice department, *see subhead Attorney General above*
- Justice system, ch 1180
- Juvenile court services, support for children, ch 1187, §16
- Juvenile delinquent graduated sanction services, ch 1187, §16
- Juvenile detention homes and home fund, ch 1018, §23, 31; ch 1187, §18, 66, 82, 87, 97
- Juvenile drug court programs, ch 1187, §16
- Juvenile home, state, ch 1187, §15
 - See also subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above*
- Juvenile justice, decategorization of child welfare and juvenile justice funding initiative, ch 1187, §67, 97
- Juveniles, *see subheads Children above; Youths below*
- Keepers of the land program volunteer coordination, ch 1189, §30, 31
- Keosauqua digital television translator replacement costs for public broadcasting division, ch 1179, §15, 16
- Kimball organ located in Clermont, repairs of, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Laboratory facility in Ankeny, ch 1179, §24, 36
- Labor services division, ch 1184, §12; ch 1190, §16
- Lake dredging and restoration, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Lakeside laboratory of university of Iowa, ch 1181, §12
- Landfill alternatives, ch 1109, §3, 10
- Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center, ch 1181, §12
- Latino affairs division, ch 1184, §11
- Law enforcement academy, ch 1180, §11
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 40
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
 - See also subhead Crimes and Criminal Offenders above*
 - Academy, *see subhead Law Enforcement Academy above*
 - Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §7, 15 – 17
- Law examiners board, ch 1182, §1
- Lead poisoning prevention program, ch 1186, §1
- Lead testing of children, ch 1187, §2
- Learning technology initiative, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Legal representation of indigent persons, ch 1061, §8; ch 1180, §1, 10
- Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 1180, §1
- Legislature and legislative agencies, ch 1191, §3
- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture of Iowa state university, ch 1181, §12
- Libraries
 - Enrich Iowa program, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1181, §5
 - Infrastructure, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - Service area system, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1181, §5
 - State library, ch 1181, §5

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Lieutenant governor, ch 1184, §9

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 33

Little Sioux river soil and water conservation needs assessment, ch 1189, §10

Livestock diseases

Research fund, ch 1181, §12

Veterinary emergency preparedness and response services, ch 1189, §12

Loan and credit guarantee program, ch 1102, §2 – 5

Local housing assistance program and fund, ch 1097, §5

Local option tax collection and distribution costs, ch 1184, §17

Loess hills alliance account and development and conservation fund, ch 1189, §28, 31

Long-term care options public education campaign, ch 1188, §34

Long-term care providers, dementia education for, ch 1187, §39

Long-term care resident's advocate program, additional positions, ch 1187, §1

Lottery revenue, ch 1012, §2

Low head dam public hazard mitigation plan, ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

Low-income persons

Child care assistance, *see subhead Child Care and Development above*

Community action association, financial savings and financial literacy, programs to encourage, ch 1178, §21

Community services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §8, 15 – 17

Court-appointed attorney fees for indigent adults and juveniles, ch 1061, §8; ch 1180, §10

Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, ch 1187, §2

Early head start projects, ch 1181, §8, 38

Energy assistance and residential weatherization, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §10, 15 – 17

Family investment program, ch 1187, §5 – 7, 16, 75, 97

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 1187, §13, 78, 95, 97; ch 1188, §16

Indigent legal defense, ch 1180, §1, 10

Indigent legal defense fund, ch 1061, §8

Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 1180, §1

Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17

Medical and surgical care for indigent patients, ch 1187, §44, 103, 104

Medical assistance, ch 1187, §9, 16, 39, 41, 43 – 48, 50, 63, 89 – 91, 97, 101 – 104; ch 1188, §16; ch 1191, §86

Prenatal support, ch 1181, §8, 38

Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, ch 1181, §5

Rent expense reimbursements, ch 1187, §42

Tax preparation assistance by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant, ch 1187, §7

Low-risk criminal offenders, least restrictive sanctions programs, ch 1180, §5, 6

Lucas state office building preheat piping installation, ch 1179, §9 – 11

Luster Heights correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Mainstreet program, ch 1190, §4

Management department, ch 1134, §3; ch 1183; ch 1184, §15, 16; ch 1187, §105

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 41

Nonreversions, ch 1191, §102, 104

Map production by transportation department, ch 1185, §2

Marshall county drug court program, ch 1187, §16

Maternal health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17

Mechanical professional licensing, implementation start-up costs, ch 1187, §2

Medical and classification center at Oakdale, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Medical assistance, ch 1187, §9, 16, 39, 41, 43 – 48, 50, 63, 89 – 91, 97, 101 – 104; ch 1188, §16; ch 1191, §86
- Medical care, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- Medical contracts by human services department, ch 1187, §11
- Medical examiner, state, ch 1187, §2
- Medical home system, ch 1188, §49
- Mental health and developmental disabilities community services fund, ch 1187, §24, 84, 97
- Mental health centers, ch 1177, §2, 15 – 17
- Mental health institutes, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 34, 36; ch 1187, §2, 9, 21, 25, 44
- See also subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above*
- Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disability, and brain injury services
- Allowed growth in county services, ch 1187, §58, 59, 63
 - Allowed growth in funding for services, ch 1191, §1
 - Brain injuries, home and community-based waiver slots for persons with, ch 1187, §9
 - Brain injury services program, ch 1187, §2, 58, 91, 97
 - Children, mental health services system implementation for, ch 1187, §9
 - Children's mental health waiver, Medicaid services provided under, ch 1187, §9
 - Community-based services, ch 1187, §24
 - Community mental health block grant, ch 1187, §23
 - Community mental health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §2, 15 – 17
 - Community services, ch 1187, §5, 84, 97
 - Community services (local purchase), federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §11, 15 – 17
 - Community services network development and implementation for replacement of county management information system, ch 1187, §24
 - Emergency mental health crisis services system, implementation of, ch 1187, §9
 - Emergency services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §2, 15 – 17
 - Evidence-based practices, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §2, 15 – 17
 - Family support subsidy program, ch 1187, §19
 - Local services, purchases by state, ch 1187, §24
 - Prisoners with mental illness, demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), ch 1187, §9
 - Professional providers of mental health services, shortages of, stipends and placements of interns, ch 1187, §62
 - Property tax relief fund, ch 1186, §2; ch 1187, §9, 16, 48, 58, 59, 63
 - Reimbursement rate increase payments to purchase of service contract providers for counties, ch 1186, §2
 - Resource centers, state, ch 1187, §22
 - State case services, ch 1187, §23, 83, 97
 - Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, ch 1187, §20
 - Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1181, §5
 - Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives for mental health treatment and services, ch 1187, §2
 - Youths, mental health services system implementation for, ch 1187, §9
- Mental health transformation project, ch 1187, §45
- Mental health treatment for criminal offenders, ch 1180, §4, 6
- Mental illness services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services above*
- Mental retardation services, *see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services above*
- Mentoring programs for children, ch 1186, §1, 4
- Mercy capitol hospital purchase by state, ch 1179, §18 – 20
- Metal casting institute of university of northern Iowa, ch 1190, §14
- Midwestern higher education compact membership, fees for, ch 1181, §12

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Midwest grape and wine industry institute at Iowa state university, ch 1179, §1, 2

Military division, ch 1180, §13

See also subhead National Guard below

Military forces and military affairs

See also subhead Veterans and Veterans Affairs below

Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, ch 1179, §1, 2

Tax credits for military service persons, state funding for, ch 1191, §5, 10

Minority persons

Inmates at correctional facilities, Muslim imam services for, ch 1180, §3, 6

Latino affairs division, ch 1184, §11

Native American affairs division, ch 1184, §11

Status of African-Americans division, ch 1184, §11

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division, ch 1184, §11

Youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 1187, §16

Mississippi river parkway commission, participation by state, ch 1185, §1

Mitchellville correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17

Motorcycle rider education fund, ch 1113, §28, 30, 31, 33, 36

Motor fuel inspection, ch 1189, §16

Motor vehicle division field facility maintenance projects of transportation department, ch 1185, §1

Motor vehicle fuel tax fund, ch 1184, §18

Motor vehicles

Administration and regulation by transportation department, ch 1185, §1, 2

Overdimension permitting system, development by transportation department, ch 1185, §1

Registration and title issuance costs for automation and telecommunications, ch 1185, §1

Use tax program, ch 1184, §18

Mount Pleasant correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*

Mount Pleasant mental health institute, *see subhead Mental Health Institutes above*

Muscatine agricultural learning center construction, ch 1179, §1, 2

Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, ch 1180, §3, 6

MyEntreNet internet application of university of northern Iowa, ch 1190, §14

Narcotics enforcement, division of, ch 1180, §14

National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, ch 1181, §82

National conference of insurance legislators, fees for, ch 1184, §7

National governors association membership, ch 1184, §9

National guard

See also subhead Military Division above

Armories, readiness centers, and facilities, ch 1179, §1, 2, 5, 25, 36

Educational assistance program, ch 1181, §2

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit fund, ch 1189, §20

Native American affairs division, ch 1184, §11

Natural resource-based business opportunities, resource conservation and development, ch 1189, §30, 31

Natural resources

Resources and resource conservation, ch 1179, §1, 2, 21, 32, 36; ch 1189, §17 – 24, 28 – 32

Trust fund, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 1194

Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 1194

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Natural resources department, ch 1109, §3, 10; ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1189, §17 – 24, 30; ch 1191, §88, 95
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 42; ch 1178, §19
 - Nonreversions, ch 1179, §32, 36; ch 1189, §31
 - Restrictions, ch 1179, §12 – 14, 18 – 20, 48
- New Iowans centers, ch 1190, §16
- Newton correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- North America's superhighway corridor coalition, membership in, ch 1185, §1
- North central correctional facility at Rockwell City, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Nurse salary increases, ch 1187, §32
- Nurses and nurse educators, loan forgiveness program, ch 1181, §2
- Nursing facility renovation and construction, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Nutrition
 - Preventive health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17
 - Senior farmers' market nutrition program, ch 1189, §11
- Oakdale campus, ch 1181, §12
- Oakdale correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Oakdale research park, ch 1190, §13
- Obesity prevention
 - Prevention in children, ch 1187, §62
 - Prevention initiatives, ch 1188, §62, 63
- ODCP prosecuting attorney program, ch 1180, §1
- Odometer fraud enforcement, ch 1180, §1
- Olmstead v. L.C., pilot projects for special needs individuals, ch 1187, §9
- Open feedlot water quality research project, ch 1189, §25
- Operating while intoxicated (OWI) violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 1180, §3, 6
- Optical scan voting system fund, ch 1176, §1, 5, 10
- Organic agricultural products regulation and promotion, ch 1189, §13
- Orphans of military forces members and veterans, educational assistance for, ch 1064, §1, 3; ch 1187, §4
- Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, ch 1181, §2
- Ottumwa national guard armory, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Parental obligation pilot projects, ch 1187, §6
- Parents, *see subhead Families above*
- Pari-mutuel racetrack regulation, ch 1184, §13
- Parks
 - Honey creek state park cabin and shelter construction, ch 1179, §12 – 14, 18 – 20
 - Infrastructure, ch 1179, §18 – 20
 - Maintenance, ch 1189, §30, 31
 - Stone state park recreational trail, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Parole and parolees
 - Confinement of parole violators, county reimbursements, ch 1180, §3, 6
 - Transitional housing pilot project for parolees, ch 1186, §1
 - Treatment and supervision of parole violators by correctional services departments, ch 1180, §5, 6
- Parole board, ch 1180, §12
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 43
- Partner state program, ch 1190, §4
- Patrol division, ch 1180, §14

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Pay adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 1187, §99, 104; ch 1191, §11, 13 – 24
- Pay-for-performance commission in education department, ch 1181, §85
- Payment error rate measurement (PERM) program, state match cost, ch 1187, §9
- Peace officers, *see subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above*
- Penitentiaries, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Perinatal care program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17
- Petroleum storage tank regulation, *see subhead Underground Storage Tank Regulation below*
- Pharmaceutical settlement account, ch 1187, §43, 89, 97
- Phenylketonuria (PKU) patient assistance, ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §2, 71, 97
- Physical disabilities and disability services, *see subhead Disabilities and Disability Services above*
- Physical infrastructure financial assistance program, ch 1102, §2 – 5
- Physical research and technology institute of Iowa state university, ch 1190, §12
- PKU (phenylketonuria) patient assistance, ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §2, 71, 97
- Plasma arc or related energy technology for solid waste disposal, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Plumber licensing, implementation start-up costs, ch 1187, §2
- Poison control center, ch 1186, §1
- Police officers retirement system benefits, ch 1191, §4
- Polk county drug court program, ch 1187, §16
- Pollution and pollution control
 - Air pollution abatement, control, and prevention, ch 1189, §30, 31; ch 1191, §95
 - Lake restoration, ch 1179, §18 – 20
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permit fund, ch 1189, §20
 - Total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 1189, §24
 - Water quality protection and regulation, *see subhead Water and Watercourses below*
- Poor persons, *see subhead Low-Income Persons above*
- Power fund, ch 1144, §8 – 11, 13
- Pregnancy and pregnant women
 - Counseling and support services program, ch 1187, §30
 - Prevention of adolescent pregnancy at juvenile institutions, ch 1187, §15
 - Prevention program grants, ch 1187, §5
 - Substance abuse prevention and treatment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §1, 15 – 17
- Preparation for adult living program, ch 1187, §82, 97
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, ch 1181, §5, 71, 72, 74
- Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, ch 1181, §5
- Prescription drug improvement and modernization under Medicare, ch 1187, §9
- Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 1187, §27
- Primary health care initiatives
 - Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, ch 1181, §2
 - University of Iowa college of medicine, ch 1181, §12
- Primary road fund, ch 1113, §34, 36, 45, 125, 129, 130; ch 1185, §2; ch 1191, §18
- Principal riverwalk development in Des Moines, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Prisoners with mental illness, demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), ch 1187, §9
- Prisons, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Private institutions of higher education in Iowa, tuition grant program for students of, ch 1181, §33
- Probation violators treatment and supervision by correctional services departments, ch 1180, §5, 6
- Professional licensing and regulation, ch 1184, §7, 8
- Promise and mentoring partnership program, ch 1186, §4

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- PROMISE JOBS program, ch 1187, §5 – 7; ch 1190, §23
- Property tax credit fund, ch 1191, §5, 10
- Property tax equity and relief fund, ch 1134, §3
- Property tax relief fund, ch 1186, §2; ch 1187, §9, 16, 48, 58, 59, 63
- Prosecuting attorneys training programs, ch 1180, §1
- Protective child care assistance, ch 1187, §16, 81, 97
- Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 1187, §98, 100
- Psychiatric medical institution for children, grant for, ch 1186, §1
- Public broadcasting division, ch 1179, §15, 16, 25, 31, 36; ch 1181, §5
- Public defender, state, ch 1180, §10
- Public defense department, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1180, §13, 16
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 44
 - FY 2009-2010 and 2010-2011, ch 1179, §2, 5
- Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), ch 1184, §23
- Public employment relations board, ch 1190, §20
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 45
- Public health, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- Public health and safety standards and regulation, ch 1187, §2
- Public health department, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §2, 3, 9, 16, 62; ch 1188, §29, 49, 54, 59; ch 1191, §91
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §1, 3, 4, 15 – 17, 46
 - Nonreversions, ch 1187, §71, 72, 84, 92 – 94, 97
 - Transfers, ch 1187, §2, 9, 16, 83, 84, 89, 91, 97
- Public radio, ch 1179, §18 – 20; ch 1181, §12
- Public safety department, ch 1179, §15, 16; ch 1180, §14
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 47
 - Reallocations, restrictions, ch 1180, §14
 - Transfers, ch 1185, §1
- Public safety law enforcement sick leave benefits fund, ch 1180, §14
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system contributions, ch 1180, §14
- Public transit
 - Assistance from state, ch 1113, §33, 36
 - Des Moines free shuttle service between capitol complex and downtown, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - Infrastructure grant fund, ch 1179, §18 – 20
- Quad-cities graduate studies center, ch 1181, §12
- Racing and gaming commission, ch 1184, §13
- Racing regulation, ch 1184, §13; ch 1189, §3
- Radio, Iowa public, ch 1179, §18 – 20; ch 1181, §12
- Railroad revolving loan and grant fund, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Railway finance authority, ch 1113, §36, 110, 126, 129, 130; ch 1134, §65
- Ramp construction for residences, ch 1187, §1
- Rape prevention, offender treatment, and victims, *see subhead Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims below*
- Reading instruction pilot project grant program, ch 1181, §39, 41
- Ready-to-learn-coordinator for support of community empowerment, ch 1181, §5
- Real estate education program, ch 1191, §85
- Real estate transfer tax receipts, ch 1179, §56
- Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 1134, §37; ch 1176, §5 – 7, 10; ch 1178, §5, 6; ch 1179, §1 – 8, 25, 28, 29, 33, 36, 38 – 40, 50 – 52, 54
- Records center rent payments, ch 1190, §1
- Recreation, trust fund, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 1194
- Recycling and reuse center of university of northern Iowa, ch 1181, §12

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Refrigeration professional licensing, implementation start-up costs, ch 1187, §2
- Regents board and regents institutions, ch 1179, §1, 2, 4; ch 1181, §12; ch 1187, §44; ch 1191, §15, 17, 85
- See also subheads Braille and Sight Saving School; Deaf, School for; Iowa State University above; University of Iowa; University of Northern Iowa below*
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 48
- Nonreversions, ch 1191, §84, 103
- Reductions, ch 1187, §98 – 100, 103, 104
- Restrictions, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 48
- Regional sports authority districts, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1191, §141
- Regional telecommunications councils, ch 1181, §5
- Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, ch 1181, §2
- Renewable fuel infrastructure fund, ch 1189, §16
- Rent subsidies and reimbursements, ch 1187, §42
- Research at state universities, ch 1190, §12 – 14
- Residency programs for family practice, ch 1181, §12
- Resident advocate committee coordination, ch 1187, §1
- Residential care facilities, reimbursements for, ch 1186, §1
- Resource centers, state, ch 1187, §22
- See also subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above*
- Resource management, public health department, ch 1187, §2
- Resources enhancement and protection fund, ch 1179, §21; ch 1189, §32
- Respite care services for elderly persons, ch 1187, §1
- Retired and senior volunteer program, ch 1187, §1
- Revenue department, ch 1012, §2; ch 1184, §17, 18
- Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 49
- Risk pool, ch 1187, §16
- Rivers
- River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7
- River recreation area infrastructure improvements, ch 1179, §18 – 20
- River water trail projects, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1191, §142
- Road and weather conditions information system, operation of, ch 1185, §1
- Road use tax fund, ch 1113, §32 – 37, 45, 125, 126, 129, 130; ch 1184, §14, 16, 22; ch 1185, §1; ch 1191, §18
- Rockwell City correctional facility, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
- Roofing projects for transportation department, ch 1185, §2
- Runaway children treatment plan renewal, ch 1187, §16
- Rural community 2000 fund, ch 1190, §6
- Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, ch 1181, §12
- Rural mainstreet program, ch 1190, §4
- Safety standards and regulations enforcement by public health department, ch 1187, §2
- Salary adjustment fund, ch 1187, §99, 104; ch 1191, §5, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20
- Salary adjustments for state officers and employees, ch 1187, §99, 104; ch 1191, §11, 13 – 24
- Salary model administrator, ch 1184, §15
- Schools and school-related programs
- See also subhead Education above*
- General provisions, ch 1181
- Accreditation of districts, ch 1181, §5
- Before and after school grant program, ch 1181, §38, 5
- Career information and decision-making system for high school graduation, ch 1181, §5
- Core curriculum implementation, ch 1181, §5, 63, 83

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Schools and school-related programs — Continued

- Dental screening of children program, ch 1187, §62
- Early intervention block grant program, ch 1181, §92
- Educational excellence program, ch 1181, §106 – 109; ch 1191, §4
- Food service, ch 1181, §5
- Instructional support state aid, ch 1191, §4
- Internet-based clearinghouse and educational course development for senior year plus program for high school students, ch 1181, §63
- Postsecondary enrollment options program for high school students, ch 1181, §63
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, ch 1181, §5, 71, 72, 74
- Private instruction and home schooling assistance, ch 1191, §111
- Property tax equity and relief, ch 1134, §3
- Reorganization feasibility studies by education department, ch 1181, §5
- School infrastructure local option tax administration costs, ch 1184, §17
- School ready children grants account, ch 1181, §5; ch 1186, §3
- Senior year plus program, ch 1181, §5, 63
- Skills Iowa technology grant program, ch 1179, §15, 16
- Supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 1187, §16
- Transportation for nonpublic schools, payments by state, ch 1191, §4
- Vocational education, *see subhead Vocational Education below*
- School-to-career programs, ch 1190, §4
- Science and technology research park of Iowa state university, ch 1190, §12
- Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, ch 1181, §12, 13
- Secretary of state, ch 1176, §1, 5, 8, 10; ch 1184, §19
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 50
 - Transfers, ch 1176, §5, 10
- Secure an advanced vision for education fund, ch 1134, §37
- Securities investor education and financial literacy training fund, ch 1123, §4, 6
- Security employee training program pilot project, ch 1190, §16
- Senior citizens, *see subhead Elderly Persons and Elder Affairs above*
- Senior farmers' market nutrition program, ch 1189, §11
- Senior health insurance information program, ch 1175, §17
- Senior living program, ch 1187, §39
- Senior living trust fund, ch 1187, §39 – 42, 50; ch 1191, §5, 10
- Senior year plus program for high school students, ch 1181, §5, 63
- Seven-county community and family resources drug and gambling center, construction of, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Sex offense prevention, offender treatment, and victims
 - Cherokee civil commitment unit capital improvements, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 34, 36
 - Child sexual abuse prevention initiative, ch 1187, §16
 - Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 1184, §11
 - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17
 - Services to victims, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17
 - Sexually violent predator commitment and treatment costs, ch 1187, §25, 85, 97
 - Sexual violence prevention programming, ch 1187, §2
 - Treatment of sex offenders by correctional services departments, ch 1180, §5, 6
 - Victims, care provider services grants, ch 1180, §1
- Sexually transmitted diseases, *see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above*
- Shelter care, ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §16; ch 1191, §92
- Shorthand reporters examiners board, ch 1182, §1
- Sibling visitation law, implementation of, ch 1187, §16

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Sight preservation and blindness prevention, volunteer eye organization program, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center, ch 1181, §12
- Skills Iowa technology grant program, ch 1179, §15, 16
- Small business
- Assistance to targeted small businesses, *see subhead Targeted Small Business Assistance below*
 - Development centers of Iowa state university, ch 1190, §12
- Smoking cessation and prevention, *see subhead Tobacco Use Prevention, Cessation, and Treatment below*
- Snowmobile law enforcement, ch 1189, §21
- Snowmobile trail projects, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Social services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §11, 15 – 17; ch 1187, §5, 7, 24
- Soil and water conservation districts, ch 1189, §9, 10, 28, 31
- Soil conservation practices, financial assistance and incentives, ch 1189, §28, 31
- Solid waste disposal using plasma arc or related energy technology, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Solid waste management, ch 1109, §3, 10
- Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, ch 1189, §28, 31
- Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, ch 1181, §12
- Soybean association agricultural and environment performance program, ch 1189, §28, 31
- Spanish language, teacher training in reading recovery pilot projects, ch 1181, §39, 41
- Special all-terrain vehicle fund, ch 1189, §23
- Special employment security contingency fund, ch 1190, §18
- Special needs individuals, pilot projects for medical assistance under *Olmstead v. L.C.* decree, ch 1187, §9
- Special snowmobile fund, ch 1189, §21, 23
- Sports authority regional districts, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1191, §141
- State buildings and facilities
- See also subhead Capitol and Capitol Complex above*
 - Agricultural exhibition center at state fair, construction of, ch 1179, §18 – 20
 - Blind, department for, dormitory buildings renovation costs, ch 1179, §18 – 20
 - Camp Dodge facilities, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - Cherokee civil commitment unit capital improvements, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 34, 36
 - Community colleges, ch 1179, §1, 2, 9 – 11, 18 – 20, 28, 36
 - Correctional facilities, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above*
 - Demolition of facilities, ch 1176, §6, 10; ch 1179, §18 – 20, 29, 36
 - Fair and fairgrounds, *see subhead Fair and Fair Authority, State, above*
 - Fifth judicial district residential facilities expansion, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - Laboratory facility in Ankeny, ch 1179, §24, 36
 - Maintenance of facilities, ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20
 - National guard facilities, *see subhead National Guard above*
 - Parks, *see subhead Parks above*
 - Regents institutions, *see subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above*
 - Renovation and repair of facilities for health and safety needs, ch 1179, §27, 36
 - Terrace Hill, ch 1179, §12 – 14, 18 – 20; ch 1184, §9
 - Veterans home, state, ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1187, §4
- State employees
- Collective bargaining agreements for state employees, funding for, ch 1187, §99, 104; ch 1191, §15, 17, 20
 - Compensation adjustments, ch 1187, §99, 104; ch 1191, §11, 13 – 24
- State-federal relations office, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 52

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- State-federal relations staff and support, ch 1184, §9
- State patrol division, ch 1180, §14
- Status of African-Americans division, ch 1184, §11
- Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division, ch 1184, §11
- Status of women division, ch 1184, §11
- Stone state park recreational trail, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Stop violence against women, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §5, 15 – 17
- Storage tank regulation, *see subhead Underground Storage Tank Regulation below*
- Storm lake restoration project, ch 1179, §18 – 20
- Storm water discharge permit fees, ch 1189, §24
- Strategic investment fund, ch 1190, §4, 27, 32
- Streams, *see subhead Rivers above*
- Student achievement and teacher quality program, ch 1181, §82 – 85
- Student financial aid programs, *see subhead College Student Aid Commission above*
- Substance abuse prevention and treatment
 - General provisions*, ch 1187, §2, 3, 62
 - Addictive disorders, ch 1187, §2, 3, 62, 83, 84, 92, 97
 - Children, substance abuse prevention programming, ch 1186, §1
 - Community and family resources drug and gambling center construction, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation of university of Iowa, ch 1181, §12
 - Correctional facility programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §6, 15 – 17
 - Counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, ch 1180, §3, 6
 - Criminal offenders, treatment for, ch 1180, §4, 6
 - Culturally competent treatment pilot projects, ch 1187, §62
 - Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 1184, §10
 - Drug control policy office, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 34; ch 1184, §10
 - Drug control policy office (ODCP) prosecuting attorney program, ch 1180, §1
 - Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §6, 7, 15 – 17
 - Dual diagnosis with gambling addiction treatment program, ch 1180, §5, 6
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §1, 15 – 17
 - Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 1187, §16, 82, 97
 - Health care trust fund, ch 1187, §50, 62, 63, 92 – 95, 97
 - Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 1187, §9
 - Juvenile drug court program participants, substance abuse services, ch 1187, §16
 - Treatment programs and services, ch 1186, §1
- Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, state and local offices of, ch 1187, §1
- Sullivan brothers veterans museum, Grout museum district, oral history exhibit costs, ch 1179, §15 – 17
- Summerset trail development from Indianola to Des Moines to Carlisle, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Supplementary assistance program, ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §12
- Support of persons
 - Child support public awareness campaign, ch 1187, §8
 - Child support recovery, ch 1187, §8
 - Delinquent child support obligors, employment and support services pilot project, ch 1187, §5
 - Neutral visitation sites and mediation services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1187, §8
 - Payment receipt and disbursement by district court, ch 1182, §1
- Surgical care, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- Sustainable community development initiative, ch 1190, §3
- TANF (temporary assistance for needy families) block grant, ch 1187, §5, 7, 16, 75, 76, 97

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Tank regulation, *see subhead Underground Storage Tank Regulation below*

Targeted industry areas of advanced manufacturing, bioscience, and information technology, infrastructure development and expansion expenses, ch 1179, §1, 2

Targeted small business assistance

Advocate service providers, nonreversion, ch 1190, §26, 32

Financial assistance program, ch 1102, §2 – 5

Financial assistance program and account, nonreversion, ch 1190, §27, 32

Marketing and compliance activities and manager, nonreversions, ch 1190, §28, 29, 32

Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account of tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 1179, §12 – 14, 24, 36

Tax preparation assistance for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant, ch 1187, §7

Teachers

Career ladder pilots, ch 1181, §85

National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, ch 1181, §82

Professional development program requirements, model core curriculum implementation, ch 1181, §83

Skills Iowa technology grant program, ch 1179, §15, 16

Spanish language, teacher training in reading recovery pilot projects, ch 1181, §39, 41

Student achievement and teacher quality program, ch 1181, §82 – 85

Teacher development academies, ch 1181, §83

Teacher shortage loan forgiveness program, ch 1181, §2

Technology improvement projects, ch 1179, §15, 16, 31, 36

Technology reinvestment fund, ch 1179, §15 – 17, 31, 36, 40

Telecommunications and technology commission, ch 1179, §15, 16

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 53

Telephone reassurance, information, and assistance for elderly persons, ch 1187, §1

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation of, ch 1185, §1

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant, ch 1187, §5, 7, 16, 75, 76, 97

Terrace Hill, ch 1179, §12 – 14, 18 – 20; ch 1184, §9

Textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, ch 1181, §5

Therapeutic treatment programs in corrections department, ch 1180, §3, 6

Tobacco settlement moneys

General provisions, ch 1191, §91

Endowment for Iowa's health account, ch 1186, §7, 8

Endowment for Iowa's health restricted capitals fund, ch 1179, §9 – 11, 30, 36

FY 2009 tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 48

Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 1186, §1 – 8; ch 1187, §50, 66, 97; ch 1191, §91

Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, ch 1179, §12 – 14, 24, 36, 45 – 47

Tobacco use prevention, cessation, and treatment

General provisions, ch 1187, §2, 62; ch 1191, §91

Health care trust fund, ch 1187, §50, 62, 63, 92 – 95, 97

State and local control initiatives, ch 1186, §1

Toledo state juvenile home, ch 1187, §15

Tomorrow's workforce, institute for, ch 1181, §84

Total maximum daily load program implementation by natural resources department, ch 1189, §24

Tourism

Tourism division, ch 1190, §23

Tourism operations, ch 1190, §4

Trails, ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Training school, state, ch 1187, §15

See also subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions above

Transportation department, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1185

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 55

Nonreversions, ch 1185, §3, 4

Restrictions, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 48

Transfers, ch 1184, §3; ch 1185, §1

Trauma medical services delivery system, ch 1186, §1

Treasurer of state, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1184, §21, 22

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 54

Transfers, ch 1184, §3

Tristate graduate center, ch 1181, §12

Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, ch 1187, §45, 130

Tuition grants, ch 1181, §2, 33

Undercover purchases by narcotics enforcement division, ch 1180, §14

Underground storage tank regulation

Comprehensive underground storage tank fund, ch 1113, §36, 45, 125, 129, 130

Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, ch 1189, §22

Unemployment compensation

Administration, Social Security Act moneys, ch 1190, §25

Transportation department, ch 1185, §1, 2

Unemployment compensation reserve fund, ch 1190, §19

University of Iowa, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1179, §1, 2, 4; ch 1181, §5, 12; ch 1187, §2; ch 1190, §13

See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above

University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1181, §5; ch 1187, §2, 44, 103, 104

University of northern Iowa, ch 1179, §1, 2, 4; ch 1181, §12; ch 1190, §14; ch 1191, §85

See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above

Nonreversions, ch 1181, §39, 41; ch 1191, §84, 103

Utilities

See also subhead Energy and Energy Systems above

State agency utility costs, ch 1184, §1

Utilities division, ch 1184, §7, 26, 28

Vaccines for immunizations, purchases by public health department, ch 1187, §2

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program and fund, ch 1102, §2 – 5; ch 1190, §4

Vertical infrastructure fund, ch 1179, §27, 36, 39

Veterans affairs department, ch 1130, §2, 9, 10; ch 1187, §4

Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 56

Nonreversions, ch 1187, §68, 69, 73, 74, 97

Restrictions, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 48

Transfers, ch 1179, §1, 2

Veterans and veterans affairs

See also subhead Military Forces and Military Affairs above

Counseling program, ch 1187, §4

County commissions of veteran affairs, ch 1130, §2, 7, 9, 10

County grant program for living veterans, ch 1187, §4, 74, 97

Dubuque area veterans memorial plaza construction, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Educational assistance for children of veterans, ch 1064, §1, 3; ch 1187, §4

Injured veterans grant program, ch 1187, §69, 97

Sign for veterans state cemetery, ch 1187, §73, 97

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Veterans and veterans affairs — Continued

Veterans home, state, ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1187, §4, 65, 97

Veterans trust fund, ch 1012; ch 1129, §1, 2, 9

Vietnam Conflict veterans bonus fund, ch 1187, §68, 97

Veterans home, state, ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1187, §4, 65, 97

Veterinary diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, ch 1181, §12; ch 1189, §26, 27

Veterinary emergency preparedness and response services, ch 1189, §12

Veterinary teaching hospital large animal area at Iowa state university, renovation of,
ch 1179, §1, 2

Veto, *see* ITEM VETOES

Victim compensation fund, ch 1180, §1

Victims and victim services

Assistance grants and grant program, ch 1180, §1

Care providers, grants, ch 1180, §1

Child abuse victim services, ch 1187, §16

Sex crime victim services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17

Sexual assault or abuse victims, care provider services grants, ch 1180, §1

Sexual violence victims assistance programs, ch 1187, §2

Vietnam Conflict veterans bonus fund, ch 1187, §68, 97

Viral hepatitis prevention and treatment in correctional facilities, ch 1180, §4, 6

Vision

Screening for children, ch 1187, §2

Sight preservation and blindness prevention, volunteer eye organization program,
ch 1179, §1, 2

Vision health initiatives for children, ch 1187, §62

Vocational education

Administration, ch 1181, §5

Agriculture youth organization, ch 1181, §38

Secondary school expense reimbursement, ch 1181, §5

Vocational rehabilitation services division, ch 1181, §5

Volunteers and volunteerism

Human services department, services development and coordination by, ch 1177, §11,
15 – 17; ch 1187, §28

Volunteer services commission, ch 1186, §4; ch 1187, §1

Voting machine reimbursement fund, ch 1176, §5, 8, 10

Voting systems, purchase and distribution to counties, ch 1176, §1, 5, 8, 10

Wallace state office building replacement and demolition, ch 1176, §6, 10; ch 1179, §29, 36

War orphans educational assistance fund, ch 1064, §1, 3; ch 1187, §4

Washington, D.C., internship grant, ch 1181, §2

Waste disposal

Hazardous waste disposal by transportation department, ch 1185, §2

Solid waste management, ch 1109, §3, 10

Wastewater treatment financial assistance program and fund, ch 1179, §1, 2, 32, 36

Water and watercourses

Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, ch 1189, §28, 31

Angled well, pump, and piping connection to lake infrastructure, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Conservation practices, financial assistance and incentives, ch 1189, §28, 31

Dams, *see* subhead Dams above

Fluoridation program and fluoridation start-up grants, federal grant moneys, ch 1177, §4,
15 – 17

Groundwater protection, ch 1109, §3, 10; ch 1189, §19

Lake dredging and restoration and dam maintenance, ch 1179, §1, 2

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Water and watercourses — Continued

- National pollutant discharge elimination system permit fund, ch 1189, §20
- Open feedlot water quality research project, ch 1189, §25
- Principal riverwalk development in Des Moines, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Rivers, *see subhead Rivers above*
- Storm water discharge permit fees, ch 1189, §24
- Total maximum daily load program implementation, ch 1189, §24
- Wastewater treatment financial assistance program and fund, ch 1179, §1, 2, 32, 36
- Water quality and habitat improvement revegetation efforts, ch 1189, §28, 31
- Water quality from surface and subsurface sources, regulation of, ch 1189, §30, 31
- Water quality monitoring stations, ch 1189, §30, 31
- Water quality program volunteer efforts, ch 1189, §30, 31
- Water quality protection fund, ch 1189, §30, 31
- Watershed improvement fund, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Watershed management, geographic information system data, ch 1189, §30, 31
- Water use permit fees and fund, ch 1163, §2, 3
- Wetlands restoration and construction, ch 1189, §28, 31
- Waterman, Larned A., Iowa nonprofit resource center, appropriations, ch 1181, §12
- Waukon garage construction for transportation department, ch 1185, §2
- Weatherization programs for low-income households, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §10, 15 – 17
- Welfare services, ch 1187, §5 – 32
- Wellness, *see subhead Health, Health Care, and Wellness above*
- Wetlands restoration and construction, ch 1189, §28, 31
- Wine development funding, ch 1189, §15
- Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, ch 1180, §16
- Women
 - Abortion services, *see subhead Abortion Services above*
 - Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, ch 1187, §2
 - Crimes against women, stopping of, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §5, 15 – 17
 - Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 1184, §11
 - Iowans in transition program, ch 1184, §11
 - Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17
 - Perinatal care program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17
 - Pregnancy and pregnant women, *see subhead Pregnancy and Pregnant Women above*
 - Prenatal support for low-income families, ch 1181, §8, 38
 - Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17
 - Sex offense victims, services to, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17
 - Status of women division, ch 1184, §11
 - Stop violence against women, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §5, 15 – 17
 - Substance abuse prevention and treatment for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §1, 15 – 17
- Women's correctional institution, *see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*
- Woodbury county drug court program, ch 1187, §16
- Woodward state resource center, ch 1187, §22
- Workers' compensation
 - State patrol division costs, ch 1180, §14
 - Transportation department employees, claims by, ch 1185, §1, 2
- Workers' compensation division, ch 1190, §16, 18
- Workforce development board, ch 1190, §16
- Workforce development building, asbestos abatement feasibility study, ch 1176, §7, 10

APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

- Workforce development department, ch 1184, §12; ch 1190, §16, 18, 19, 25; ch 1191, §90
 - Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 57
- Workforce development fund, ch 1190, §9 – 11
- Workforce recruitment, ch 1190, §4
- Workforce training and economic development funds for community colleges, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Work release violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 1180, §3, 6
- Work-study programs, ch 1181, §3, 38
- World Food Prize, ch 1190, §4; ch 1191, §30
- Youths
 - See also subhead Children above*
 - Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, ch 1180, §3, 6
 - Development and leadership programs for reducing substance abuse in children, ch 1186, §1
 - Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, ch 1187, §16
 - Vocational agriculture youth organization, ch 1181, §38

AQUACULTURE AND AQUATIC PRODUCTS

- Farm machinery and equipment used in aquaculture production, replacement parts for, sales tax exemption, ch 1184, §56
- Invasive aquatic species prevention and control, fines for violations of, ch 1161, §22

AQUARIUMS

- Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

AQUIFERS

- See WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS

- Foreclosure consultant contracts, disputes under, ch 1125, §9, 19
- Foreclosure reconveyances of residential real property, disputes under, ch 1125, §16, 19

ARCHERY

- Bows and arrows possessed and used for lawful purposes, excepted from dangerous weapon definition, ch 1151
- Hunting using bows, use of laser sights by blind hunters, ch 1161, §20

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

- See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS*
- Correctional facilities at Fort Madison and Mitchellville, architecture costs for remodeling and expansion, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Factory-built structures, manufacture and installation of, applicability of state and local building regulations, ch 1059, §1
- Licensing and regulation, ch 1059, §6 – 11
- Limited liability companies for practice of architecture, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155
- Price laboratory school at university of northern Iowa, renovation or construction, energy efficient design study, ch 1101

ARCHIVES, STATE

- Governors records, archiving of, appropriations, ch 1190, §1
- Historical electronic records archive for preservation and public accessibility, establishment, ch 1057, §1, 4

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

- Appropriations, ch 1187, §1

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING — Continued

Matching funds for elderly services, ch 1187, §1

Senior living trust fund moneys, use for administrative purposes prohibited, ch 1187, §39

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Aid by state to area education agencies, reductions and limitations on reductions of,
ch 1181, §97, 99 – 102; ch 1191, §8, 9

Appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Autism council membership and duties, ch 1187, §126

Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors, Boards of, below*

Child care and preschool providers, professional development for, appropriations, ch 1181,
§5, 73, 74

Directors, boards of

Elections and terms for directors, ch 1115, §7, 8, 21

Organization of boards, date for, ch 1115, §9, 21

District cost per pupil, computation of, ch 1181, §97, 99 – 102

Early childhood professional development system, support for school district preschool
programs, implementation contingency, ch 1181, §5, 73, 74, 83

Educational excellence program, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Education data warehouse, implementation of, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Elections for boards of directors, ch 1115, §7, 8, 21

Employees

See also subhead Teachers below

Living wages for employees, state goal, ch 1191, §57

Tax-sheltered investment contracts for employees, ch 1171, §64, 66 – 68

Energy conservation and efficiency, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead
Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

Medical assistance providers, payments to, requirements, ch 1187, §9

Medical assistance reimbursement payments from federally funded health care programs
for special education services, disposition of, ch 1181, §23

Medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 1187, §32

Nutritional provisions in individual education plans for special education students,
contracts with dietitians, ch 1187, §143

Professional development supplement state cost per pupil, computation of, ch 1181, §97,
100 – 102

School district reorganization administration, feasibility studies, appropriations, ch 1181,
§5

School ready children grant program, appropriations, ch 1186, §3

Special education services, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

Teachers

See also subhead Employees above

Professional development supplement state cost per pupil, computation, ch 1181, §97,
100 – 102

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

Teacher salary supplement state cost per pupil, computation, ch 1181, §97, 100 – 102

Technical assistance teams, regional, participation in, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Terminology correction, ch 1032, §43

Vision screening services for children ages two through four, ch 1100

AREA SCHOOLS

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

ARENAS

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

ARMIES AND ARMED FORCES

See *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; NATIONAL GUARD*

ARMORIES

National guard, see *NATIONAL GUARD*

ARROWS

See *ARCHERY*

ARSON

Explosive or incendiary devices and materials, see *EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS*

ARTS AND ARTWORKS

See also *CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES; MUSEUMS*

Correctional services departments youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 1180, §5, 6

Culture, history, and arts teams program, establishment and representation, ch 1057, §2

Division of arts in state cultural affairs department, see *CULTURAL AFFAIRS*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Arts Division

Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3

Galleries

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

Tax exemptions for galleries, claims for and duration of, ch 1184, §61

Graphic arts training and consulting group, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

Tourism promotion and development, see *TOURISM*

ARTS DIVISION

See *CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

ASBESTOS

School district projects, loans for, disposition of loan proceeds, ch 1041, §1

Workforce development building, asbestos abatement feasibility study, appropriations, ch 1176, §7, 10

ASHTRAYS

Removal from nonsmoking areas, ch 1084, §6

ASIAN PERSONS

Division on status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage in state human rights department, see *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division*

Interpreters for Asian persons, qualifications and list of qualified interpreters, ch 1086

Minority persons, see *MINORITY PERSONS*

ASPHALT

Waste material, use for filling, landscaping, excavation, and grading, ch 1118, §1

ASSAULT

Dependent adults, assault of, see *ADULT ABUSE*

Sexual assault, see *SEXUAL ABUSE*

Victims, see *VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS

Appraisal manual, preparation and issuance by state, ch 1184, §17

Real estate improvement district special assessments, disclosures in real property transfers, assessment information requirement stricken, ch 1110

ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS — Continued
Special assessments, *see* **SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**
Taxes, *see* **TAXATION**

ASSIGNMENTS

Family investment program recipients, support payments to and rights of, assignment to state, ch 1019, §1 – 7
Foster care services recipients, support payments to and rights of, assignment to state, ch 1019, §3 – 7
Medical assistance recipients, payments to and payment rights of, assignment to state, ch 1014, §2; ch 1019, §3 – 7
Support payments and rights, assignment to state by public assistance recipients, ch 1019, §1 – 7
Trust beneficiaries, assignees of, rights to reach interests by levy, attachment, or execution, ch 1119, §21 – 27; ch 1191, §131
Trusts with spendthrift protection of beneficiary's interest, restraint against assignments, ch 1119, §22, 23
Wage assignments, taking by foreclosure consultants against clients, prohibition of, ch 1125, §4, 7, 19

ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Abuse of dependent adults committed or suspected at assisted living programs, ch 1093
Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education for persons providing services, ch 1140, §2, 3
Certification, inspection, and regulation of assisted living services and programs, ch 1187, §40
Control and disposition of decedents' remains, restriction on assisted living program facilities, ch 1051, §8, 22; ch 1191, §124
Employees of assisted living programs
 Criminal and abuse violations by employees, record checks and evaluations of, effect on employability, ch 1187, §112
 Reporting of dependent adult abuse suspected by employees and immunity from criminal or civil liability for reporting, ch 1093, §5, 10, 12
Monitoring evaluations and complaint investigations, public disclosure of findings of, ch 1048, §2, 4
Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, applicability to assisted living programs, ch 1084, §1 – 9

ASSOCIATIONS

Personal information acquired by associations, security breaches of, notification to affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Arenas, smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9
Correctional services departments youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 1180, §5, 6
Hy-Vee World Cup Triathlon awards ceremony on state capitol grounds, alcoholic beverage use and consumption, ch 1192
Licensing and regulation of athletic trainers
 See also **PROFESSIONS**
 General provisions, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79
School activities and students
 Concession stands at school events, foods and beverages sold by, exception from nutritional content standards, ch 1187, §140
 Participants in athletics or extracurricular activities, waiver of school physical activity requirement for, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145

ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS — Continued

Shooting sports activities courses provided by public or private schools, ch 1161, §19

Sports authority regional districts, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1191, §141

ATMOSPHERE

Contamination and pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Greenhouse gases, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

ATOMIC ENERGY

See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATTACHMENT

See also ENCUMBRANCES

Trust beneficiaries, creditors of, rights to reach interests by levy, attachment, or execution, ch 1119, §21 – 27

ATTORNEY GENERAL

See also ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1063, §11; ch 1132, §6, 11

All-terrain vehicle violation prosecutions, civil remedy enforcement, ch 1161, §5

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child support public awareness campaign cooperation, ch 1187, §8

Civil rights enforcement, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

College student loan activity regulation, ch 1132, §3 – 15

Consumer advocate division and consumer advocate

Appropriations, ch 1180, §2

Building project with utilities board and relocation costs, appropriations, ch 1184, §7, 26, 28

Charges and revenues by consumer advocate office, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 1184, §7

Salary of consumer advocate, ch 1191, §13, 14

Consumer credit reporting agency regulation, powers and duties, ch 1063, §11

Consumer fraud enforcement, *see CONSUMERS, subhead Frauds against Consumers*

Consumer personal information security enforcement, powers and duties, ch 1154, §1, 2

Farm mediation services and farm assistance program, appropriations, ch 1180, §1

Foreclosure consultant regulation, ch 1125, §1 – 9, 19; ch 1191, §133

Foreclosure reconveyance regulation, ch 1125, §10 – 19

Forfeited property, proceeds from, use for victim assistance grant program, ch 1180, §1

Funding sources and reimbursements report, ch 1180, §1

Homelessness, council on, membership and duties, ch 1117

Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriations, ch 1180, §1

Military forces members, discrimination against, prosecution of violations by attorney general, ch 1003, §3 – 5

Prosecuting attorneys training coordination council, membership and terms, Code correction, ch 1031, §12

Representation of state officers and departments, time records, ch 1180, §1

Sex crimes and offenders, duties relating to, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*

State property, enforcement of restrictions on structures and commercial concessions on, ch 1161, §7

Student loan activity regulation, ch 1132, §3 – 15

Victim compensation, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Appellate defender, state, *see APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE*

Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL*

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Civil rights complaints, legal assistance to civil rights commission, ch 1180, §15

Control and disposition of decedents' remains, restriction on attorneys, ch 1051, §8, 22;
ch 1191, §124

County attorneys, *see* **COUNTIES**, *subhead Attorneys*

Court-appointed attorneys

Appellate defender, state, *see* **APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE**

Dependent adult abuse victims, representation of, ch 1093, §12

Fees and expenses, *see subhead Fees and Expenses for Services of Court-Appointed Attorneys below*

Guardian ad litem appointments for indigent children in juvenile court, ch 1061, §1, 2

Indigent defense services, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Juvenile cases on appeal, representation in, ch 1061, §5, 6

Public defenders, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

Withdrawals from cases, ch 1061, §5, 6

Fees and expenses for services of court-appointed attorneys

Appropriations, ch 1180, §10

Claims for compensation and reimbursement for indigent defense services, submission deadlines, ch 1061, §7

Collection of delinquent payments of fees and expenses, ch 1172, §22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion of attorneys from regulation as, ch 1125, §1, 19

Guardians ad litem, *see* **GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS**

Indigent defense services, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Law examiners board, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

Limited liability companies for practice of law, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

Prosecuting attorneys

See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL; COUNTIES**, *subhead Attorneys*

Training programs, appropriations, ch 1180, §1

Public defenders, state and local, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

ATTORNEYS IN FACT

Foreclosure consultants, taking power of attorney from clients, prohibition of, ch 1125, §4, 7, 19

Health and medical care decision-making authority, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority*

Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, state and local offices of, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

ATTRACTIONS

See **TOURISM**

ATVs

See **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**

Exhibits of recordings of audio and audiovisual works by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3

AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Children, audiological services for, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS — Continued

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 71 – 76, 78, 79, 81

Limited liability companies for practice of audiology, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

AUDITORIUMS

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

AUDITOR OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits and reviews, ch 1180, §16; ch 1181, §42; ch 1182, §1; ch 1185, §1, 2; ch 1190, §17, 22, 28, 29, 32

City annual reports, extension of filing deadline, ch 1145

Employees, retention of, authority of state auditor, ch 1184, §5

Energy independence office audits, reimbursement of auditor for, ch 1144, §1, 13

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Federal block grant funds audits, appropriations and procedures for, ch 1177, §1, 2, 5, 7 – 11

School offices and funds, audits of, examination criteria, ch 1181, §42

AUDITS AND AUDITORS

Energy independence office audits, reimbursement of auditor for, ch 1144, §1, 13

IowaCare audits, performance evaluations, and studies, appropriations, ch 1187, §45

School district audits, ch 1134, §31; ch 1181, §42

AUTISM

Services for persons with autism

State system and council for autism, ch 1187, §126

Support services for children with autism, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

AUTOMOBILES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES

Consent to autopsies, requirements for, ch 1051, §3, 22

Deaths by nonnatural causes, ch 1058, §13

Disinterments for autopsies, ch 1051, §2, 22

Medical examiner's investigations, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY*,
subhead Investigations of Deaths and Autopsies by Medical Examiners

AVIAN ANIMALS

See BIRDS

AVIATION

See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS

BABIES

See CHILDREN

BAIL

Forfeited bail, collection of delinquent payments of, ch 1172, §22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33

BALLOTS

See ELECTIONS

BANKING DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

BANKS AND BANKING

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

General provisions, ch 1160, §1 – 8

Division of banking in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*,
subhead *Banking Division*

Fiduciary capacity, *see FIDUCIARIES*

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion of banks from regulation as, ch 1125, §1, 19

Foreclosure reconveyances of residential real property, exclusion of banks from regulation
as foreclosure purchasers, ch 1125, §10, 19

Holding companies, use of banking terminology in doing of business by, ch 1160, §1

Investments in state-issued bonds, ch 1065, §4

Location of state banks, ch 1160, §7

Mortgage bankers, *see MORTGAGES*, subhead *Bankers and Brokers*

Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Savings and loan holding companies, use of banking terminology in doing of business by,
ch 1160, §1

Superintendent of banking in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE*
DEPARTMENT, subhead *Banking Division*

Taxation of banks, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Financial Institutions*

Wind energy production facility financing by banks, ch 1128, §1, 15

BANNERS

World Food Prize awards ceremony commemoration banners, temporary placement on
capitol grounds, ch 1193, §2

BARBERING AND BARBERS

See also PROFESSIONS

Barber and cosmetology arts and sciences tuition grant program, *see COLLEGE STUDENT*
AID COMMISSION

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79

Schools, accredited, eligibility of students attending for state tuition grants, ch 1181, §32

BARGAINING

State employee collective bargaining agreements, funding for, ch 1187, §99, 104; ch 1191,
§15, 17, 20

BARS (ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE ESTABLISHMENTS)

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead *Commercial*
Establishments

BATHING FACILITIES

Plumbing, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

BATHROOMS

Plumbing, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

BATTERIES

Disposal of waste by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Web search portal business infrastructure, tax exemptions for, ch 1006

BATTLES

See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

BEANS

Soybeans, *see SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS*

BEARS

Baiting contests involving bears, *see* **ANIMALS**, subhead *Contest Events Involving Animals*

BEAUTY SALONS AND BEAUTICIANS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

BEEF CATTLE

See **BOVINE ANIMALS**

BEER

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**

BEES AND BEEKEEPING

Apiary regulation, appropriations, ch 1189, §6

BEFORE AND AFTER SCHOOL GRANT PROGRAM

See **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

See **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND THERAPISTS; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care*

BENEFITED DISTRICTS

Drainage and levee districts, repairs, improvements, and brush and weed eradication by, cost threshold for use of notice and hearing, ch 1047

Emergency medical services districts, tax levies discontinued in, ch 1152, §18

Emergency response districts, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**, subhead *Emergency Response Districts*

Emergency response training regional centers, Code corrections, ch 1031, §31, 32

Lake districts, dam maintenance and operation by, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Rural water districts, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, subhead *Rural Water Districts and Associations*

Secondary road services districts, ch 1124, §21 – 34

BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS

See also **CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS**

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, applicability to benevolent organizations, ch 1084, §1 – 9

BETTING

See **GAMBLING**

BEVERAGES

Alcoholic beverages, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**

Bottles, cans, and containers, deposit for and redemption of, *see* **BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)**

Milk, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

School grounds, beverages sold or provided on, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Foods and Beverages Sold or Provided on School Grounds*

Water, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

BIAS

See **DISCRIMINATION**

BICYCLES AND BICYCLING

Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board, appointee to participate in bicycling, ch 1035

Trails, river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

BIDDING

See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Biobased product purchases by state government, ch 1104

Highway and bridge emergency construction work on primary roads, cost threshold requiring bidding, ch 1124, §2

Investment contracts for public employers and employees, selection of participating providers, ch 1171, §57, 63 – 68

Office furniture purchases by state agencies, bidding requirement threshold, ch 1180, §9

Targeted small businesses, purchasing and procurement by state agencies from small businesses, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1190, §28, 29, 32

BIG SIOUX RIVER

See STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

BIKES

Bicycles, *see BICYCLES AND BICYCLING*

Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*

BILLS (STATE LEGISLATION)

Form of legislative bills, Code correction, ch 1031, §4

Impact of legislation on minority persons, inclusion in correctional impact statements, ch 1095, §1, 2, 4

Lobbying activities on legislation by state executive branch agencies, prohibition on and penalties for violations, ch 1116

BINGO

See GAMBLING

BIOBASED PRODUCTS

Purchases by state of biobased products, ch 1104

BIOCATALYSIS, CENTER FOR

Appropriations, ch 1181, §12

BIODIESEL

See FUELS

BIOFUELS

See FUELS, subheads Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuels; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline; Renewable Fuels

BIOMETRIC DATA

Personal information related to individuals, security breaches of, notification to affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY

Promotion and development of targeted manufacturing, bioscience, and technology businesses, state assistance programs, ch 1122, §6, 17 – 19; ch 1179, §1, 2

Research and commercialization projects, financial assistance for, ch 1190, §4

BIRDS

Chickens

See also subhead Poultry below

Odor mitigation for chicken operations, ch 1174

Flu, testing and monitoring of, appropriations, ch 1189, §5

Game, *see GAME*

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

BIRDS — Continued**Poultry**

See also subheads Chickens above; Turkeys below

Avian influenza, testing and monitoring of, appropriations, ch 1189, §5

Cock fighting contests, *see ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events Involving Animals*

Feeding operations, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

Meat, *see MEAT*

Turkeys

See also subhead Poultry above

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Odor mitigation for turkey operations, ch 1174

BIRTH CONTROL

See FAMILY PLANNING; PREGNANCY, subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy

BIRTH DEFECTS

Center for congenital and inherited disorders, appropriations, ch 1186, §1, 6, 8; ch 1187, §89, 97

Central registry, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

BIRTHS

Birth defects, *see BIRTH DEFECTS*

Certificates of birth for children under out-of-home placement orders reaching age eighteen, fee waiver for, ch 1112

Congenital and inherited disorders, *see BIRTH DEFECTS*

Control and prevention of conception, *see FAMILY PLANNING; PREGNANCY, subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*

Perinatal care program, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1187, §62

Trust of parent, birth of child after execution of, Iowa Code correction, ch 1119, §28, 39

Will of parent, birth of child after execution of, Iowa Code correction, ch 1119, §17, 39

BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS

Division on status of African-Americans in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of African-Americans Division*

Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

BLACK HAWK COUNTY

Drug court program expansion, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Offender reentry center, planning and implementation, appropriations, ch 1180, §4, 6

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

BLIGHTED AREAS

Industrial and commercial (grayfield) sites, redevelopment of, *see GRAYFIELD SITES*

Urban renewal, *see URBAN RENEWAL*

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Dormitory buildings, renovation costs of, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Motor vehicles of department, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*

Purchasing of biobased products, ch 1104, §3

Vehicles of department, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles*

BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS

See also DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

Braille and sight saving school

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Advanced placement coursework, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead*

Advanced Placement Courses and Examinations

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Changes relating to school, requirements and reporting of, ch 1181, §12

Medical treatment of students by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1187, §128

Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 1181, §12, 16

Senior year plus program for high school students, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Department for blind in state government, *see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR*

Hunting by blind persons, use of laser sights on bows and guns, ch 1161, §20

Optometric care for vision-impaired persons, *see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*

BLOCK GRANTS

Federal funds, *see FEDERAL FUNDS*

BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING

Hemophilia, *see HEMOPHILIA*

Lead testing of children, ch 1020, §4 – 6; ch 1187, §2

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1187, §62

BLUE SKY LAW

See SECURITIES

BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See also index heading for specific board, commission, or council

Appointment and membership of general assembly members to statutory boards, commissions, councils, and committees, ch 1156

Dissolution of statutory boards, commissions, councils, and committees, ch 1156, §22, 58

BOATS AND VESSELS

Aquatic invasive species prevention and control, fines for violations of, ch 1161, §22

Gambling games conducted on excursion boats, *see GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling*

Hazards from low head dams, safety program for, ch 1069; ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

Navigable waters defined, Code correction, ch 1031, §53

Occupants, personal flotation device and float coat use by, ch 1161, §11 – 13

Operation on ice on lakes and streams, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1161, §14

Water trails, *see TRAILS, subhead Water Trails*

Whitewater courses, river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

BODIES

Dead persons, *see DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*

Organs and tissue, donations and donors of, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*

BOILERS

Heating and cooling systems, *see HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

BOILERS — Continued

Safety regulation and enforcement

Certificates, Code correction, ch 1031, §29

Fund for safety regulation and enforcement, sunset repealed, ch 1023, §1

BOMBS AND BOMBINGS*See EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS***BONDS**

Agricultural development authority, remedies of bondholders and noteholders, Code correction, ch 1031, §39

Cities

Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Bond Issues*

Peace officer and emergency services communication equipment, acquisition of, ch 1013, §2, 3

Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund bonds, defeasance of, ch 1124, §39, 41

Counties

Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Bond Issues*

Peace officer and emergency services communication equipment, acquisition of, ch 1013, §1, 3

Economic protective and investment authority, repealed, ch 1156, §6, 13, 14, 53, 58

Elections for bond issues, *see ELECTIONS*

Emergency response districts, issuance of bonds in anticipation of revenue, ch 1152, §10, 16

Finance authority, public funds investments in obligations of, ch 1075

Prison construction and infrastructure

FY 2009 prison bonding fund, bonding authority and appropriations, ch 1179, §22, 23, 41, 42

Prison infrastructure fund, bonding powers, tax exemptions, and disposition of funds, ch 1179, §42, 57

Private activity bonds, *see PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS*

Regents board energy cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 1181, §15

School districts

General provisions, ch 1134, §26, 29, 30, 38; ch 1191, §73Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Bond Issues*

Secondary road services benefited districts, ch 1124, §32

State bond issues, uniform finance procedures for

General provisions, ch 1065

Authorizing documents, ch 1065, §7

Coordination of activities with treasurer of state, ch 1065, §11

Definitions, ch 1065, §1

Payment limitations, ch 1065, §3

Powers of issuers, ch 1065, §4

Reserve funds, ch 1065, §5

Security for bonds, authorizing documents and pledged moneys, ch 1065, §6, 8, 9

Tax exemptions repealed, ch 1065, §12

Surety bonds, *see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

Tobacco settlement authority, issuance and disposition of bonds, ch 1179, §45 – 47

Townships, elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Bond Issues***BOOKS AND PAPERS***See also RECORDS*

Civil war sesquicentennial, educational and interpretive literature produced for commemoration, ch 1057, §3

BOOKS AND PAPERS — Continued

College textbooks, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Textbooks*

Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements for,
repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3

Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*

Reading and literacy, *see READING*

School textbooks, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Textbooks*

University textbooks, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Textbooks*

BORLAUG, NORMAN E.

World Food Prize, *see WORLD FOOD PRIZE*

BORROWING AND BORROWERS

See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; LOANS AND LENDERS

BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)

Centers for redemption, grant program for, ch 1191, §78, 88

Study of beverage container deposit and redemption law (bottle bill) by state task force,
ch 1109, §11

BOUNCERS

Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification of,
ch 1166; ch 1190, §16

BOUNDARIES

Election districts, redistricting of, *see REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*

State boundaries and boundary waters, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and
Boundary Waters*

BOVINE ANIMALS

Bullfighting and bull baiting contests, *see ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events Involving
Animals*

Heifers, national junior Gelbvieh association heifer show, Iowa association participation,
appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

Meat, *see MEAT*

Odor mitigation for livestock operations, ch 1174

BOWLING ALLEYS

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

BOWS

See ARCHERY

BOXING

Arenas, smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

See BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS

BRAIN INJURIES

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation,
Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Commission on brain injury services, state, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT,
subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain
Injury Commission*

Services for persons with brain injuries

Allowed growth in funding for services, appropriations and allocations, ch 1187, §58, 59

BRAIN INJURIES — Continued**Services for persons with brain injuries — Continued**

- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*
- Commission, state, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*
- Community services network development and implementation, replacement of county management information system, appropriations, ch 1187, §24
- Components of program, administration of, ch 1187, §106 – 108
- Eligible persons, ch 1058, §3
- Funds, state allocations, ch 1187, §24
- Medical assistance home and community-based waiver slots for persons with brain injuries, appropriations, ch 1187, §9
- Property tax relief and relief funds, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Relief and Relief Funds*
- Resource facilitator services, appropriations, ch 1187, §2
- Training services and recruiting of service providers, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

BREACHES OF SECURITY

- Personal information of individuals, security breaches of, notification to affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

BREASTS

- Cancer, *see* **CANCER**
- Mammography machines, inspection, registration, and authorization of, ch 1058, §8, 9

BREATHING

- Therapy and therapists, *see* **RESPIRATORY CARE THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**

BRICK

- Use for filling, landscaping, excavation, and grading, ch 1118, §1

BRIDGES

- Interstate border river bridges, repair, improvement, and maintenance funding for, ch 1113, §36, 123
- Primary road bridges, emergency work on, cost threshold requiring bidding, ch 1124, §2
- Weight limitations for vehicles on bridges, obedience to, ch 1124, §10, 12

BROADCASTING AND BROADCASTING SYSTEMS

- Iowa public radio, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20; ch 1181, §12
- Iowa public television, *see* **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Public Broadcasting Division*

BROKERS

- Mortgage brokers, *see* **MORTGAGES**, subhead *Bankers and Brokers*
- Real estate brokers, *see* **REAL ESTATE**
- Viatical settlement brokers, licensing and regulation of, ch 1123, §18; ch 1155; ch 1191, §130, 135

BROTHERS

- See* **SIBLINGS**

BROWNFIELD SITES

- Redevelopment of sites
 - Appropriations, ch 1189, §29, 31
 - Tax credits for redevelopment, ch 1173, §1 – 4, 8 – 12

BRUSH (VEGETATION)

Drainage and levee districts, brush eradication by, cost threshold for use of notice and hearing, ch 1047, §2

Yard waste, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA

Trails advisory board, membership of, ch 1035

BUDGETS

Area education agencies, aid by state, ch 1181, §97, 99 – 102; ch 1191, §8, 9

City budgets, filing deadline extension, ch 1145

Local budget law, Code correction, ch 1031, §18

School district budgets, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Budgets*

State budget, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Budget and Budgeting Process*

BUENA VISTA COUNTY

Storm lake restoration project, report, matching funds, and appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL

Energy efficiency standards and practices, ch 1126, §4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 33; ch 1133, §1, 9

Factory-built structures, manufacture and installation of, applicability of state and local building regulations, ch 1059, §1

Green building provisions, ch 1126, §3, 5, 8, 33; ch 1173, §5 – 7

State buildings, new construction of, plan review and inspection by state building code commissioner, ch 1126, §11, 33

Sustainable design provisions, ch 1126, §3, 5, 8, 33; ch 1173, §5 – 7

Violations, Iowa Code correction, ch 1031, §36

BUILDINGS

See also REAL PROPERTY

Air conditioning systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

Alarm systems, *see ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*

Architecture, *see ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS*

Brownfield sites, redevelopment of, *see BROWNFIELD SITES*

Capitol and capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*

Codes and standards for construction, safety, and health, *see BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL*

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Commercial and industrial buildings

Brownfield and grayfield sites, redevelopment of, *see BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES*

Speculative shell buildings, property tax exemption for, administration, ch 1143

Construction of buildings, *see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT*

Conveyances for passengers and freight, *see CONVEYANCES (PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT)*

Cooling systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Electrical systems, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

Energy efficiency standards and practices, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

Exit signs, lighting standards for, repealed, ch 1126, §32, 33

Fire protection and extinguishing systems, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

BUILDINGS — Continued

Grayfield sites, redevelopment of, *see* **GRAYFIELD SITES**

Green buildings and building standards, ch 1126, §3, 5, 8, 33; ch 1173, §5 – 7

Heating systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING);
HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**

Historic building preservation main street challenge grants, matching funds for,
appropriations, ch 1190, §4

Housing, *see* **HOUSING**

HVAC systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**

Hydronic systems, *see* **HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**

Industrial buildings, *see* *subhead Commercial and Industrial Buildings above*

Lighting systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS;
LIGHT AND LIGHTING**

Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

Mechanical systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR
CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**

Mobile homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

Plumbing systems, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Public buildings, *see* **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

Redevelopment of underutilized sites, *see* **BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES**

Sewage disposal systems, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Smoke detector installation requirements, exceptions, Code correction, ch 1032, §17

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Speculative shell buildings, property tax exemption for, administration, ch 1143

State buildings, *see* **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities,
and Grounds of State**

Sustainable design, ch 1126, §3, 5, 8, 33; ch 1173, §5 – 7

Thermal energy systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR
CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**

Vacant buildings, *see* **VACANT PROPERTY**

Ventilation systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR
CONDITIONING)**

BUILDING WORK AND EQUIPMENT

See **CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**

BULLS

Fighting and baiting contests involving bulls, *see* **ANIMALS, subhead Contest Events
Involving Animals**

BUOYS

Water trails and low head dam public hazards, warning signage placement, ch 1069;
ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

BURIALS

Dead persons, *see* **DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**

Waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of
Solid Waste**

BURIED FACILITIES

See **UNDERGROUND FACILITIES**

BURNING

Protection from fire, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Waste disposal by burning, greenhouse gas reduction activities of solid waste management
planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

BURN INJURIES

Deaths caused by thermal trauma, investigations and autopsies by medical examiners, ch 1058, §13

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES

Public transportation, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS**

School transportation, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Transportation*

Trackless trolleys, reference stricken from definition of motor vehicle, ch 1021, §4

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

See also **COMMERCE**; **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES**;
CORPORATIONS; **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**; **MANUFACTURERS AND**
MANUFACTURING; **PARTNERSHIPS**; **SMALL BUSINESS**; **TRADE**

Assistance to businesses, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Brownfield sites, redevelopment of, *see* **BROWNFIELD SITES**

Buildings, *see* **BUILDINGS**, subhead *Commercial and Industrial Buildings*

Community development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Correctional facility inmates, private industry employment, requirements, ch 1180, §4, 6, 7

Corrections department privatization of services, restrictions, ch 1180, §4, 6

Defibrillators, liability for use in cardiac arrest emergencies, ch 1052

Development of businesses, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Division for business development in state economic development department, *see*
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead *Business Development*
Division

Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Employees and employers, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Enterprise areas and zones, distress criteria, counties experiencing population loss,
ch 1039

Entrepreneurs and entrepreneurship

Entrepreneur development, economic development assistance, appropriations, ch 1190,
§4

Entrepreneurial venture assistance program, eligibility criteria and appropriations,
ch 1102, §2 – 5

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, transfer of administrative duties to vocational
rehabilitation services division of education department, ch 1007; ch 1181, §5

Small business, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

Exports, *see* **EXPORTS**

Financial assistance for businesses, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Foreign businesses, *see* **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS AND COMPANIES**

Grayfield sites, redevelopment of, *see* **GRAYFIELD SITES**

High quality job creation program, *see* **HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM**

Home-based businesses, training, financing, and technical assistance grants for, ch 1178,
§1 – 4

Iowa-based companies, research and assistance from regents universities, appropriations,
ch 1190, §12 – 14

Iowa prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead
Prison Industries

Limited liability companies, *see* **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

Marketing image for state established, business recruitment, expansion, and retention,
ch 1190, §4

Microenterprises, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

MyEntreNet internet application, appropriations, ch 1190, §14

Natural resource-based business opportunities, resource conservation and development,
administration and appropriations, ch 1189, §30, 31

New businesses, tax deferment for, repealed, ch 1184, §66, 67

BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES — Continued

Personal information acquired by businesses, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Private activity bonds issued by political subdivisions, limitations on single project allocations to finance agricultural and manufactured product industries, ch 1024, §1

Professional licensing and regulation, *see* **PROFESSIONS**

Promotion of businesses, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Self-employed businesses, training, financing, and technical assistance grants for, ch 1178, §1 – 4

Services by secretary of state, appropriations, ch 1184, §19

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, applicability to places of business, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Start-up businesses

 Tax deferment for start-up businesses, repealed, ch 1184, §66, 67

 Training, financing, and technical assistance grants for, ch 1178, §1 – 4

Targeted small businesses, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

Taxation, *see* **INCOME TAXES; SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Trucks used for business operations, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Business-Trade Trucks*

Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Uniform commercial code, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Wage-benefits tax credits for businesses, repealed, ch 1191, §160 – 168

Women entrepreneurs establishing early-stage industry companies, financial assistance, ch 1190, §4

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

B-xx FUELS

See **FUELS**, subhead *Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuels*

CABLES AND CABLE SYSTEMS

Communication services, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

Electrical systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**

Utility facilities and services on and along highways, relocation policy for, ch 1124, §1

CADAVERS

See **DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS

See **FOOD**, subhead *Establishments for Provision of Food*

CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE

Commerce department exceptions to regulatory requirements, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1031, §14

CAMERAS

See **PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT**

CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Board for campaign disclosure, *see* **ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD**

Credit unions, contributions by, restrictions, Code correction, ch 1031, §23

Independent expenditures, statements of, ch 1191, §116, 117

Issue advocacy, political organizations regulated for, contribution and expenditure reporting to state, ch 1191, §37

CAMPAIGN FINANCE — Continued

Reports by campaign committees, filing with state board and access by public, ch 1184, §24, 25, 28

Signs, posting and placement of, ch 1191, §114, 115, 118

CAMP DODGE

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Electrical distribution system upgrades, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Water distribution system upgrades, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

CANCER

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Mammography machines, inspection, registration, and authorization of, ch 1058, §8, 9

Screening programs for cervical and colon cancer, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Statewide cancer registry of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Vaccinations for human papilloma virus (HPV), insurance coverage for, ch 1108

CAN DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION

See **BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)**

CANINE ANIMALS

Dogs

Fighting contests involving dogs, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead* *Contest Events Involving Animals*

Racing of dogs, *see* **RACING**

Research and experimentation, dogs for, acquisition authorization procedure repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24

CAPITAL FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS

Investment board, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §18, 58

CAPITAL PROJECTS

See also **INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

Appropriations, ch 1176, §6, 7, 10; ch 1179

Reporting requirements for projects receiving tobacco settlement trust fund appropriations, ch 1179, §49

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, *subhead* *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

Alternative energy system costs, appropriations, ch 1179, §9 – 11

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Construction, infrastructure, and capital projects

Appropriations and appropriations nonreversions, ch 1179, §9 – 11, 18 – 20, 26, 29, 36

Capital projects receiving appropriations from tobacco settlement trust fund, annual agency status reports, ch 1179, §49

Electrical distribution system, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Energy plant, addition and improvements to, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Hoover building, HVAC system improvements, building security, and firewall protection in, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Hy-Vee World Cup Triathlon awards ceremony, alcoholic beverage use and consumption, ch 1192

Lucas building, preheat piping installation in, appropriations, ch 1179, §9 – 11

Master plan for capitol complex, updating of, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX — Continued

Mercy capitol hospital, purchase of, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

New office building, planning, design, construction, and furnishings of, appropriations, ch 1176, §6, 10; ch 1179, §18 – 20, 29, 36

Planning commission, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §11, 12, 58

Property acquisition, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Restoration of capitol interior and exterior, appropriations and appropriation nonreversions, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 26, 36

Shuttle service between complex and downtown, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Telecommunications redundancy for continuity of complex network operations, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Utilities board and consumer advocate division building, appropriations, ch 1184, §7, 26, 28

Utility tunnel system, renovations of, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Wallace building, replacement and demolition of, appropriations, ch 1176, §6, 10; ch 1179, §29, 36

Workforce development building asbestos abatement and renovation feasibility study, appropriations, ch 1176, §7, 10

World Food Prize Foundation awards ceremony, ch 1193

CAPRINE ANIMALS

Meat, *see* MEAT

CARDBOARD

Recycling, *see* RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

CARDIAC ARREST

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, certification requirements for school students, ch 1187, §142

Defibrillators, liability for use by volunteers, ch 1052

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

Certification requirements for school students, ch 1187, §142

CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION

Accelerated career education programs, *see* ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §4

CARETAKER FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES

CARLISLE

Summerset trail development, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

CARNIVALS

Fairs, *see* FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

Rides, devices, and concession booths, *see* AMUSEMENTS

CARRIERS

Air carriers, *see* AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

Motor carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Railroads, *see* RAILROADS

CARS

Motor vehicles, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

CARTER LAKE

Restoration projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

CASA (COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES) PROGRAM

See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

CASH

See MONEY

CASH RESERVE FUND

Appropriations, ch 1191, §5, 6, 10

CASINOS

See GAMBLING

CATTLE

See BOVINE ANIMALS

CAUCUSES

Iowa cultural caucus, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

CEDAR FALLS

University of northern Iowa, *see* UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

CELLULAR TELEPHONE SERVICE AND COMPANIES

See TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

CEMETERIES

See also CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES;

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead *Burials and Interments of Remains*

General provisions, ch 1123, §54, 55

Burials and interments of remains in cemeteries, *see* *DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS*,
subhead *Burials and Interments of Remains*

Ceremonies and commemorations, *see* *MEMORIAL SERVICES*

Control and disposition of decedents' remains, restriction on cemeteries, ch 1051, §8, 22;
ch 1191, §124

Disinterments of remains in cemeteries, ch 1051, §2, 21, 22

Funerals, *see* *FUNERALS*

Lots in cemeteries, ownership and reservation disclosure relating to control and disposition
of decedent persons' remains, ch 1051, §11, 22

Merchandise sales regulation, *see* *CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND
FUNERAL SERVICES*

Relocations of remains in cemeteries, ch 1051, §21, 22

Restoration and preservation of rural cemeteries, use of prison inmate labor, ch 1180, §7

Veterans commemorative property, definition of, ch 1067

Veterans state cemetery, establishment and operation of, ch 1031, §20; ch 1187, §73, 97

CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES

See also CEMETERIES; FUNERALS

General provisions, ch 1103; ch 1123, §43 – 53; ch 1191, §140

Licensing and regulation of preneed sellers and sales agents, ch 1103, §5 – 7

Prearrangements for funerals, disclosure relating to control and disposition of decedent
persons' remains, ch 1051, §11, 22

Preneed sellers

Defined, ch 1103, §1

Licensing and regulation, ch 1103, §5, 6; ch 1123, §47, 48

Purchase agreements

Disclosure requirements, ch 1103, §8; ch 1191, §140

Security and notice requirements, ch 1123, §51

Trusting alternatives, ch 1123, §44, 45

CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES — Continued**Sales agents**

Continuing education requirements and exceptions, ch 1103, §7

Licensing and regulation, ch 1103, §7; ch 1123, §49, 50

Seller defined, ch 1103, §1

Trust funds established by sellers

Deposit requirements and use of funds restrictions, ch 1103, §2, 3

Examinations, ch 1123, §43

Trusting alternatives

Bond in lieu of trust fund, ch 1103, §4; ch 1123, §46

Purchase agreements funded by annuity proceeds, ch 1123, §45

Purchase agreements funded by insurance proceeds, ch 1123, §44

CERRO GORDO COUNTY

Clear lake restoration project, report, matching funds, and appropriations, ch 1179,
§18 – 20

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Hospitals, replacement facilities for, excepted from certificate of need process, ch 1191, §47

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS

CERVICAL CANCER

See CANCER

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS

See also CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

Charitable trusts, *see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES*

Endowment funds management, investment, and expenditure of, ch 1066; ch 1191, §138

Food donations to natural resources department or county conservation boards, liability of donors, ch 1081

Individual development accounts, process for selection of participating organizations, ch 1178, §14, 17

Institutional funds, management, investment, and expenditure of, ch 1066; ch 1191, §138

Motor vehicles transferred as gifts, registration fee exemption for, ch 1113, §40

Real property conveyed as charitable donation for conservation purposes, income tax credits for, ch 1191, §62, 63, 107

CHECKOFFS

Child abuse prevention program fund, income tax checkoff for, ch 1129, §4, 5, 7 – 9

Veterans trust fund, income tax checkoff for, ch 1129, §6 – 9

Volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund, income tax checkoff for, ch 1129, §6 – 9

CHECKS

Businesses for cashing and delayed deposit of checks, licensing and regulation of, ch 1160,
§12, 13

CHEMICALS

Children exposed to chemicals, council on, repealed, ch 1058, §25

Contamination, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Deaths caused by chemical trauma, investigations and autopsies by medical examiners, ch 1058, §13

CHEMICALS — Continued

Dependency, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Disposal of waste by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Drugs, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**

Explosive materials, regulation of, *see* **EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS**

Fungicides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Greenhouse gases, reduction activities of solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Herbicides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Insecticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

Pollution, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

CHEROKEE

Mental health institute, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes*

CHICKENS

See **BIRDS**

CHILD ABUSE

See also **CHILDREN**, subhead *Child in Need of Assistance*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Child care facility employees, abuse violations by, effect on employability, ch 1187, §121

Direct care services provider employees, abuse violations by, effect on employability, ch 1187, §112

Drug testing of persons responsible for care of child in child abuse cases, review and report, ch 1187, §16, 37

Hospital employees, abuse violations by, effect on employability, ch 1187, §111

Prevention of abuse

Appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 1187, §5

Funding of state program, ch 1129, §4, 5, 7 – 9

Sexual abuse prevention initiative, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Protection services, priority in filling human services department full-time equivalent positions, ch 1187, §26

School district teachers, criminal information registry check prior to employment of, ch 1181, §9, 35, 36

Sexual abuse of children, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**, subhead *Children, Sexual Abuse of*

Substance abuse and child abuse, study of relationship between, ch 1121

Victim services to individuals and families, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD

See **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**

CHILDREN

See also **FAMILIES; MINORS; PARENTS; YOUTHS**

Abuse of children and abused children, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**

Adoptions of children, *see* **ADOPTIONS**

Advocacy board, *see* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Child Advocacy Board*

Aid to dependent children program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assistance for children

Child in need of assistance, *see* subhead *Child in Need of Assistance below*

Welfare and public assistance services, *see* subhead *Welfare Services for Children below*

CHILDREN — Continued

Audiological services for children, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Autism, *see* **AUTISM**

Birth defects, *see* **BIRTH DEFECTS**

Births of children, *see* **BIRTHS**

Birth to age five services for children, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Blood lead testing, ch 1020, §4 – 6; ch 1187, §2

Boat occupants, personal flotation device and float coat use by, ch 1161, §11 – 13

Cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Care of children and facilities for care of children

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Child Care and Development*

Early childhood Iowa council, establishment and membership of, ch 1187, §109, 110

Early head start projects, funding from educational practitioner licensing fees and appropriations, ch 1181, §8, 38

Educational opportunities to registered child care home providers, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 1187, §5

Employees of preschools, minimum wage applicability to, ch 1017

Family members, friends, and neighbors providing care, empowerment board study and report, ch 1181, §5

Federal matching funds, use in expanding child care assistance programs, ch 1187, §14

Foster care, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**

Health care, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

Health insurance access for registered child development home providers, study of, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Home-based care, regulatory system for revision of, study and appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Licensing and regulation, ch 1187, §119 – 121

List of registered and licensed child care facilities, availability to families receiving state child care assistance, ch 1187, §14

Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Preschool Programs*

Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Professional development for child care and preschool providers, appropriations, ch 1181, §5, 73, 74, 83, 102

Professional development system of early care, health, and education, appropriations, ch 1187, §14

Quality improvement initiatives and voluntary quality rating system, appropriations, ch 1187, §14

Reimbursement rates under state child care assistance program, incentives to become registered providers, ch 1187, §32

Resource and referral services, appropriations, ch 1187, §14

School ready children grant program, support services for care facilities, ch 1181, §18

Shelter care, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Smoking prohibitions in child care facilities and child care homes and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9, 12, 13

State assistance programs, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1187, §5, 14, 75, 78 – 81, 97, 115, 122

State child care advisory council, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §35, 58

Vision cards and examinations for children registered in preschool, ch 1100

Child development home providers, *see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above*

CHILDREN — Continued

Child in need of assistance

See also CHILD ABUSE; JUVENILE JUSTICE

Absent child, notice given to, confirmation by court, ch 1114; ch 1187, §133

Involuntary termination of parental rights for another child in same family, ch 1098

Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Custodians and custody of children

Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see subhead Child in Need of Assistance above*

Definition and duties of custodians, Code correction, ch 1031, §63, 64

Federal access and visitation grant moneys, uses, ch 1187, §8

Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Military parent serving active duty, modifications of custody or physical care, ch 1060

Parental rights termination proceedings, *see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights*

Termination Proceedings

Public employees' retirement system payments to minors, maximum amounts without conservatorship, ch 1171, §29, 48

Siblings of placed children, placement, visitation, and interaction rights, ch 1187, §16

Substance abuse and child abuse by custodians, study of relationship between, ch 1121

Day care of children, *see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above*

Dead persons, control and disposition of remains by survivors of, ch 1051, §10, 22

Deaths of infants or children by unknown causes, autopsies to exclude nonnatural causes of death, ch 1058, §13

Delinquency, *see JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Dental care, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

Dependent children, support of, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Developmental disability services for children, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities*

Disabilities and disabled persons, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

Drug and chemical exposure of children, council on, repealed, ch 1058, §25

Early childhood coordinator and Iowa website, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Education, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*

Fingerprinting of children by governmental units for identification and protection of children, ch 1038

Foster care and foster care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Hawk-i program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

Health care, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

Hearing aids for children, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care for, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Home-based care of children, *see subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children above*

Human services for children, *see subhead Welfare Services for Children below*

Hunter safety and ethics education courses, ch 1161, §19

Identity documents for children under out-of-home placement orders reaching age eighteen, ch 1112

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

CHILDREN — Continued

- Infant and toddler service providers, medical assistance reimbursement rate exception, ch 1187, §32
- Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**
- Juvenile court, *see* **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**
- Juvenile delinquency, *see* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**
- Juvenile facilities, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Juvenile home, state, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *State Juvenile Home*
- Lead testing, ch 1020, §4 – 6; ch 1187, §2
- Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Medical care, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, subhead *Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness*
- Mental development of children from birth through five years of age, local evidence-based strategies, appropriations, ch 1187, §2, 62
- Mental health services for children, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Illness*
- Mental retardation services for children, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*
- Military forces members and veterans, children of
 - Dependent children of veterans, establishment of dependent status, expenses payment from veterans trust fund, ch 1129, §2, 9
 - Orphans, educational assistance from and funding of war orphans educational assistance fund, ch 1032, §7; ch 1064; ch 1187, §4
 - Surviving children, motor vehicle special registration plates, ch 1018, §16; ch 1130, §8, 10
 - Vietnam veterans bonus, payment to surviving children, ch 1131, §1, 3
- Motor vehicle registration and titling for applicants under eighteen years of age, ch 1018, §7, 8
- Need of assistance proceedings, *see* subhead *Child in Need of Assistance* above
- Neglect of children and neglected children, *see* **CHILD ABUSE**
- Obesity prevention, *see* **OBESITY**
- Orphans, *see* subhead *Surviving Children* below
- Perinatal care program, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17
- Placements of children, sibling visitation and interaction rights, ch 1187, §16
- Pregnancy prevention for adolescents at juvenile institutions, ch 1187, §15
- Preschool care and facilities for preschool care of children, *see* subhead *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children* above
- Protection center grant program, appropriations, ch 1187, §16
- Protection services, priority in filling human services department full-time equivalent positions, ch 1187, §26
- Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see* **PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Runaway children county treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriations, ch 1187, §16
- School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**
- Schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Sexual abuse of children, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**, subhead *Children, Sexual Abuse of*
- Shelter care, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**
- Shooting sports activities courses, ch 1161, §19
- Siblings, *see* **SIBLINGS**
- Substance abuse prevention and treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**, subhead *Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse*
- Support of children, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

CHILDREN — Continued**Surviving children**

Dead persons, control and disposition of remains by surviving children of, ch 1051, §10, 22

Military forces members and veterans, children of, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Children of, above*

Tobacco law enforcement relating to children, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

Unmarried children, health insurance coverage continuation for, ch 1188, §38 – 43

Veterans, children of, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Children of, above*

Vision health programs, *see VISION, subhead Children*

Visitation of children and visitation rights

Federal access and visitation grant moneys, use to increase compliance with court orders, ch 1187, §8

Siblings of out-of-home placed children, visitation and interaction with placed children, ch 1187, §16

Welfare services for children

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Child Welfare Services*

Decategorization of child welfare and juvenile justice funding initiative, ch 1187, §16, 67, 97

Decategorization of services, ch 1187, §16

Grant to child welfare services provider, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Interventions with families by child welfare system, substance abuse causes, study to reduce incidence, ch 1121

Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Training for child welfare services providers, appropriations, ch 1187, §9, 82, 97

Welfare diversion and mediation pilot projects, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Wellness, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Child Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT

See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILLING AND CHILLING EQUIPMENT

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Food refrigeration, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS

See also PROFESSIONS

Chiropractic loan forgiveness program, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 58 – 64, 78, 79

Limited liability companies for practice of chiropractic, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

CHLAMYDIA

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

Farm deer disease control program, appropriations and operation, ch 1189, §2

CHURCHES

See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS

See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CITIES

See also index heading for specific city

Airport commissions, establishment of, elections on, ch 1115, §54, 71

Airport fire fighters and safety and security officers, retirement of, *see PUBLIC*

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification requirements for, ch 1166; ch 1190, §16

Annexations by cities, elections on, dates for, ch 1115, §62, 71

Annual reports to state by qualified cities, extension of publication and filing deadline, ch 1145

Assessments for public improvements, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Assessors, *see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS*

Bonds, *see BONDS*

Budgets, annual submissions by qualified cities, extension of filing deadline, ch 1145

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL*

Buildings and grounds of cities

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL*

Energy conservation and efficiency, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*, subhead *Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Buildings under joint city-county authority, bond issues for, elections on, ch 1115, §56, 71

Buildings within cities, speculative shell building tax exemptions, administration of, ch 1143

Cable service providers, certificate of franchise authority applications, ch 1062

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Civil service employees, fire fighter applicants, physical ability tests for, repealed, ch 1124, §38, 40

Communication equipment for peace officers and emergency services, bond issuance for, ch 1013, §2, 3

Community development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Community microenterprise development organizations grants, establishment and appropriations, ch 1178, §1 – 4, 18

Consolidations of cities, elections on, dates for, ch 1115, §62, 71

Construction and improvement projects

Bidding and contract procedures, *see BIDDING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL*

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Council members

See also subhead Officers below

Representation plan changes, elections on, dates for, ch 1115, §66, 71

Councils of governments, appropriations, ch 1190, §6

Dams, public hazard program for low head dams, grants for cities owning dams, appropriations and matching funds requirements, ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

Development board, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

Discontinuances of cities, elections on, dates for, ch 1115, §62, 71

Drainage districts, repairs, improvements, and brush and weed eradication by, cost threshold for use of notice and hearing, ch 1047

Economic development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Elections, *see ELECTIONS*

CITIES — Continued

- Electrical installation inspections, ch 1076, §3; ch 1092, §25 – 32
- Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**
- Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**
- Emergency response services, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**
- Employees
 - See also* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
 - Airport fire fighters and safety and security officers, retirement of, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*
 - Civil service, fire fighter applicants, physical ability tests for, repealed, ch 1124, §38, 40
 - Fire fighters, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, subhead *City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters*
 - Leaves of absence, *see* **LEAVES OF ABSENCE**
 - Minimum wage for employees, applicability to city employees, ch 1017
 - Personal information disclosure by public officials, entities, or organizations, interim legislative study committee on, ch 1154, §3
 - Police officers, *see* **POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES**, subhead *City Police Departments and Officers*
 - Retirement systems, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*
 - Social security coverage of appointed and elective officials, referendum on, ch 1171, §60
- Energy conservation and efficiency, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**, subhead *Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*
- Enterprises and combined enterprises
 - Delinquent rates or charges, notice and collection of, ch 1090
 - Records, confidentiality of, ch 1126, §16, 33
- Exhibits, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3
- Finance committee, operations research analyst membership stricken, ch 1156, §44, 45, 58
- Financial reports to state by qualified cities, extension of filing deadline, ch 1145
- Fingerprinting of children by cities and city agencies for identification and protection of children, ch 1038
- Fire protection, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- Franchises for cable or video service providers, certificate of franchise authority applications, ch 1062
- Garbage disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*
- Government of cities, changing of, elections on, ch 1115, §63 – 65, 71
- Grounds of cities, *see* subhead *Buildings and Grounds of Cities above*
- Health boards, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, subhead *Local Boards of Health and Health Services*
- Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Hospitals, transfers to county ownership, elections on, ch 1115, §59, 71
- Hotel and motel taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Hotel and Motel Room Rentals*
- Housing, *see* **HOUSING**
- HVAC professional licensing and regulation by cities, ch 1089, §7, 10, 12
- Hydronic systems professional licensing and regulation by cities, ch 1089, §7, 10, 12
- Incorporations of cities, elections on, dates for, ch 1115, §62, 71
- Jails, *see* **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

CITIES — Continued

- Lamps containing mercury, recycling study for, impact on local governments, ch 1138
- Landfills, *see* WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see* POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead City Police Departments and Officers
- League of cities
- Comprehensive recycling planning task force member appointment, ch 1109, §11
 - Deer study advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1037, §4, 6
 - Homelessness, council on, membership and duties, ch 1117
- Levee districts, repairs, improvements, and brush and weed eradication by, cost threshold for use of notice and hearing, ch 1047
- Libraries, *see* LIBRARIES
- Mandates imposed by state, *see* MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
- Manufactured home regulation, ch 1191, §61
- Mayors
- See also* subhead Officers below
 - County resource enhancement committee membership, ch 1161, §1
 - Emergency response district commission membership and duties, ch 1152, §2, 7, 10 – 13, 16
- Mechanical professional licensing and regulation by cities, ch 1089, §7, 10, 12
- Mobile home regulation, ch 1191, §61
- Motor vehicles of cities, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES
- Officers
- See also* subheads Council Members; Mayors above
 - Terms of elected officers, changing of, elections on, ch 1115, §67, 71
 - Vacancies in offices, filling by election, ch 1115, §26 – 28, 71
- Peace officers, *see* POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES, subhead City Police Departments and Officers
- Personal information acquired by cities, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2
- Plumbing professional licensing and regulation by cities, ch 1089, §7, 10, 12
- Police protection, *see* POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES
- Pollution and pollution control, *see* POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
- Private activity bonds, *see* PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS
- Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES
- Public measures, elections on, dates and procedures for, ch 1115, §24, 26, 61 – 66, 71
- Public transportation, *see* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS
- Recycling, *see* RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
- Refrigeration professional licensing and regulation by cities, ch 1089, §7, 10, 12
- Reports made by qualified cities, annual and financial, extension of publication and filing deadline, ch 1145
- Severances of city territory, elections on, dates for, ch 1115, §62, 71
- Smoking restriction and prohibition enforcement, civil penalties deposited in city general fund, ch 1084, §9
- Social security coverage of appointed and elective officials, referendum on, ch 1171, §60
- Sports authority regional districts, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1191, §141
- Taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION, subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals
- Tourism, *see* TOURISM
- Urban renewal, *see* URBAN RENEWAL
- Utilities, *see* UTILITIES
- Vehicles of cities, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead City Vehicles
- Video service providers, certificate of franchise authority applications, ch 1062

CITIES — Continued

Waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

CITIZEN DIPLOMACY, UNITED STATES CENTER FOR

Appropriations, ch 1191, §94

CITIZENS' AIDE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Former Iowa citizens, workforce recruitment effort, ch 1190, §4

Jobs receiving economic development assistance, filled by United States citizens, ch 1190, §4

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

Operations research analyst membership stricken, ch 1156, §44, 45, 58

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS

Civil war commemoration and sesquicentennial advisory committee representation, ch 1057, §3

CIVICS

School core curriculum standards, civic literacy requirement, ch 1127, §1; ch 1191, §155

CIVIL ACTIONS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS**

CIVIL COMMITMENT

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Sexual Predators and Violence*

CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS

See also **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

All-terrain vehicle violations, civil remedies for, ch 1161, §5

Domestic abuse plaintiffs, defendants, and witnesses, employer discrimination against participation in proceedings prohibited, ch 1087

Execution of court judgments and decrees, *see* **EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)**

Foreclosure consultants, violations committed by, civil remedies for, ch 1125, §6, 19

Foreclosure reconveyances of residential real property, prohibited practices, civil remedies for violations, ch 1125, §17 – 19

Liability, *see* **LIABILITY**

Limitations of actions, *see* **LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS**

Livestock odor research project or odor mitigation evaluation reports, civil actions against producers or operators in possession of, restrictions on, ch 1174, §7, 13

CIVIL RIGHTS

Awareness training for alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, ch 1166; ch 1190, §16

Commission on civil rights, state, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION**

CIVIL RIGHTS — Continued

Complaints, limitations on time period for filing, ch 1028

Legal assistance to resolve civil rights complaints provided by commission and nonprofit organizations, ch 1180, §15

Religious test prohibition, Code correction, ch 1032, §89

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Complaints, limitations on time period for filing, ch 1028

Director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Nonprofit organizations, legal assistance provided by, ch 1180, §15

CIVIL SERVICE

County sheriff deputies, ch 1031, §46; ch 1184, §68, 69

Fire fighter applicants in cities, candidate physical ability tests for, repealed, ch 1124, §38, 40

CIVIL WAR

Anniversary commemoration, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Battle flag collection, stabilization of condition of, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1191, §97

Commemoration and sesquicentennial advisory committee establishment, ch 1057, §3

CLAIMS

Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, eligibility and time limitation of claims against, ch 1083, §17 – 20

Real estate transfers by trustees, limitations of actions for adverse claims against, ch 1119, §12, 13, 39

Seized property, owner's possession not prohibited, procedures for return, ch 1153

Trust beneficiaries, enforcement of claims against interests in trusts, ch 1119, §21 – 27; ch 1191, §131

Unemployment claim representation for employers by accounting firms or agents, workforce development department denials of representation for, ch 1170, §1

Wage payments, overdraft charges due to employers failure to timely pay wages, ch 1136, §2

CLARINDA

Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, ch 1180, §3, 6

Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Mental health institute, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes*

CLEANERS AND CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS

Clothing cleaners, employees of, minimum wage applicability, ch 1017

CLEAR LAKE

Restoration projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

CLERKS OF COURT

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

CLERMONT

Kimball organ, repairs of, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

CLIMATE

See **WEATHER**

CLINICS

Health clinics, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, subhead *Centers and Clinics for Health Care*

Mental health clinics, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care*

CLOTHING

Family development and self-sufficiency services, state program for, ch 1072

Laundries, cleaners, and repairers of clothing, employees of, minimum wage applicability, ch 1017

CLUBS AND LODGES

Alcoholic beverage licensees and permittees, *see* **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**, subhead *Commercial Establishments*

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, applicability to private clubs, ch 1084, §1 – 9

COAST GUARD

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

COCK FIGHTING

See **ANIMALS**, subhead *Contest Events Involving Animals*

CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA

Headnotes and historical references, Code correction, ch 1031, §5

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 1032

Savings provision for changes in statutes, Code correction, ch 1031, §6

Substantive corrections, ch 1031

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Labor unions, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, subhead *Unions, Organizations, and Associations*

State employee agreements, funding for, ch 1187, §99, 104; ch 1191, §15, 17, 20

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**

Advanced placement coursework, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Advanced Placement Courses and Examinations*

All Iowa opportunity assistance program, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Barber schools, accredited, eligibility of students attending for state tuition grants, ch 1181, §32

Books, *see* subhead *Textbooks below*

Chiropractic schools, accredited, eligibility of students attending for state tuition grants, ch 1181, §32

Code of conduct governing educational loan activities, development and publication of, ch 1132, §4

Conflicts of interest, policies for, application to preferred lender arrangements with lending institutions, ch 1132, §5, 15

Costs for college education

Financial aid for students, *see* subhead *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*

Savings plans for payment of college costs, exemption from inheritance taxes, ch 1164

Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, appropriations, ch 1187, §45, 130

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Dead bodies received for scientific use, ch 1051, §1, 22

Dogs used for research and experimentation by institutions, acquisition authorization procedure repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24

Employees

See also subhead Faculty below

Code of conduct for employees, restrictions on conduct with lending institutions, violations, and penalties, ch 1132, §4 – 6, 10, 15

Faculty

See also subhead Employees above

Community college faculty, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Faculty*

Nurse educators, forgivable loans for education, ch 1181, §2, 31

Senior year plus program, instructor eligibility and data collection for education department survey, ch 1181, §53, 54, 58

Fee payments, *see subhead Costs for College Education above*

Financial aid for students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*

Former students, workforce recruitment effort, ch 1190, §4

Health-related professional schools, requirements for, ch 1088, §20, 60

Higher education loan authority, loan funding deposit defined, Code correction, ch 1031, §43

High school students, courses for college or university credit, *see SCHOOLS AND*

SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students

Housing facilities of colleges, political sign placement on, ch 1191, §118

Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*

Loans for students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships below*

Midwestern higher education compact

Membership fees for compact, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Membership of compact commission, ch 1156, §40, 58

Motor vehicle registration plates displaying college or university initials and colors, issuance by state, ch 1124, §4, 5, 7

Officers, code of conduct for, restrictions on conduct with lending institutions, violations, and penalties, ch 1132, §4 – 6, 10, 15

Osteopathic medicine, university of, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Preferred lender arrangements for private educational loans

General provisions, ch 1132, §3 – 13, 15

Qualified student loan bond issuer, *see PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS, subhead Qualified Student Loan Bond Issuer*

Student lending education fund, deposits of violation penalties into and disposition of moneys, ch 1132, §10, 12

Student loan secondary market and student loan liquidity corporation, investigation and report by attorney general, ch 1132, §14

Private institutions, accredited, tuition grants for students of, appropriations, ch 1181, §33

Real estate education program, appropriations, ch 1191, §85

Regents universities, *see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA; UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Savings accounts for college costs under qualified plans, exemption from inheritance taxes, ch 1164

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §4

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Senior year plus program for high school students, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

State universities, *see* **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**; **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**; **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**

Student aid, grants, loans, and scholarships

College student aid commission programs, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Preferred lender arrangements for private educational loans, *see subhead Preferred Lender Arrangements for Private Educational Loans above*

Private educational loans, *see subhead Preferred Lender Arrangements for Private Educational Loans above*

Qualified student loan bond issuer, regulation under private activity bond allocation law, *see* **PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS**, *subhead Qualified Student Loan Bond Issuer*

Student lending education fund, establishment and revenue sources, ch 1132, §10, 12

Student loan secondary market and Iowa student loan liquidity corporation, investigation and report by attorney general, ch 1132, §14

Students

Correctional services departments youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 1180, §5, 6

Costs for college, *see subhead Costs for College Education above*

Financial aid for students, *see subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships above*

Health insurance coverage for students, continuation to age twenty-five, ch 1188, §38 – 43

Military forces members who died during active service, state educational assistance for children of, ch 1032, §7; ch 1064, §2, 3; ch 1187, §4

Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*

Textbooks

Postsecondary enrollment option program, tuition reimbursement payments to institutions by school districts for cost of textbooks, ch 1181, §57

Requirements, posting on institution campuses and websites, deadline, ch 1146; ch 1191, §125

Tuition payments, *see subhead Costs for College Education above*

Water trails and low head dam public hazard program development, ch 1069; ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

Work-study programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §3, 38

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Administrative rules, ch 1181, §32, 34

All Iowa opportunity assistance program, private institution participation contingency and appropriations, ch 1181, §2

All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Barber and cosmetology arts and sciences tuition grant program

General provisions, ch 1181, §32

Appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Chiropractic loan forgiveness program

General provisions, ch 1181, §34

Appropriations, ch 1181, §4

Recipients of loan forgiveness, report of, ch 1181, §31

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative and student forgivable loans, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Executive director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION — Continued

Foster care grant program, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Grant programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Higher education loan authority, loan funding deposit defined, Code correction, ch 1031, §43

Iowa grant program payments to students, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Loan forgiveness, recipients of, report, ch 1181, §31

Membership, appointments and terms of, ch 1107; ch 1191, §134

Military forces members who died during active service, state educational assistance for children of, ch 1032, §7; ch 1064, §2, 3; ch 1187, §4

National guard educational assistance program, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Nurse and nurse educator forgivable loans for education, *see subhead Registered Nurse and Nurse Educator Loan Forgiveness Program and Fund below*

Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, administration and appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program and fund

Appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Recipients of loan forgiveness, report of, ch 1181, §31

Student loan lenders, renegotiation of agreements with and implementation of federal regulations, ch 1181, §2

Teacher shortage loan programs

Appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Recipients of loan forgiveness, report of, ch 1181, §31

Textbook requirements, posting on college campuses and websites, annual notification to institutions, ch 1146; ch 1191, §125

Tuition grants, appropriations, ch 1181, §2, 33

Work-study programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §3, 38

COLON CANCER

See CANCER

COLUMBARIA

See CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES

COMBAT

See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

COMFORT SYSTEMS

Heating, cooling, and ventilation systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

COMMERCE

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; TRADE

Department of commerce in state government, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*

Regulatory information service for commercial facilities and activities, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1031, §14

Uniform commercial code, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Accountancy licensing and regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below*

Alcoholic beverages division

Appropriations, ch 1184, §7

Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 1184, §7

Comprehensive recycling planning task force membership and duties, ch 1109, §11

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Alcoholic beverages division — Continued

Licensee and permittee security employee training program pilot project, report by division, ch 1166, §2

Salary of administrator, ch 1191, §13, 14

Tobacco law, regulation, and ordinance enforcement, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Architectural licensing and regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below*

Banking division

Administrative rules, ch 1160, §19

Appropriations, ch 1184, §7, 8

Banking regulation, *see* BANKS AND BANKING

Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 1184, §7

Debt management services business licensing and regulation, *see* DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, *subhead Management Services for Debtors, Businesses for*

Delayed check deposit business licensing and regulation, ch 1160, §12, 13

Disclosure of regulatory information, Code correction, ch 1031, §56

Emergency powers of superintendent, ch 1160, §6

Foreclosure consultant regulation, ch 1125, §1 – 9, 19; ch 1191, §133

Foreclosure reconveyances of residential real property, regulation of, ch 1125, §10 – 19

Industrial loans and loan company licensing and regulation, *see* INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES

Loan and lender regulation, *see* LOANS AND LENDERS

Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, *see* MORTGAGES, *subhead Bankers and Brokers*

Payday loan and lender licensing and regulation, ch 1160, §12, 13

Personnel of division, restrictions on obtaining loans or property from banks or savings and loan associations under examination or review, ch 1160, §3

Private activity bond qualified student loan bond issuer, annual review by division, ch 1132, §2

Professional licensing and regulation bureau, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below*

Regulatory information received by superintendent, confidentiality of, ch 1031, §56; ch 1160, §4

Report of superintendent of banking, statement of receipts and disbursements of funds, ch 1160, §5

Salary of superintendent of banking, ch 1191, §13, 14

Vacancy of superintendent of banking, designation of acting superintendent, ch 1160, §2

Banking regulation, *see* BANKS AND BANKING

Credit union division

Appropriations, ch 1184, §7

Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 1184, §7

Credit union regulation, *see* CREDIT UNIONS

Salary of superintendent of credit unions, ch 1191, §13, 14

Credit union regulation, *see* CREDIT UNIONS

Debt management services business licensing and regulation, *see* DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, *subhead Management Services for Debtors, Businesses for*

Delayed check deposit business licensing and regulation, ch 1160, §12, 13

Engineering licensing and regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau below*

Foreclosure consultant regulation, ch 1125, §1 – 9, 19; ch 1191, §133

Foreclosure reconveyances of residential real property, regulation of, ch 1125, §10 – 19

Industrial loans and loan company licensing and regulation, *see* INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Insurance division

Administrative rules, ch 1103, §5, 6, 9; ch 1108; ch 1123, §8, 18, 24, 28, 36, 40, 57; ch 1155; ch 1175, §6, 8, 9, 12; ch 1188, §18, 21; ch 1191, §130, 135

Appropriations, ch 1175, §17; ch 1184, §7; ch 1188, §22; ch 1190, §7

Autism council membership and duties, ch 1187, §126

Cemetery merchandise sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL
MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

Cemetery regulation, *see CEMETERIES*

Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 1184, §7

Consumer advocate bureau, establishment and duties of, ch 1123, §7

Employee positions, reallocation of, authority of division, ch 1184, §7

Examination expenditures exceeding estimates, procedures, ch 1184, §7

Funeral merchandise and services sales regulation, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL
MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*

Health care quality and cost transparency workgroup, membership and duties, ch 1188, §67, 68

Health insurance oversight, appropriations, ch 1188, §21, 22

Information and materials obtained by or submitted to division, confidentiality, ch 1123, §8, 9, 12

Insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE*

Iowa choice health care coverage and advisory council, membership and duties, ch 1188, §20

Long-term care insurance practices and regulation, ch 1175, §2 – 16, 18

Medical home system advisory council, membership and duties, ch 1188, §46

National conference of insurance legislators, fees for, appropriations, ch 1184, §7

Salary of commissioner of insurance, ch 1191, §13, 14

Senior health insurance information program, appropriations, ch 1175, §1, 17

Small employer health care coverage (cafeteria plans), implementation and
administration of, ch 1188, §37

Staffing of division, retention of professionals and specialists, ch 1123, §10

Viatical settlement business licensing and regulation, ch 1123, §18; ch 1155; ch 1191,
§130, 135

Insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE*

Land surveying licensing and regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and
Regulation Bureau below*

Loan and lender regulation, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*

Mortgage banker and broker licensing and regulation, *see MORTGAGES, subhead Bankers
and Brokers*

Payday loan and lender licensing and regulation, ch 1160, §12, 13

Professional licensing and regulation bureau

*See also ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS; ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS;
ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS; LAND SURVEYING AND SURVEYORS; REAL
ESTATE, subheads Appraisals and Appraisers; Brokers and Salespersons*

Appropriations, ch 1184, §7, 8

Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 1184,
§7

Real estate appraiser licensing and regulation, *see subhead Professional Licensing and
Regulation Bureau above*

Real estate broker and salesperson licensing and regulation, *see subhead Professional
Licensing and Regulation Bureau above*

Travel out of state by officers and employees, review, ch 1184, §7

Utilities division and board

Appropriations, ch 1184, §7

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT — Continued**Utilities division and board — Continued**

Building project with consumer advocate division and relocation costs, appropriations, ch 1184, §7, 26, 28

Charges and revenues by division, coverage of appropriations and costs in, ch 1184, §7

Electricity generation credit and attribute trading program, ch 1128, §14, 15; ch 1133, §6, 9; ch 1191, §129

Expenses exceeding budgeted funds, procedures, ch 1184, §7

Missouri river authority membership and duties, ch 1150

Salaries of members of board, ch 1191, §13, 14

Utility regulation, *see UTILITIES*

Utility regulation, *see UTILITIES*

COMMERCIAL AIR SERVICE

See AIRPORTS

COMMERCIAL DRIVERS AND VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMISSIONS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

See BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS

Mental illness, persons receiving treatment under court order, progress reporting by psychiatrists and psychiatric advanced registered nurse practitioners, ch 1082, §5, 6

Sexually violent predators, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS, subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*

Substance abusers receiving treatment, progress reporting by psychiatrists and psychiatric advanced registered nurse practitioners, ch 1082, §2, 3

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES

COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND COMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

911 and E911 service, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Iowa communications network (ICN), *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Iowa public radio, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20; ch 1181, §12

Iowa public television, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division*

Peace officer and emergency services communications equipment, bond issuance by cities and counties for, ch 1013

State agency communications, communications review committee for, repealed, ch 1156, §53, 58

Telecommunications services, utilities, and companies, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Appropriations, ch 1177, §8, 15 – 17

Division of community action agencies in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Community Action Agencies Division*

Iowa community action association, financial savings and financial literacy, programs to encourage, ch 1178, §21

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM

Community attraction and tourism fund, appropriations, ch 1178, §5, 6; ch 1179, §50, 51; ch 1191, §31

River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund, establishment and appropriations, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

COMMUNITY ATTRACTIONS

See TOURISM

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Accelerated career education programs, *see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Accreditation of community colleges

Quality faculty plan protocol committee, accreditation visit protocol development and advice, ch 1181, §28

Standards and requirements for accreditation, applicability to instructors, ch 1181, §29, 30

System performance measures and accountability review and report, ch 1181, §10

Advanced placement coursework, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Advanced Placement Courses and Examinations*

Agricultural learning center in Muscatine, construction of, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

All Iowa opportunity scholarship program, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Apprenticeship programs, *see APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES*

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2, 9 – 11, 18 – 20, 28, 36; ch 1181, §5, 6, 33; ch 1191, §93

Boards of directors, *see subhead Directors, Boards of, below*

Career academies, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Career education, *see CAREERS AND CAREER EDUCATION*

Child care providers, professional development for, appropriations, ch 1181, §5, 73, 74

Child care workgroup, study of expansion of continuing education opportunities for providers, duties and appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Combining of merged areas, elections on, dates for, ch 1115, §37, 71

Compensation of faculty, *see subhead Salaries and Compensation of Faculty below*

Construction, improvement, and repair projects, ch 1179, §1, 2, 9 – 11, 18 – 20, 28, 36

Correctional facility inmates, educational programs for, ch 1180, §4, 6

Directors, boards of

Elections and terms of directors, ch 1115, §1, 2, 4, 5, 18, 21

Organization of boards, date for, ch 1115, §3, 21

District-to-community college sharing or concurrent enrollment program, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Early childhood Iowa council, duties relating to, ch 1187, §109

Eastern Iowa community college district agricultural learning center in Muscatine, construction of, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas*

Emergency response training regional centers, Code corrections, ch 1031, §31, 32

Employees

See also subhead Faculty below

Living wages for employees, state goal, ch 1191, §57

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued

Energy conservation and efficiency, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

Faculty

See also subhead Employees above

Accreditation, *see subhead Accreditation of Community Colleges above*

Compensation, *see subhead Salaries and Compensation of Faculty below*

Instructor salary distribution formula, instructors' eligibility for inclusion, ch 1181, §26

Professional development, quality faculty plan committee for, ch 1181, §28

Quality faculty plans, included faculty groups and committee structure, ch 1181, §27, 28

Salaries, *see subhead Salaries and Compensation of Faculty below*

Senior year plus program, instructor eligibility and data collection for education department survey, ch 1181, §53, 54, 58

Web-based systems to share practices, quality faculty plan professional development committee project, ch 1181, §28

Financial aid for students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

High school students, courses for community college credit, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Industrial new jobs training Act projects, report on, ch 1122, §6

Innovation in local government, participation in community-wide areas by community colleges, ch 1184, §70

Instructors, *see subhead Faculty above*

Integrated basic education and skills training demonstration projects, appropriations, ch 1190, §16; ch 1191, §90

Interpreters for deaf persons, arrangements between school for deaf and Iowa western community college, appropriations, ch 1191, §93

Midwestern higher education compact, membership fees for, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Motor vehicles of community colleges, fuels used by, ch 1169, §41, 42

Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Postsecondary rigor study, comparison with regents institutions, ch 1181, §7

Preschool providers, professional development for, appropriations, ch 1181, §5, 73, 74, 83, 102

Private activity bond allocations, *see PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS*

Professional development, quality faculty plan committee for, ch 1181, §28

Program sharing, tax levies for, elections on, ch 1115, §36, 71

Public measures, elections on, dates for, ch 1115, §24, 36, 37, 71

Purchasing of biobased products, ch 1104, §4

Quality faculty plans, included faculty groups and committee structure, ch 1181, §27, 28

Salaries and compensation of faculty

Appropriations for faculty salary supplementation, ch 1181, §6

Faculty compensation component of accreditation processes system performance review, ch 1181, §10

Instructor salary distribution formula, ch 1181, §25, 26

Investment contracts for employees, tax-sheltered, ch 1171, §63, 66 – 68

School ready children grant program, appropriations, ch 1186, §3

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §4

Senior year plus program for high school students, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Students

Financial aid for students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued**Students — Continued**

- Health insurance coverage for students, continuation to age twenty-five, ch 1188, §38 – 43
- Senior year plus program for high school students, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*
- Transfer students, liaison advisory committee on, ch 1181, §11
- Tax levies, elections on, ch 1115, §5, 6, 21, 36, 71
- Teachers, *see subhead Faculty above*
- Technical assistance teams, regional, participation in, appropriations, ch 1181, §5
- Terminology corrections, ch 1032, §108
- Textbook requirements, posting on institution campuses and websites, deadline, ch 1146; ch 1191, §125
- Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, appropriations, ch 1187, §45, 130
- Vocational education programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §5
- Workforce training and economic development funds for community colleges, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Work-study programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §3, 38

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND ASSISTANCE

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

COMMUNITY ECONOMIC BETTERMENT PROGRAM

- Application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23
- Appropriations, ch 1102, §2 – 5
- Report on assistance provided under program, ch 1122, §6, 16

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

- Appropriations, ch 1181, §5, 38
- Child vision screening, appropriations, ch 1187, §2
- Community empowerment office
 - Appropriations, ch 1181, §5
 - Early childhood Iowa council, duties relating to, ch 1187, §109
- Early childhood coordinator and Iowa website, appropriations, ch 1181, §5
- Early childhood programs, appropriations, ch 1187, §5
- Grant amount award reductions from restriction on carry forward grant funding, application, ch 1181, §5
- Iowa empowerment board, ch 1156, §20, 58; ch 1187, §2
- Iowa empowerment fund
 - Appropriations, ch 1181, §5, 38; ch 1186, §3; ch 1187, §14
 - First years first account, moneys credited to, ch 1187, §105
- Local areas fiscal accountability strengthening, study and report, ch 1181, §5
- Parent website and network of support resources websites, appropriations, ch 1181, §5
- Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance for low-income parents, appropriations, ch 1181, §5
- Professional development for system of early care, health, and education, ch 1181, §5, 73, 74, 83, 102
- Ready-to-learn-coordinator for support of community empowerment, ch 1181, §5
- School ready children grant program
 - Appropriations, ch 1181, §5; ch 1186, §3

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT — Continued**School ready children grant program — Continued**

Child care facilities, support services for, ch 1181, §18

Grants funding, award period duration and carry forward percentage limitation, ch 1181, §17

Technical assistance and regional teams for assistance, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)

See VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM

COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMPS

Exit signs, lighting standards for, repealed, ch 1126, §32, 33

Recycling study for mercury-containing lamps, ch 1138

COMPACTS

Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §52, 58

Advanced practice registered nurse compact, sunset repealed, ch 1009

Education commission of the states under education compact, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §41, 58

Midwestern higher education compact, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

COMPANIES

Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS*

Limited liability companies, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

COMPENSATION

Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation of, ch 1184, §1

Election board officials, compensation of, ch 1115, §91

Foreclosure consultants, limitations and restrictions on compensation of, ch 1125, §4, 7, 19

General assembly, per diem and expense compensation of, ch 1156, §1, 58

Insurance examiners, compensation rates for, ch 1123, §11

Judicial compensation commission, repealed, ch 1156, §53, 58

Salaries and wages, *see SALARIES AND WAGES*

Soybean association board of directors, per diem compensation of, ch 1046

State officers and employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Compensation*

Unemployment compensation, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Victim compensation, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

Vietnam veterans bonuses, ch 1031, §21; ch 1131, §1, 3; ch 1187, §68, 97; ch 1191, §35, 36, 106

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

COMPETITIVE BIDDING

See BIDDING

COMPLAINTS

Adult day services program complaint investigations, public disclosure of findings of, ch 1048, §3, 4

Assisted living facility complaint investigations, public disclosure of findings of, ch 1048, §2, 4

Civil rights complaint filings, limitation on time period for, ch 1028

COMPLAINTS — Continued

Elder group home complaint investigations, public disclosure of findings of, ch 1048, §1, 4
Smoking restrictions and prohibitions enforcement, complaints filed with public health department, ch 1084, §8

COMPOSTING AND COMPOSTED MATERIALS

Yard waste, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

See INSURANCE

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD

Tank regulation, *see TANKS, subhead Petroleum Underground Storage Tanks, Regulation of*

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Workers' compensation benefits settlements, ch 1137, §1, 3

COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

See also INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

Communications, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS*

Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16;
ch 1180, §4, 6

Disabled persons, computerized information and referral services (Iowa compass program), appropriations, ch 1187, §24

Education data warehouse, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Education department data management system, development of, appropriations, ch 1181, §5, 63

Grout museum district at Sullivan brothers veterans museum, oral history exhibit computer and interactive display technology costs, appropriations, ch 1179, §15 – 17

Personal information in computerized form, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Records, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS*

Transactions, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS*

Voting systems used in elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Optical Scan Systems used for Voting*

Web search portal businesses

Definition, ch 1006, §1

Tax exemptions for equipment, fuel, and electricity expenditures, ch 1006

CONCESSION BOOTHS

Permits and inspections, fees for, ch 1056

Special inspections, authorization stricken, ch 1056, §2

CONCESSIONS

School concession stands, foods and beverages sold by, exception from nutritional content standards, ch 1187, §140

State property, concessions in, regulation, ch 1161, §6 – 10

CONDEMNATION

Electrical systems not complying with codes or standards, ch 1092, §28, 32

CONDOMINIUMS

See HOUSING

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

Accountancy licensee social security numbers, ch 1106, §5, 15

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued

- Accountancy licensure applicant criminal history or misconduct information, disclosure, ch 1059, §2
- Adult day services program evaluations and investigations, public disclosure of findings of, ch 1048, §3, 4
- AIDS and HIV medical information, Code correction, ch 1032, §25
- Architectural licensure applicant criminal history or misconduct information, disclosure, ch 1059, §11
- Assisted living facility evaluations and investigations, public disclosure of findings of, ch 1048, §2, 4
- Banking division, regulatory information of, ch 1031, §56; ch 1160, §4
- Credit reports, security freeze procedures for, ch 1063
- Dependent adult abuse records and information on cases, confidentiality of and access restrictions, ch 1093, §8, 9
- Economic development financial assistance, information within applications and contracts for, ch 1149
- Elder group home evaluations and investigations, public disclosure of findings of, ch 1048, §1, 4
- Electrician licensing applications, ch 1092, §22, 32
- Engineering licensure applicant criminal history or misconduct information, disclosure, ch 1059, §3
- Family investment program participants, disclosures related to, ch 1072, §1, 2, 5
- Governmental bodies, meetings and records of, *see PUBLIC MEETINGS; PUBLIC RECORDS*
- Health professional board members, disclosure of licensure applicant criminal history or misconduct information, ch 1088, §15
- Insurance division, information and materials obtained by or submitted to, ch 1123, §8, 9, 12
- Land surveying licensure applicant criminal history or misconduct information, disclosure, ch 1059, §3
- Medical records held in professional confidence, disclosure in legal actions, ch 1191, §81 – 83
- Personal information, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Personal Information relating to Individuals*
- Real estate broker and salesperson licensure applicant criminal history or misconduct information, disclosure, ch 1059, §4
- School guidance counselors confidential communications, disclosure in testimony, Code correction, ch 1031, §67
- Support recovery, information availability and disclosure related to, ch 1019, §8, 9
- Tax return information, exceptions to confidentiality of, ch 1113, §9 – 11

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS (ANIMALS)

See ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

CONFISCATIONS (PROPERTY)

See FORFEITURES (PROPERTY); SEIZURES (PROPERTY)

CONFLICTS

See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

- Appellate defender, notification of withdrawals from cases, ch 1061, §4
- Governmental ethics regulation, ch 1031, §24; ch 1116; ch 1191, §38 – 42
- Postsecondary educational institutions, policies for, application to preferred lender arrangements with lending institutions, ch 1132, §5, 15
- Public defenders, obligation to withdraw from cases, ch 1061, §3

CONGENITAL DISORDERS

See BIRTH DEFECTS

CONGRESS

Redistricting of election districts, effect on judicial nominating commission membership, ch 1049

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Vietnam veterans bonus eligibility, ch 1131, §1, 3

CONSERVATION

County conservation boards, *see COUNTIES, subhead Conservation Boards*

Easements donated for public use and benefit, recognition day for donors of, ch 1054

Energy conservation, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*

Peace officers, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT, subhead Conservation Peace Officers*

Soil conservation, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee, membership and duties of, ch 1080

Water conservation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Quality Protection and Regulation*

Watershed protection and improvement, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement*

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships

Dependent adult abuse victims, conservators and conservatorships for

Appointment of conservators for victims, ch 1093, §12

Suspensions and temporary appointments in cases of danger or harm to dependent adults, ch 1187, §117, 118

Public employees' retirement system payments to minors, maximum amounts without conservatorship, ch 1171, §29, 48

Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, state and local offices, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 1194

CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

See also EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

Alarm systems, *see ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL*

Building construction, *see BUILDINGS*

Electrical systems, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

Employees, minimum wage applicability to, ch 1017

Energy efficiency standards and practices, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

Fire protection and extinguishing systems, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*

Green building construction, ch 1126, §3, 5, 8, 33; ch 1173, §5 – 7

Highway construction, *see HIGHWAYS*

HVAC systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

Hydronic systems, *see HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Livestock operation construction projects, odor mitigation evaluations for, ch 1174

Movement of oversized equipment on highways, ch 1124, §11, 13 – 15, 40

Pipeline construction projects, standards and inspection of, Code correction, ch 1032, §64

CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT — Continued

Plumbing and plumbers, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Public improvements, bidding and contract procedures, *see BIDDING; PUBLIC*

CONTRACTS

Refrigeration and refrigeration equipment, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

Registration of contractors by state, hearings on, cost reimbursement by labor services division, ch 1184, §12; ch 1190, §16

Sales of equipment, taxes on, exemptions, ch 1184, §60

Sales, services, and use taxes paid by contractors under increased rates, refunds of, ch 1134, §35

Speculative shell buildings, property tax exemption for, ch 1143

State infrastructure and capital projects, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

Structures on state property, regulation of, ch 1161, §6 – 10

Sustainable design in building construction, ch 1126, §3, 5, 8, 33; ch 1173, §5 – 7

CONSULTANTS

Foreclosure consultants and consultant contracts to stop or postpone foreclosures, regulation of, ch 1125, §1 – 9, 19; ch 1191, §133

CONSUMER ADVOCATES

Attorney general, *see ATTORNEY GENERAL*

Insurance consumer advocate, establishment and duties of, ch 1123, §7

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

Identity theft to obtain credit, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, exclusion of motor vehicles, manufactured homes, and mobile homes from, ch 1025, §2

Truth in Lending Act, defined, ch 1025, §1

CONSUMERS

Advocates for consumers, *see CONSUMER ADVOCATES*

Credit for consumers, *see CREDIT*

Frauds against consumers

 Credit report security freezes, violations enforced as consumer fraud, ch 1063, §11

 Foreclosure consultants, violations committed by, enforcement as consumer fraud, ch 1125, §4 – 7, 19

 Foreclosure reconveyances of residential real property, prohibited practices, enforcement as consumer fraud, ch 1125, §17 – 19

 Identity theft, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

 Personal information, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals and enforcement as consumer fraud, ch 1154, §1, 2

Insurance consumers

 Advocate for insurance consumers, establishment and duties of, ch 1123, §7

 Senior health insurance product information program, appropriations, ch 1175, §1, 17

Personal information, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals and enforcement as consumer fraud, ch 1154, §1, 2

Rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, exclusion of motor vehicles, manufactured homes, and mobile homes from, ch 1025, §2

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See DISEASES

CONTAMINATION

Industrial and commercial (brownfield and grayfield) sites, redevelopment of, *see* **BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES**

Pollution, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

CONTEMPT

Delinquent child support obligors, pilot project alternative to jail for contempt of court, ch 1187, §5

CONTESTS

Animal fighting and baiting contests, *see* **ANIMALS**, subhead *Contest Events Involving Animals*

Athletic contests, *see* **ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales agents, continuing education for, ch 1103, §7

Election personnel, continuing education for, ch 1176, §2, 10

Motor vehicle dealers, continuing education for, ch 1124, §18, 40

Real estate appraisers, continuing education for, ch 1059, §5

CONTRABAND

Seized property in criminal investigations, disposition of, ch 1153

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES

See **FAMILY PLANNING; PREGNANCY**, subhead *Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*

CONTRACTORS

Alarm system contractors, *see* **ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS**

Construction contractors, *see* **CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**

Electrical contractors, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**

HVAC (heating, ventilation, air conditioning) service contractors, licensing and regulation of, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**

Hydronic service contractors, licensing and regulation of, *see* **HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**

Plumbing service contractors, licensing and regulation of, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Refrigeration service contractors, licensing and regulation of, *see* **REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**

CONTRACTS

Consumer credit report security freezes, applicability to contracts, ch 1063, §8

Economic development financial assistance, confidentiality of information within contracts with applicants, ch 1149

Gambling contracts voided, exceptions, Code correction, ch 1031, §58

Government contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Grain dealers and warehouse operators, eligibility for credit-sale contracts, ch 1083, §6, 7

Public contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Real property conveyances, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**

State government contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Uniform commercial code, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

See also **BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS; CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS**

Dead bodies, gifts to science, ch 1051, §1, 22

Gift to Iowa's future recognition day, ch 1054

Human organs and tissues, gifts of, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS — Continued

Income tax checkoffs, *see CHECKOFFS*

Land and conservation easements donated for public use and benefit, recognition day for donors, ch 1054

Political contributions, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Postsecondary educational institutions with preferred lender arrangements with lending institutions for private educational loans, gift ban, ch 1132, §3, 5, 15

Prescription drug donation repository program, redispensing of drugs under, ch 1058, §6

Public officials, ethics regulation for, ch 1031, §24; ch 1191, §38 – 42

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also DEPRESSANTS; DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; HALLUCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES; OPIATES; PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE; PSEUDOEPHEDRINE; STIMULANTS

Abuse and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Criminal offenses, offenders, and penalties, ch 1016, §4

Enforcement of controlled substance law, ch 1088, §77

Forfeitures of property, use of proceeds for victim assistance grant program, ch 1180, §1

Narcotics enforcement, division of, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Narcotics Enforcement, Division of*

Precursor substances, reporting requirements, ch 1010, §5

Prescribing and dispensing of controlled substances, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Prescribing and Dispensing of Drugs*

Schedules of substances, included substances in, ch 1010, §1 – 4

CONVENTIONS

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

CONVEYANCES (PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT)

Safety regulation and enforcement

Fund for regulation and enforcement, sunset repealed, ch 1023, §2

Terminology changes, ch 1029

CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

City utility or enterprise rates or charges delinquent on property, notice and collection of, ch 1090

Closing protection letters issued by Iowa finance authority, coverage of closers, ch 1055

Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Sewage disposal system inspections and renovations prior to transfers of property, ch 1033

Taxation of transfers of real estate, receipts from, appropriations, ch 1179, §56

Tax deeds, execution and effect of, ch 1050

Treasurer's deeds, execution and effect of, ch 1050

Trustees, real estate transfers by, limitations of actions for adverse claims against transfers, ch 1119, §12, 13, 39

COOLING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Deaths caused by thermal trauma, investigations and autopsies by medical examiners, ch 1058, §13

Food refrigeration, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

Web search portal business infrastructure, tax exemptions for, ch 1006

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

Acquisition proposals, consideration of community interest factors, ch 1141, §5

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES — Continued

Articles of incorporation amendments, voting and quorum requirements for adoption of, ch 1141, §3

Buildings constructed or reconstructed by not-for-profit associations for speculative purposes, property tax exemption for, ch 1143

Dams, public hazard program for low head dams, grants for cooperatives owning dams, appropriations and matching funds requirements, ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

Directors, standards of conduct for, ch 1141, §1

Electric cooperatives, *see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities*

Merger and consolidation proposals, consideration of community interest factors and approval by members, ch 1141, §5, 6

Officers, standards of conduct for, ch 1141, §2

Sale or other disposition of assets, approval by members, ch 1141, §4

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

Appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Baby boom generation workforce study and report, coordination with, ch 1181, §14

Child care workgroup, study of expansion of continuing education opportunities for providers, duties and appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Farmer advisory committee on damage caused by wild animals, membership and duties of extension service, ch 1037, §1, 2, 6

Nutrition advisory panel for education department, membership and duties of extension service, ch 1187, §141

Technical assistance teams, regional, participation in, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

COPARTNERSHIPS

See PARTNERSHIPS

COPYRIGHTS

Civil war sesquicentennial commemorative items, authority to secure copyrights, ch 1057, §3

CORN AND CORN PRODUCTS

See CROPS; GRAIN

CORONERS

See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY

CORPORATIONS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

General provisions, ch 1162, §138, 154, 155

Business opportunities offered to corporation directors, procedures for taking advantage of, ch 1015, §2, 3

Conversions of corporations to and from other entities, ch 1162, §116 – 122, 155

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*

Directors, business opportunities offered to directors, procedures for taking advantage of, ch 1015, §2, 3

Distributions to shareholders, indebtedness and liability considerations, ch 1015, §1

Filing fees paid by corporations, refunds by secretary of state, ch 1184, §20

Foreign corporations, filing fees paid by, refunds by secretary of state, ch 1184, §20

Income taxation, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*

Land and conservation easements donated for public use and benefit, recognition day for donors of, ch 1054

Nonprofit corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

CORPORATIONS — Continued

- Personal information acquired by corporations, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2
- Securities, shares, and shareholders of corporations
 - Distributions to shareholders, indebtedness and liability considerations, ch 1015, §1
 - Purchase options, Code correction, ch 1031, §55, 116
- Taxation of business corporations, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

- General provisions, ch 1162, §145, 146, 154, 155
- Exhibits, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3
- Filing fees paid by corporations, refunds by secretary of state, ch 1184, §20
- Income tax returns of corporations, internet link on state website, ch 1184, §72

CORPSES

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

- See also CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES; PRISONS AND PRISONERS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*
- Accounts of inmates, allowance distributions, departmental report, ch 1180, §7
- Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §52, 58
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*
- Clinical care unit at Fort Madison facility, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Construction, improvement, and repair projects
 - Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities*
 - Capital improvement projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - Community-based correctional facilities, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS, subhead Construction, Improvement, and Repair Projects*
 - Fort Madison new state penitentiary, bond issuance and appropriations, ch 1179, §22, 23
 - Fort Madison prison architecture and engineering costs for remodeling and expansion, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - Management costs, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - Mitchellville correctional facility architecture and engineering costs for remodeling and expansion, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2, 6, 18 – 20
 - Mount Pleasant facility kitchen remodeling, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20
 - Rockwell City facility kitchen remodeling, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20
- Drinking drivers courses, offerings and administration at correctional facilities, ch 1124, §16
- Farms, labor-intensive farming and gardening and growing food for institutional consumption, ch 1180, §4, 6
- Infection control practices, educational programs, ch 1180, §20
- Infrastructure projects, *see subhead Construction, Improvement, and Repair Projects above*
- Inmates
 - Accounts, allowance distributions, departmental report, ch 1180, §7
 - Cemetery restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 1180, §7
 - Correctional farm job opportunities, ch 1180, §4, 6
 - Custodial expenses for inmates, charges for, collection, ch 1172, §22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33
 - Dual diagnosis, services for offenders with, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
 - Educational programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 1180, §4, 6

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued**Inmates — Continued**

- Historical landmarks restoration and preservation using inmate labor, ch 1180, §7
- Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 1180, §5, 6
- Labor and private industry employment, reports, ch 1180, §4, 6, 7
- Medical treatment of inmates by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1187, §128
- Mental health treatment, appropriations, ch 1180, §4, 6
- Muslim imam services, appropriations, ch 1180, §3, 6
- Offender reentry centers, programs for, ch 1180, §4, 6
- Offender reentry employment program, appropriations, ch 1190, §16
- Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**
- Private industry employment agreements, requirements and reports, ch 1180, §4, 6, 7
- Road clean up using inmate labor, ch 1180, §7
- Smoking cessation program, ch 1180, §4, 6
- Substance abuse treatment programs, appropriations, ch 1177, §6, 15 – 17; ch 1180, §3, 4, 6
- Therapeutic treatment program, appropriations, ch 1180, §3, 6
- Viral hepatitis prevention and treatment, appropriations, ch 1180, §4, 6
- Vocational training and education programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 1180, §4, 6
- Water sources clean up using inmate labor, ch 1180, §7
- Workers' compensation for injured inmates, permanent disability benefits calculation, ch 1079, §2
- Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**
- Iowa prison industries, *see subhead Prison Industries below*
- Legislation in general assembly, impact on minority persons, inclusion in correctional impact statements, ch 1095, §1, 2, 4
- Muslim imam services, appropriations, ch 1180, §3, 6
- Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**
- Prisoners, *see subhead Inmates above*
- Prison industries
 - Moneys transfer for inmate educational programs, ch 1180, §4, 6
 - State agency purchases from, ch 1180, §9; ch 1182, §1
- Produce and meat for institutional consumption, inmate production, ch 1180, §4, 6
- Security systems, exemption from alarm contractor and installer certification requirements, ch 1092, §1, 32
- Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9
- Substance abuse counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, appropriations, ch 1180, §3, 6
- Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS

See also **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

- Alternatives to prison, ch 1180, §5, 6
- Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1180, §5, 6; ch 1186, §1
- Construction, improvement, and repair projects
 - Community-based correctional facility at Davenport, construction, appropriations nonreversions, ch 1179, §25, 30, 36
 - Community-based corrections facilities, new construction, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20
 - Fifth judicial district residential facilities, study of locations for expansion and land purchase, appropriations and contingency, ch 1179, §1, 2

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Day programming, appropriations, ch 1180, §5, 6; ch 1186, §1

Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Dual diagnosis offender funding, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Dual diagnosis program, appropriations, ch 1180, §5, 6

Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, appropriations and report, ch 1180, §5, 6, 8

Federal grants, local government grant status, ch 1180, §5, 6

Intensive supervision programs, appropriations, ch 1180, §5, 6

Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 1180, §5, 6

Job development programs, appropriations, ch 1180, §5, 6

Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program, appropriations, ch 1180, §5, 6

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Sex crimes and offenders, duties relating to, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 1180, §5, 6

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1180, §22

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Canteen operating funds, revenues transfer, ch 1180, §4, 6

Central warehouse and supply depot and distribution facility and fund for, ch 1180, §23

Community-based correctional programs, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Construction, improvement, and repair projects at correctional facilities and institutions, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Correctional farms gardening, increased production expansion feasibility, ch 1180, §4, 6

Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16; ch 1180, §4, 6

Demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), appropriations, ch 1187, §9

Director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Education programs for inmates, appropriations and transfers, ch 1180, §4, 6

Employees

Damaged personal items of employees, reimbursements for repairs or replacements, ch 1180, §22

Retirement of correctional officers and supervisors, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'**

RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), *subhead* **Protection Occupation Employees**

Homelessness, council on, membership and duties, ch 1117

Inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Medical treatment of inmates by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, workgroup for, replacement of workgroup, ch 1187, §128

Motor vehicles of department, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **State Vehicles**

Offender reentry centers for inmates, duties, ch 1180, §4, 6

Parole board, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**

Privatization of services, restrictions, ch 1180, §4, 6

Purchasing of biobased products, ch 1104, §7

Retirement of employees, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**, *subhead* **Protection Occupation Employees**

Sex crimes and offenders, duties relating to, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Vehicles of department, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **State Vehicles**

Vocational training and education programs, appropriations, ch 1180, §4, 6

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS

See also PROFESSIONS

Barber and cosmetology arts and sciences tuition grant program, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION*

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79, 111

Schools, accredited, eligibility of students attending for state tuition grants, ch 1181, §32

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Fees and Costs

COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

City councils, *see CITIES*

Councils of governments, appropriations, ch 1190, §6

State councils, *see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*

COUNSELING AND COUNSELORS

Debt counseling, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead Management Services for Debtors, Businesses for*

Dependent adult abuse victims and victim's family or household members, right to professional counseling, ch 1093, §13

Foreclosure counseling agencies and organizations, exclusion from regulation as foreclosure consultants, ch 1125, §1, 19

Marital and family therapists, *see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND THERAPISTS*

Mental health counseling and counselors, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care*

Pregnancy counseling and support services program, appropriations, ch 1187, §30

School employees, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Guidance Programs and Guidance Counselors*

Veterans counseling program, appropriations, ch 1187, §4

Victim counselors, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS, subhead Counselors for Victims*

COUNTIES

See also index heading for specific county

Airport commissions, establishment of, elections on, ch 1115, §54, 71

Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification requirements for, ch 1166; ch 1190, §16

Assessments for public improvements, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

Assessors, *see ASSESSMENTS AND ASSESSORS*

Association of counties

Comprehensive recycling planning task force member appointment, ch 1109, §11

Homelessness, council on, membership and duties, ch 1117

Attorneys

See also subhead Officers below; ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead Prosecuting Attorneys

All-terrain vehicle violation prosecutions, civil remedy enforcement, ch 1161, §5

Debt collection for liabilities owed to state, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead State Claims for Debts owed to State, Collection of*

Dependent adult abuse, reports of, assistance with evaluations of and services to victims, ch 1093, §12

Investigators deputized by sheriff, inclusion as public employees' retirement system protection occupation employees, ch 1171, §31, 48

Military forces members, discrimination against, prosecution of violations by county attorneys, ch 1003, §3 – 5

Sex crimes and offenders, duties relating to, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*

COUNTIES — Continued

Auditors

See also subhead Officers below

Election administration, *see ELECTIONS*

Reports made by qualified cities under extended filing deadline, inapplicability of protests to auditors, ch 1145

Voting machine and sample ballot availability to schools, Code correction, ch 1031, §42, 45

Benefited districts, *see BENEFITED DISTRICTS*

Boards of supervisors

See also subhead Officers below

County resource enhancement committee membership, ch 1161, §1, 2

Election districts for supervisors, redistricting of, determination of legality, ch 1115, §106, 107

Emergency response district commission membership and duties, ch 1152, §2, 7, 10 – 13, 16

Energy efficiency standards and practices commission membership and duties, ch 1133, §1, 9

Bonds, *see BONDS*

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL*

Buildings and grounds of counties

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL*

Energy conservation and efficiency, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Buildings under joint city-county authority, bond issues for, elections on, ch 1115, §56, 71

Buildings within counties, speculative shell building tax exemptions, administration of, ch 1143

Cable service franchise regulation, county stricken from municipality definition, ch 1062, §1

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Child welfare services administration, *see CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*

Communication equipment for peace officers and emergency services, bond issuance for, ch 1013, §1, 3

Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, moneys allocation and utilization, ch 1187, §24

Community development, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*

Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Community microenterprise development organizations grants, establishment and appropriations, ch 1178, §1 – 4, 18

Conservation boards

Association of county conservation boards, membership on sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee, ch 1080

County resource enhancement committee membership, ch 1161, §1

Food donations to boards, liability of donors, ch 1081

Local resource conservation and development groups, natural resource-based business opportunities funding, nonreversions, ch 1179, §32, 36

Retirement of conservation peace officers, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead Protection Occupation Employees*

Construction and improvement projects

Bidding and contract procedures, *see BIDDING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL*

Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

COUNTIES — Continued

Councils of governments, appropriations, ch 1190, §6

Dams, public hazard program for low head dams, grants for counties owning dams, appropriations and matching funds requirements, ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, appropriations for reimbursement, ch 1180, §3, 6

Detention facilities, *see* **DETENTION FACILITIES**

Developmental disability services administration, *see* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**, *subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities*

Drainage districts, repairs, improvements, and brush and weed eradication by, cost threshold for use of notice and hearing, ch 1047

Driver's license issuance, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*

Economic development, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Elections and election administration, *see* **ELECTIONS**

Electrical installation inspections, ch 1076, §3; ch 1092, §25 – 32

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**

Emergency response services, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

Employees

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Leaves of absence, *see* **LEAVES OF ABSENCE**

Minimum wage for employees, applicability to county employees, ch 1017

Personal information disclosure by public officials, entities, or organizations, interim legislative study committee on, ch 1154, §3

Public employees' retirement system protection occupation employees, additional county employees included as, ch 1171, §31, 48

Energy conservation and efficiency, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**, *subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

Engineers, filing of preliminary plat reports for emergency response districts, ch 1152, §8, 9

Enterprise areas and zones for economic development, distress criteria, counties experiencing population loss, ch 1039

Exhibits, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3

Fairs, *see* **FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS**

Finance committee, *see* **COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE**

Fingerprinting of children by counties and county agencies for identification and protection of children, ch 1038

Fire protection, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Franchises for cable or video services, regulation of, county stricken from municipality definition, ch 1062, §1

Fund transfers, limitations on, applicability, ch 1124, §20

Gambling elections, dates of, ch 1115, §30, 71

Garbage disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, *subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

General funds, transfers from, limitations, ch 1124, §20

Grounds of counties, *see* *subhead Buildings and Grounds of Counties above*

Health boards, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Local Boards of Health and Health Services*

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

Historical resources and organizations, *see* **HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

COUNTIES — Continued

- Hospitals, elections relating to, dates for, ch 1115, §57 – 60, 71
- Hotel and motel taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals*
- Housing, *see HOUSING*
- HVAC professional licensing and regulation by counties, ch 1089, §7, 10, 12
- Hydronic systems professional licensing and regulation by counties, ch 1089, §7, 10, 12
- Inmate labor, use to clean up roads and water sources, ch 1180, §7
- Jails, *see JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Joint entities and undertakings, *see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS*
- Juvenile detention homes, appropriations, ch 1018, §23, 31; ch 1187, §18, 66, 82, 87, 97
- Lamps containing mercury, recycling study for, impact on local governments, ch 1138
- Landfills, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*
- Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, *see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below*
- Levee districts, repairs, improvements, and brush and weed eradication by, cost threshold for use of notice and hearing, ch 1047
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Loess hills development and conservation authority, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31
- Mandates imposed by state, *see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
- Manufactured home regulation, ch 1191, §60
- Mechanical professional licensing and regulation by counties, ch 1089, §7, 10, 12
- Medical examiners, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY*
- Mental health and mental illness services administration, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*
- Mental health patient advocates, retirement of, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*
- Mental retardation services administration, *see MENTAL RETARDATION, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*
- Mobile home regulation, ch 1191, §60
- Motor vehicle registration and titling, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subheads Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*
- Motor vehicles of counties, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
- Natural resource-based business opportunities, eligibility of local resource conservation and development groups to receive appropriations, ch 1189, §30, 31
- Officers
- See also subheads for specific officers under this index heading*
- Educational courses, seminars, and schools attended, expenses reimbursement by counties, ch 1184, §71
- Social security coverage of appointed and elective officials, referendum on, ch 1171, §60
- Vacancies in offices, filling by election, ch 1115, §26 – 28, 71
- Operating while intoxicated (OWI) violator confinement, appropriations for reimbursement, ch 1180, §3, 6
- Parole violator confinement, appropriations for reimbursement, ch 1180, §3, 6
- Peace officers, *see subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs below*
- Personal information acquired by counties, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2
- Plumbing professional licensing and regulation by counties, ch 1089, §7, 10, 12
- Pollution and pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*
- Private activity bonds, *see PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS*
- Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*
- Public measures, elections on, dates and procedures for, ch 1115, §24, 26, 30, 55 – 60, 71
- Public transportation, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

COUNTIES — Continued

Recorders

See also subhead Officers above

Birth certificate provision to children under out-of-home placement orders reaching age eighteen, fee waiver for, ch 1112

Conveyance, deed, and property transfer recordation, ch 1033

Transfers of property in fee simple, filing to certify delinquent city utility or enterprise rates or charges, ch 1090, §2

Recycling, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Refrigeration professional licensing and regulation by counties, ch 1089, §7, 10, 12

Roads and road administration, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

Runaway children treatment plans, grants and renewal of grants, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Rural areas and services, *see* **RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES**

Rural services funds, transfers from, limitations, ch 1124, §20

Secondary roads, road services, and road funds, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs

See also subhead Officers above; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS

Civil service law for deputies, ch 1031, §46; ch 1184, §68, 69

Communication equipment for peace officers, bond issuance for, ch 1013, §1, 3

County attorney's office investigators deputized by sheriff, inclusion as public employees' retirement system protection occupation employees, ch 1171, §31, 48

Disability retirees under peace officers' retirement system taking employment as sheriffs or deputies, cessation of benefits, ch 1171, §8

Emergency response district commission membership and duties, ch 1152, §2, 7, 10 – 13, 16

Law enforcement academy basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 1180, §17

Retirement of sheriffs and deputies, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**, *subhead County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*

School land, unneeded, appraisalment of, Code correction, ch 1181, §37

Sex crimes and offenders, duties relating to, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Smoking restriction and prohibition enforcement, civil penalties deposited in county general fund, ch 1084, §9, 14

Social security coverage of appointed and elective officials, referendum on, ch 1171, §60

Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Streets, *see* **HIGHWAYS**, *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*

Supervisors, boards of, *see* *subhead Boards of Supervisors above*

Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES; TAXATION**, *subhead Local Option Taxes*

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

Trails, *see* **TRAILS**

Treasurers

See also subhead Officers above

Deeds of tax sale, execution and effect of, ch 1050

Delinquent city utility or enterprise rates or charges, certification of, ch 1090

Driver's license issuance, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*

Motor vehicle registration and titling, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subheads Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title*

COUNTIES — Continued**Treasurers — Continued**

Property tax administration, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Vehicles of counties, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *County Vehicles*

Veterans benefits and services, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, subhead *Benefits and Services for Veterans*

Video service franchise regulation, county stricken from municipality definition, ch 1062, §1

Waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

Water districts and associations, rural, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, subhead *Rural Water Districts and Associations*

Work release violator confinement, appropriations for reimbursement, ch 1180, §3, 6

Zoning, *see* **ZONING**

COUNTY ENFORCEMENT SURCHARGE

Delinquent payments of surcharge, collection of, ch 1172, §1 – 6, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33; ch 1182, §1

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE

Appointment of operations research analyst to committee, ch 1156, §1, 43, 58

Emergency response district financing, review of, ch 1152, §6

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

Appropriations, ch 1184, §12

Fundraising for program, investigation and development of, ch 1184, §12

COURT COSTS AND FEES

See **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**, subhead *Fees and Costs*

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**; **JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS**; **JUDICIAL BRANCH**

Administrators

District court administrators, salaries of, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

State court administrator, *see* subhead *State Court Administrator* below

Appellate courts, *see* subheads *Court of Appeals*; *Supreme Court* below

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Judicial Branch*

Clerk of supreme court, salary of, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

Clerks of district court

Accessibility, legislative intent, ch 1182, §1

Audits by auditor of state, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

Debt collection for state court system, *see* subhead *Debts owed to State Court System* below

Driver's license revocations and suspensions, civil penalties assessment and installment agreements, duties of clerks, ch 1018, §23, 31

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

Conservators and conservatorships, *see* **CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS**

Consumer credit report security freezes, inapplicability to actions pursuant to court orders, warrants, or subpoenas, ch 1063, §8

Costs, *see* subhead *Fees and Costs* below

Court information system, collections usage report and sentencing and information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 1182, §1, 3

Court of appeals

Appellate defender, state, *see* **APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE**

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued

Court of appeals — Continued

Indigent children, attorney representation of, ch 1061, §5, 6

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

Debts owed to state court system

See also subhead Fees and Costs below

Collection of debts, ch 1172, §1 – 6, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33; ch 1182, §1

Delinquent payments of fees and costs, collection by judicial branch, ch 1182, §1

District court

Associate judges, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead District Court*

Judges

Clerks of court, *see subhead Clerks of District Court above*

Court administrators, salaries of, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

Injunctions to prevent construction or commercial concessions on state property,
ch 1161, §7

Judges, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead District Court Judges*

Juvenile court duties, *see subhead Juvenile Court below*

Probate court duties, *see subhead Probate Court below*

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

Trusts, distribution of income or principal to beneficiaries or payment of creditors and
assignees, powers of court, ch 1119, §26, 27

Drug court programs, ch 1186, §1

Fees and costs

See also subhead Debts owed to State Court System above

Court-appointed attorneys in indigent defense cases, ch 1061, §7, 8

Unpaid court costs, investigations by state or local authorities, consumer credit report
security freeze inapplicability to, ch 1063, §8

Fines, *see FINES*Guardians ad litem, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*Interpreting and interpreters, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*

Judicial districts

Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Delinquent child support obligors, pilot project for employment and support services,
appropriations, ch 1187, §5

Efficiency and best practices study and report, ch 1182, §1, 3

Juvenile court

See also JUVENILE JUSTICE

Aftercare services, dispositional review hearing, ch 1187, §16

Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of
Assistance*

Consent decrees in juvenile delinquency proceedings, duration and extension of,
ch 1187, §132

Group foster care, service area budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court
services, ch 1187, §16

Guardian ad litem appointments for indigent children, ch 1061, §1, 2

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME
PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent
Persons*

Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 1187, §16

Non-Iowa courts involuntarily terminating parental rights, rights of another child in same
family, ch 1098

Salaries of court officers, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

School-based liaison officers, funding of, ch 1187, §16

COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION — Continued**Juvenile court — Continued**

Sex crimes and offenders, duties relating to juvenile sex offenders, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Military courts-martial, penalties revised, ch 1026

Probate court

Conservatorships, asset threshold for giving bond, ch 1119, §15, 39

Small estates, filing of statement of asset disbursement, ch 1119, §36

Security freezes on consumer credit reports, inapplicability to actions pursuant to court orders, warrants, or subpoenas, ch 1063, §8

Shorthand reporting and reporters, examiners board for, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

State court administrator

Debt collection for state court system, *see subhead Debts owed to State Court System below*

Judicial retirement fund, actuarial valuations of, duties, ch 1171, §54 – 56, 61, 62

Juvenile drug court programs, allocation of funding duties, ch 1187, §16

Juvenile services, court-ordered, distribution of appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Salary of administrator, ch 1182, §1; ch 1191, §13, 14

Supreme court

Appellate defender, state, *see* **APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE**

Clerk of supreme court, salary of, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

Salaries, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

Witnesses, *see* **WITNESSES**

COURTS-MARTIAL AND COURTS OF INQUIRY

Penalties revised, ch 1026

COWS

See **BOVINE ANIMALS**

CPAs (CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS)

See **ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS**

CRANES (LIFTING EQUIPMENT)

Movement of overweight equipment on highways, ch 1124, §11, 13, 40

CRAWFORD COUNTY

Trail projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

CREDIT

See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; LOANS AND LENDERS**

Consumer credit

Consumer credit code, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Consumer credit reports, security freeze procedures, ch 1063

Credit card information related to individuals, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Fraudulent practices to receive credit, ch 1160, §8

Grain dealers and warehouse operators, eligibility for credit-sale contracts, ch 1083, §6, 7

Identity theft to obtain credit, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)**

Reports and reporting agencies

Security breaches, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Security freeze procedures for, ch 1063

Security freeze procedures for consumer credit reports, ch 1063

Support obligors, information regarding delinquencies of, disclosure to consumer reporting agencies, ch 1019, §8

CREDITORS

See DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

CREDIT UNION DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

CREDIT UNIONS

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Central credit unions, Code correction, ch 1031, §57

Division of credit unions in state commerce department, *see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Credit Union Division*

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion of credit unions from regulation as, ch 1125, §1, 19

Foreclosure reconveyances of residential real property, exclusion of credit unions from regulation as foreclosure purchasers, ch 1125, §10, 19

Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*

Political campaign contributions by credit unions, restrictions, Code correction, ch 1031, §23

Public funds deposits and depositories, security given by depositories, ch 1032, §3; ch 1191, §27 – 29

Taxation of moneys and credits, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

CREEKS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES

Control and disposition of remains of decedents, ch 1051; ch 1191, §124

Expenses of cremations, payment from estate of decedent, ch 1051, §20, 22

Interments, relocations, and disinterments in columbaria, ch 1051, §21, 22

Permits for cremations from medical examiners, ch 1051, §20, 22

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §52, 58

Advisory council on criminal and juvenile justice planning, appointment and membership of, ch 1085, §1, 2; ch 1156, §28, 58

Alcohol abuse and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Animal contest events, ch 1135

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Aquatic invasive species prevention and control, fines for violations of, ch 1161, §22

Bail, collection of delinquent payments of forfeited bail, ch 1172, §22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child care facility employees, criminal violations by, effect on employability, ch 1187, §121

Cold cases, additional temporary state positions for investigations of, ch 1180, §14

Consumer credit report security freezes, procedures for, criminal offenses and penalties for violations, ch 1063

Consumer fraud, *see CONSUMERS, subhead Frauds against Consumers*

Contraband seized in criminal investigations, disposition of, ch 1153

Controlled substance-related offenses, ch 1016, §4

Correctional facilities and institutions, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Deceit, *see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Detention facilities, *see DETENTION FACILITIES*

Direct care services provider employees, criminal violations by, effect on employability, ch 1187, §112

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued

- Division of criminal and juvenile justice planning in state human rights department, *see* *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division*
- Division of criminal investigation in state public safety department, *see* *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Criminal Investigation, Division of*
- Domestic abuse and violence, *see* *DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE*
- Drug abuse, *see* *SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- Election misconduct, ch 1115, §23, 83, 84, 89, 90
- Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, appropriations and report, ch 1180, §5, 6, 8
- Electroshock devices used for immobilization of persons, inclusion in dangerous weapon definition, ch 1151
- Eluding of regents institution special security officer vehicles, ch 1147, §3
- Explosive devices, criminal offenses and penalties for violations, ch 1147, §4
- Extradition, *see* *EXTRADITION*
- Felonies and felons
- Animal contest events, gambling at, class “D” felonies, ch 1135, §2, 3
 - Controlled substance-related offenses, ch 1016, §4
 - Debt management services business licensees convicted of felonies, disciplinary actions against, ch 1160, §10, 11
 - Election misconduct felony offenses, ch 1115, §23, 89, 90
 - Prescription drugs, prohibited acts, penalties, ch 1016, §4
 - Viatical settlement providers and brokers, ch 1155, §18
- Fines, *see* *FINES*
- Foreclosure consultants, violations committed by, enforcement as consumer fraud, ch 1125, §4 – 7, 19
- Foreclosure reconveyance purchasers, prohibited practices, enforcement as consumer fraud, ch 1125, §17 – 19
- Forfeitures of property, use of proceeds for victim assistance grant program, ch 1180, §1
- Forgery, *see* *FORGERY*
- Fraud and fraudulent practices, *see* *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*
- Health professional licensure applicants convicted of criminal offenses, consideration for licensure, ch 1088, §3
- Hospital employees, criminal violations by, effect on employability, ch 1187, §111
- Identity theft, *see* *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*
- Incendiary devices, criminal offenses and penalties for violations, ch 1147, §4
- Indigent defense, *see* *LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*
- Jails, *see* *JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES*
- Legislation in general assembly, impact on minority persons, inclusion in correctional impact statements, ch 1095, §1, 2, 4
- Lobbying activities by state executive branch agencies, ch 1116
- Military courts-martial penalties revised, ch 1026
- Misdemeanors and misdemeanants
- Animal contest events, spectators at, aggravated misdemeanors, ch 1135, §1, 3
 - Commercial concessions on state property, simple misdemeanor, ch 1161, §8
 - Debt management services business licensees convicted of indictable misdemeanors, disciplinary actions against, ch 1160, §10, 11
 - Dependent adult abuse, terminations of employees for reporting of, simple misdemeanors, ch 1093, §12
 - Direct care services provider employees failing to disclose criminal violations to employers, serious misdemeanors, ch 1187, §112
 - Election misconduct relating to challenges to voters, ch 1115, §83, 84

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS — Continued**Misdemeanors and misdemeanants — Continued**

- Eluding of regents institution special security officer vehicles, serious misdemeanor, ch 1147, §3
- Foreclosure consultants, violations committed by, simple misdemeanors, ch 1125, §4 – 7, 19
- Foreclosure reconveyance purchasers, prohibited practices, simple misdemeanors, ch 1125, §17 – 19
- Hospital employees failing to disclose criminal violations to employers, serious misdemeanors, ch 1187, §111
- Hunting incidents resulting in personal injury or property damage, failure to report, simple misdemeanor, ch 1161, §15
- Incendiary or explosive devices, possession of, aggravated misdemeanors, ch 1147, §4
- Lobbying activities by state executive branch agencies, serious misdemeanors, ch 1116
- Trespassing while hunting deer, simple misdemeanor, ch 1161, §21
- Vietnam veterans bonus, fraudulent application materials, serious misdemeanor, ch 1131, §1, 3

Misrepresentation, *see* **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Personal information security breaches, disclosure of, criminal offenses and penalties for violations, ch 1154, §1, 2

Prisons and prisoners, *see* **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Real estate broker and salesperson licensure applicants convicted of criminal offenses, consideration for licensure, ch 1099, §1

Reconveyance transactions of residences in foreclosure, prohibited practices, enforcement as consumer fraud, ch 1125, §17 – 19

Record checks, *see* **CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA**

Security breaches of computerized personal information, disclosure of, criminal offenses and penalties for violations, ch 1154, §1, 2

Security freezes on consumer credit reports, procedures for, criminal offenses and penalties for violations, ch 1063

Sentences and sentencing, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**, subhead *Judgments and Sentences*

Sex crimes and offenders, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Sexual abuse and assault, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

Sexual exploitation, *see* **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Sexual Predators and Violence*

Substance abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Surcharges on criminal penalties, collection of, ch 1172, §1 – 6, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33; ch 1182, §1

Theft of identity, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

Viatical settlement providers and brokers, ch 1155, §18

Victims of crimes and rights of victims, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**

Weapons, *see* **WEAPONS**

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Accountancy licensure applicants, criminal history information for, ch 1059, §2

CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA — Continued

Alarm system contractors and installers, certification of, criminal history checks, ch 1076, §1, 4

Architectural licensure applicants, criminal history information for, ch 1059, §11

Cemetery merchandise sales, preneed seller licensure applicants, criminal history checks, ch 1103, §5

Child care facility employees, criminal history checks of applicants for employment, ch 1187, §121

Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16; ch 1180, §14

Direct care services provider employees, criminal history checks of applicants for employment as, ch 1187, §112

Engineer licensure applicants, criminal history information for, ch 1059, §3

Fingerprints, *see* **FINGERPRINTS**

Fire protection system installation and maintenance worker licensure applicants, criminal history information for, ch 1094, §3, 18

Funeral merchandise and services sales, preneed seller licensure applicants, criminal history checks, ch 1103, §5

Health professional licensure applicants, criminal history information for, ch 1088, §3, 15

Hospital employees, criminal history checks of applicants for employment as, ch 1187, §111

Radioactive material license applicants, background checking of, ch 1058, §7

Real estate broker and salesperson licensure applicants, criminal history information for, ch 1059, §4; ch 1099, §2

School district teachers, criminal history background and fingerprint checks prior to employment of, ch 1181, §9, 35, 36

Senior year plus program teachers, criminal history background and fingerprint checks conducted prior to program participation, ch 1181, §53

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, DIVISION OF

See **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM

Appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16; ch 1180, §14

CRIMINAL PENALTY SURCHARGE

Delinquent payments of surcharge, collection of, ch 1172, §1 – 6, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33; ch 1182, §1

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS

See also **COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION**

Attorney general and justice department, *see* **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Bail, collection of delinquent payments of forfeited bail, ch 1172, §22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33

Defendants

Indigent defense, *see* **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**, *subhead* **Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons**

Sentences to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, appropriations for county reimbursement, ch 1180, §3, 6

Evidence, *see* **EVIDENCE**

Extradition, *see* **EXTRADITION**

Fines, *see* **FINES**

Forfeitures of property, *see* **FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)**

Judgments and sentences

Fines, *see* **FINES**

Intermediate criminal sanctions program, appropriations, ch 1180, §5, 6

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS — Continued**Judgments and sentences — Continued**

Sentencing information, sharing between judicial branch and criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 1182, §1

Social security number of defendant provided at pronouncements of judgment and sentence, ch 1172, §26

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

Legislation in general assembly, impact on minority persons, inclusion in correctional impact statements, ch 1095, §1, 2, 4

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

Public defenders, *see* **APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL**

Seizures of property, *see* **SEIZURES (PROPERTY)**

Sentences and sentencing, *see subhead* **Judgments and Sentences above**

Surcharges on criminal penalties, delinquent payments of, collection of, ch 1172, §1 – 6, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33; ch 1182, §1

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

CROPS

See also **SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS**

Association for crop improvement, ch 1096

Correctional facility farm operations, specialized crop production by inmates, ch 1180, §4, 6

Damage to crops

Hail damage, notice made by insured persons, ch 1074, §12

Wild animal damage, management and prevention of, ch 1037

Donations of food to natural resources department or county conservation boards by gleaners, liability of donors, ch 1081

Organic agricultural products, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1005, §3

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Archives and archiving of records, *see* **ARCHIVES, STATE**

Arts division

Appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3

Salary of administrator, ch 1191, §13, 14

Battle flag collection condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1191, §97

Community cultural grants, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Cultural caucus, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Culture, history, and arts teams program, establishment of, ch 1057, §2

Director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Electronic records archive for preservation and public accessibility, establishment of, ch 1057, §1, 4

Grout museum district at Sullivan brothers veterans museum, oral history exhibit costs, appropriations, ch 1179, §15 – 17

Historical building and historic sites

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1190, §1, 4

Attendance promotion activities, ch 1190, §1

Site preservation grants, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Historical division and state historical society

Administrative rules, ch 1057, §3

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued**Historical division and state historical society — Continued**

Appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Civil war anniversary commemoration, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Civil war commemoration and sesquicentennial advisory committee, establishment and membership appointments, ch 1057, §3

Digital collection of historical documents for public use, establishment, ch 1057, §1

Historic preservation and rehabilitation tax credit administration, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Iowa heritage fund administration, ch 1005, §2

Salary of administrator, ch 1191, §13, 14

Iowa great places, *see* **GREAT PLACES**

Iowa heritage fund, administration by state historical society, ch 1005, §2

Records center, rent payments for, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES

See also **ARTS AND ARTWORKS; HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

Community cultural grants, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Cultural caucus, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Culture, history, and arts teams program, establishment and representation, ch 1057, §2

Department of cultural affairs in state government, *see* **CULTURAL AFFAIRS**

DEPARTMENT

Iowa great places, *see* **GREAT PLACES**

Museums, *see* **MUSEUMS**

Music and musical instruments, Kimball organ located in Clermont, repairs, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Tourism promotion and development, *see* **TOURISM**

CURRENCY

See **MONEY**

CUSTODIAL HOMES

Health care facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

CUSTODIANS AND CUSTODY OF CHILDREN

See **CHILDREN**

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dairy products control bureau, appropriations, ch 1189, §4

Farm machinery and equipment used in dairy production, replacement parts for, sales tax exemption, ch 1184, §56

Odor mitigation for livestock operations, ch 1174

DAMAGES

Assistance at accidents or emergencies, liability of renderers for damages, ch 1052

Wage payments, overdraft charges due to employer failure to timely pay wages, ch 1136, §2

DAMS

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Hazard safety program for low head dams, establishment and implementation of, ch 1069; ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

Lake district dam maintenance and operation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Safety mitigation, river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

DATA PROCESSING

See *COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*

DAVENPORT

Community-based correctional facility construction, appropriations nonreversions,
ch 1179, §25, 30, 36

DAY CARE AND DAY SERVICES

Adult day services, *see ADULT DAY SERVICES*

Child care services, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS

See also *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

Division on deaf services in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS*

DEPARTMENT, subhead Deaf Services Division

Hearing aid dispensing for hearing-impaired persons, *see HEARING AID DISPENSING AND DISPENSERS*

Interpreting and interpreters for deaf and hearing-impaired persons, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS, subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters*

School for deaf, state

See also *REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

Advanced placement coursework, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Advanced Placement Courses and Examinations*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Interpreter arrangements with Iowa western community college, appropriations, ch 1191, §93

Medical treatment of students by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1187, §128

Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 1181, §12, 16

Senior year plus program for high school students, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

See *DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State*

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION

See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

Advance directives, *see ADVANCE DIRECTIVES*

Autopsies, *see AUTOPSIES*

Burials and interments of remains

See also *CEMETERIES*

Control and disposition of remains, ch 1051; ch 1191, §124

Employees covered by workers' compensation, expenses payment by employers,
computation and limitation, ch 1022

Funerals, *see FUNERALS*

Cemeteries, *see CEMETERIES*

Ceremonies and commemorations, *see FUNERALS; MEMORIAL SERVICES*

Certificates of deaths, ch 1058, §13

Control and disposition of remains of decedents, ch 1051; ch 1191, §124

Cremation of remains, *see CREMATION AND CREMATION FACILITIES*

DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS — Continued

- Disinterments of remains, control and consent requirements, ch 1051, §2, 21, 22
- Drownings caused by low head dams, safety program for, establishment and implementation, ch 1069; ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142
- Estates of decedents, *see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*
- Funerals, *see FUNERALS*
- Gifts of bodies and organs, *see ANATOMICAL GIFTS*
- Graves and graveyards, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*
- Hospice services and programs, *see HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
- Human services state institution residents, investigations of deaths of, ch 1187, §134 – 138
- Interments of remains, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*
- Investigations of deaths, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY*
- Mental retardation private institution patients, investigations of deaths of, ch 1187, §135
- Mortuary services, *see FUNERALS, subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals*
- Probate law, *see PROBATE CODE*
- Records of deaths, ch 1058, §13
- Relocations of remains, control and disposition of remains, ch 1051; ch 1191, §124
- Scientific and research use of bodies, delivery for, control and disposition requirements, ch 1051, §1, 22
- Survivors, *see SURVIVORS*
- Taxation of estates, *see TAXATION, subhead Estates*
- Terminal illnesses and conditions and terminally ill persons, *see DISEASES*
- Tombs and tombstones, *see subhead Burials and Interments of Remains above*
- Transportation of bodies, control and disposition requirements, ch 1051, §19, 22
- Viatical settlements, licensing and regulation of, ch 1123, §18; ch 1155; ch 1191, §130, 135

DEATH TAXES

See TAXATION, subhead Estates

DEBIT CARDS

- Card information related to individuals, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

DEBRIS AND DEBRIS DISPOSAL

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

See also CREDIT

- Bonds, *see BONDS*
- Counseling for debtors, *see subhead Management Services for Debtors, Businesses for, below*
- Court fees and costs, collection of, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Debts owed to State Court System*
- Financial literacy, *see FINANCIAL LITERACY*
- Judgment creditors, regulation of foreclosure consultants and consultant contracts to assist mortgagees in obtaining loans, ch 1125, §1 – 9, 19; ch 1191, §133
- Loans, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*
- Management services for debtors, businesses for
 - Foreclosure consultants, exclusion of businesses from regulation as, ch 1125, §1, 19
 - Licensing and regulation, ch 1160, §9 – 11
- Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*
- State claims for debts owed to state, collection of
 - General provisions*, ch 1172
 - Court fees and costs, collection of, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Debts owed to State Court System*

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS — Continued

State claims for debts owed to state, collection of — Continued

Driver's license suspensions, use in debt collection, ch 1172, §19 – 21

Gambling winnings, collection of debts from, ch 1172, §1 – 6

Licenses issued by state, sanctions on, use in debt collection, ch 1172, §7 – 15

Motor vehicle registration renewal restrictions, use in debt collection, ch 1172, §18

Transportation department, personal information held by, disclosure for use in debt collection, ch 1172, §17

Unclaimed moneys payable under disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 1187, §127

Unemployment compensation, information relating to, disclosure for use in debt collection, ch 1172, §16

Support debts and obligations, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

Trust beneficiaries, creditors of, rights to reach interests by levy, attachment, or execution, ch 1119, §21 – 27; ch 1191, §131

DECEDENTS

See **DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**

DECEIT

See **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

State and local offices, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

DECISION MAKING

Decedents' remains, control and disposition of, ch 1051; ch 1191, §124

Health care decisions, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead* *Decisions and Decision-Making Authority*

DECISION MAKING, INSTITUTE OF

Appropriations, ch 1190, §14

DEEDS

See **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**

DEER

Damage caused by deer, management and prevention of, ch 1037

Farm deer, *see* **FARM DEER**

Game, *see* **GAME**

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Transportation tags on antlered deer taken by hunting, placement of, ch 1158

DEFENDANTS

Civil actions, *see* **CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS**

Criminal actions, *see* **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**

DEFENSE

Department of public defense in state government, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**

Homeland security and defense, *see* **HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE**

Military defense, *see* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 1184, §1

DEFIBRILLATORS

Liability of persons using defibrillators in cardiac arrest emergencies, ch 1052

DEFOLIANTS

See **PESTICIDES**

DELAWARE COUNTY

Drug court program, expansion of, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

DELAYED CHECK DEPOSIT BUSINESSES

Licensing and regulation, ch 1160, §12, 13

DELINQUENT JUVENILES

See JUVENILE JUSTICE, subhead Juvenile Delinquency Proceedings

DEMENTIA

Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia, *see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND IRREVERSIBLE DEMENTIA*

DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS

See also PROFESSIONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child dental care

Dental home for children, ch 1187, §45

Dental screening, ch 1020, §1 – 3; ch 1187, §62

Medical assistance recipients, dental home and services for, ch 1188, §48

Provision by university of Iowa college of dentistry, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Colleges of dentistry

Dogs used for research and experimentation by colleges, acquisition authorization procedure repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24

University of Iowa college of dentistry, provision of primary dental services to children, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Donated dental services program, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Insurance coverage decisions, appeals of denials of coverage based on medical necessity, ch 1030

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 43, 78, 79

Limited liability companies for practice of dentistry, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32

Veterans, dental care for, expenses payment from veterans trust fund, ch 1129, §1, 9

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DEPENDENT PERSONS

Abuse and neglect of persons, *see ADULT ABUSE; CHILD ABUSE*

Children, *see CHILDREN*

Support of persons, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Veterans' dependent children, establishment of dependent status, expenses payment from veterans trust fund, ch 1129, §2, 9

DEPOSIT FOR BEVERAGE CONTAINERS (BOTTLE BILL)

See BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)

DEPOSITIONS

Medical and health professionals, deposition in legal actions, ch 1191, §81, 82

DEPREDAATION

Animal predators, damage caused by, management and prevention, ch 1037

DEPRESSANTS

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Embutramide, regulation as controlled substance, ch 1010, §3

DEPUTY OFFICERS

County sheriff deputies, *see COUNTIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*

DERIVATIVE ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Limited liability company members, ch 1162, §67 – 70, 155

DESECRATION

Flag and insignia, desecration of, Code correction, ch 1032, §88

DESEGREGATION

Open enrollment in school districts, diversity and desegregation plans, ch 1071

DES MOINES (CITY)

Community center, multiuse, construction of, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Free shuttle service between downtown and capitol complex, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Principal riverwalk development, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

State capitol complex and state buildings and facilities, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

Summerset trail development, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

DES MOINES RIVER

See also **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead Rivers and Streams*

Boundary waters of state, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**, *subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters*

Fishing, hunting, fur harvesting, and trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

Principal riverwalk development, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Osteopathic physician recruitment forgivable loan program, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

DETENTION FACILITIES

Juvenile detention homes, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Security systems, exemption from alarm contractor and installer certification requirements, ch 1092, §1, 32

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Commission on developmental disabilities services, state, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES**

DEPARTMENT, *subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*

Comprehensive family support council, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §31, 58

Family support subsidy program, appropriations and allocations, ch 1187, §19

Governor's council, membership and duties in autism council, ch 1187, §126

Low-income persons with developmental disabilities, study by council on homelessness, ch 1117

Medical assistance for persons with developmental disabilities, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Services for persons with developmental disabilities

Allowed growth in funding for services, appropriations and allocations, ch 1187, §58, 59, 63; ch 1191, §1

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Commission, state, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*

Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 1187, §24

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued**Services for persons with developmental disabilities — Continued**

- Community services network development and implementation for replacement of county management information system, appropriations, ch 1187, §24
- County management plan, ch 1187, §24
- County revenues and expenditures, reporting of, deadline extension, ch 1187, §57
- Families of persons with developmental disabilities, support subsidy program for, termination of payments, ch 1187, §114
- Funding for services pilot project, ch 1187, §59
- Funds, state allocations, ch 1187, §24
- Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 1187, §24
- Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Payments to counties by state, eligibility of counties, ch 1001
- Property tax relief for counties, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Relief and Relief Funds*
- Reimbursement rate increase payments to purchase of service contract providers for counties, appropriations, ch 1186, §2
- State case services, appropriations and federal funds allocation, ch 1187, §23, 83, 97
- Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 1187, §24
- Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

DIABETES

- Rebates for diabetic supplies, cost-saving initiatives, ch 1187, §9
- Treatment of diabetes, drug effectiveness review and report, ch 1187, §9, 37

DIESEL FUEL

- See* **FUELS**, *subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuels*

DIETETICS AND DIETITIANS

- See also* **PROFESSIONS**

- Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79
- Nutrition advisory panel for education department, dietetic association representation on, ch 1187, §141
- Special education students, area education agency contracts with dietitians for nutritional provisions in individual education plans for, ch 1187, §143

DIGGING WORK AND EQUIPMENT

- See* **CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT; EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**

DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS

- See* **ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS**

DINERS

- See* **FOOD**, *subhead Establishments for Provision of Food*

DIPLOMACY

- See* **INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**

DIRECT CARE WORKERS

- See* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**

DIRT

- See* **SOIL**

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS

- See also* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS; DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**
- Aging and disability resource center, appropriations, ch 1187, §1
- Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA), *see* **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, *subhead Disabilities and Disability Services*

Assisted living programs, *see* ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Birth defects, *see* BIRTH DEFECTS

Brain injuries, *see* BRAIN INJURIES

Care of persons with disabilities and facilities for care of persons with disabilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below*

Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa)

See also REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Employment policy group, allocations, ch 1181, §12

Children

Birth to age three services for children with disabilities, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Center for disabilities and development (university of Iowa), *see subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa) above*

Disabled children's program, administration, ch 1177, §3

Civil rights protection, *see* CIVIL RIGHTS

Community college buildings, Americans With Disabilities Act improvements for, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 28, 36

Computerized information and referral services (Iowa compass program), appropriations, ch 1187, §24

Congenital disorders, *see* BIRTH DEFECTS

Dental services, donated services program, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Developmental disabilities, *see* DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Discrimination protection, *see* CIVIL RIGHTS

Division for persons with disabilities in state human rights department, *see* HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, *subhead Persons with Disabilities Division*

Educational disability special care costs, family support subsidy program, appropriations, ch 1187, §19

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, transfer to vocational rehabilitation services division of education department, ch 1007; ch 1181, §5

Family support subsidy program, appropriations and allocations, ch 1187, §19

Farmers with disabilities program, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Home modification, use of individual development account moneys for, ch 1178, §11, 17

Hunting licenses for nonresident persons with severe physical disabilities, ch 1036

Individual development account moneys, use for assistive technology, home, or vehicle modification purchases, ch 1178, §11, 17

Inherited disorders, *see* BIRTH DEFECTS

Institutions for care of persons with disabilities, *see subhead Services for Persons with Disabilities below*

Insurance, guaranty of benefits and coverages, ch 1123, §14

Low-income persons with disabilities, study by council on homelessness, ch 1117

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental disabilities, *see* BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES; MENTAL RETARDATION

Mental retardation, *see* MENTAL RETARDATION

Minority persons, *see* MINORITY PERSONS

Motor vehicles used by persons with disabilities, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead Disabilities, Persons with, and Vehicles of Persons with Disabilities*

Parking for veterans with disabilities, rights and privileges of, ch 1124, §17

Prevention of disabilities policy council, appropriations, ch 1187, §27

Public employees' retirement system members taking disability-related early retirement, receipt of federal disability benefits, ch 1171, §36, 48

DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS — Continued

Public safety peace officers, disability and accidental disability retirements by, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*, subhead *Disability and Accidental Disability Retirements*

Resource center of state elder affairs department, identification of resources for, ch 1188, §35

Services for persons with disabilities

Direct care workers, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Direct Care Workers*

Employees of institutions caring for persons with disabilities, minimum wage applicability to, ch 1017

Tax credits for persons with disabilities, appropriations for and payment of reimbursements, ch 1191, §5, 10

Technology, assistive, use of individual development account moneys to purchase, ch 1178, §11, 17

Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 1187, §20

Transportation department facilities, Americans With Disabilities Act improvements for, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

Transportation services for persons with disabilities, study by legislative interim committee, ch 1187, §146

Veterans with disabilities, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*, subhead *Disabled Veterans*

Vocational rehabilitation, *see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION*

Voting by persons with disabilities, *see ELECTIONS*, subhead *Disabled Persons, Voting by*

Wheelchairs and users of wheelchairs, *see WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

DISASTERS

See also EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

Victims of disasters

Individual assistance grants, income limitations and maximum grant amounts per household, ch 1078

Tax filing deadline extension for affected taxpayers, ch 1184, §52

DISCLOSURES

Confidential communications and records, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Consumer credit reports, security freezes on, ch 1063

Governmental meetings and records, *see PUBLIC MEETINGS; PUBLIC RECORDS*

Personal information, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*, subhead *Personal Information relating to Individuals*

Political campaign disclosure, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Public meetings and records, *see PUBLIC MEETINGS; PUBLIC RECORDS*

DISCOVERY

Medical and health professionals, deposition in legal actions, ch 1191, §81, 82

DISCRIMINATION

Civil rights protection, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Educational institutions, unfair or discriminatory practices by, Code correction, ch 1032, §36

Employment discrimination

Domestic abuse plaintiffs, defendants, and witnesses participating in legal proceedings, prohibited discrimination, ch 1087

DISCRIMINATION — Continued**Employment discrimination — Continued**

Employees enforcing smoking prohibitions, discrimination against, civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §9

Military forces members, discrimination against, prosecution of violations by attorney general and county attorneys, ch 1003, §3 – 5

DISEASES

See also HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Agricultural animal diseases, *see subhead Livestock Diseases below*

AIDS, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Alzheimer's disease, *see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND IRREVERSIBLE DEMENTIA*

Animal diseases, *see subhead Livestock Diseases below*

Antiviral stockpile management, appropriations, ch 1187, §2, 72, 97

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Autism, *see AUTISM*

Bird flu (avian influenza), testing and monitoring of, appropriations, ch 1189, §5

Birth defects, *see BIRTH DEFECTS*

Cancer, *see CANCER*

Center for acute disease epidemiology (CADE), bureau chief position, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Chlamydia, *see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

Chronic illnesses and conditions and chronically ill persons

Chronic care consortium, appropriations, ch 1187, §9

Health care decisions, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Decisions and Decision-Making Authority*

Long-term care insurance and benefits, *see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance*

Prevention and chronic care management initiative and advisory council, appropriations, ch 1188, §50 – 54

Viatical settlements for chronically ill persons, ch 1123, §18; ch 1155; ch 1191, §130, 135

Chronic wasting disease, control in farm deer, appropriations, ch 1189, §2

Congenital disorders, *see BIRTH DEFECTS*

Diabetes, *see DIABETES*

Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development in, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Epilepsy, services and support for persons and families living with, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Farm deer disease control program, appropriations and operation, ch 1189, §2

Fire and police retirement system members and retirees contracting diseases during performance of duties, funding by cities of hospital, nursing, and medical costs incurred, ch 1171, §53

Gonorrhea, *see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

Hemophilia, *see HEMOPHILIA*

Hepatitis, *see HEPATITIS*

HIV, *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

HPV, insurance coverage of vaccinations for, ch 1108

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), *see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Human papilloma virus, insurance coverage of vaccinations for, ch 1108

DISEASES — Continued

Infection control practices in correctional institutions, educational programs, ch 1180, §20

Infectious diseases, child care facilities support services for prevention of, ch 1181, §18

Inherited disorders, *see BIRTH DEFECTS*

Livestock diseases

Research fund, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Veterinary care for animals, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY
MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Long-term illnesses and persons with long-term illnesses, *see subhead Chronic Illnesses
and Conditions and Chronically Ill Persons above*

Minors, medical care and services for sexually transmitted diseases, consent to, ch 1058,
§11

Newcastle disease (avian influenza), testing and monitoring of, appropriations, ch 1189, §5

Phenylketonuria (PKU) patients, assistance for special food costs, appropriations, ch 1186,
§1; ch 1187, §2, 71, 97

Prevention and treatment of diseases, enhancement of, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Sexually transmitted diseases, *see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

Syphilis, *see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

Terminal illnesses and conditions and terminally ill persons

End-of-life care, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead End-of-Life
Care*

Health care decisions, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead
Decisions and Decision-Making Authority*

Hunting licenses for nonresident terminally ill persons, ch 1036

Viatical settlements for terminally ill persons, ch 1123, §18; ch 1155; ch 1191, §130, 135

Veterinary care for animals, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE
PRACTITIONERS*

DISINTERMENTS

Control and consent requirements for disinterments, ch 1051, §2, 21, 22

DISPLACED PERSONS

Homeless persons, *see HOMELESS PERSONS*

DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Sewage, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Solid waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

See ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS; MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

Child custody and visitation, *see CHILDREN, subheads Custodians and Custody of
Children; Visitation of Children and Visitation Rights*

Public employees' retirement system members, account rollovers to former spouses under
domestic relations orders, ch 1171, §39, 48, 49

Revocation of control of decedent spouse's remains, ch 1051, §12, 22

Support obligations of parties to dissolutions, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

DISTRICT COURT

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

DITCHES

Drainage ditches maintained by drainage and levee districts, improvements of, cost
threshold for use of notice and hearing, ch 1047

DIVERSITY

Open enrollment in school districts, diversity and desegregation plans, ch 1071

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

DOCTORS

Dentists, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

Optometrists, *see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*

Pharmacists, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

Physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

DOGS

See CANINE ANIMALS

DOMESTIC ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

Grants related to domestic violence, appropriations, ch 1184, §11

Plaintiffs, defendants, and witnesses participating in domestic abuse proceedings, employment discrimination against, prohibited, ch 1087

Protective orders, terminology correction, ch 1032, §39, 40

Victims and victim rights, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Dissolutions of marriage, *see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE*

DONATIONS

See CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS

DORMITORIES

College housing facilities, political sign placement on, ch 1191, §118

DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas, water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Drainage districts, repairs, improvements, and brush and weed eradication, cost threshold for use of notice and hearing, ch 1047

Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Sewage disposal systems, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Watersheds, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement*

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Repairs, improvements, and brush and weed eradication, cost threshold for use of notice and hearing, ch 1047

DRAKE, RICHARD (DICK)

Highway in Muscatine, renaming in honor of Dick Drake, ch 1124, §3

DREDGING

Lake dredging and restoration and dam maintenance, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

DRILLING AND DRILLERS

Water well drilling sites, wastewater discharge from, permits, ch 1165

DRINKING WATER

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Supplies of Water and Supply Systems

DRINKS

Alcoholic beverages, *see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

Bottles, cans, and containers, deposit for and redemption of, *see BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)*

DRINKS — Continued

Milk, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

School grounds, beverages sold or provided on, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**,
 subhead Foods and Beverages Sold or Provided on School Grounds

Water, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

DRIVING AND DRIVERS

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles*

DROUGHTS

Disasters, *see* **DISASTERS**

DROWNINGS

Hazards from low head dams, safety program for, ch 1069; ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2,
 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION SURCHARGE

Delinquent payments of surcharge, collection of, ch 1172, §1 – 6, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33;
 ch 1182, §1

DRUGGED PERSONS

See **INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**

DRUGGISTS AND DRUG STORES

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS**

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Abuse and addiction, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment federal grants, leverage
 funding for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Child abuse cases, drug testing of persons responsible for care of child, review and report,
 ch 1187, §16, 37

Children exposed to drugs, council on, repealed, ch 1058, §25

Collaborative safety net provider network, pharmaceutical infrastructure for,
 appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Community and family resources drug and gambling center, construction of,
 appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Coordinator of drug policy, *see subhead Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy*
 Coordinator below

Deaths caused by drug intoxication or poisoning, investigations and autopsies by medical
 examiners, ch 1058, §13

Development program at Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 1190, §13

Dispensing of drugs, *see subhead Prescribing and Dispensing of Drugs below*

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator

 Appropriations, ch 1177, §6, 7, 15 – 17, 34; ch 1180, §1; ch 1184, §10

 Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, representation on, ch 1085, §2

 Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 1184, §10

 Federal grants to correctional services departments, local government grant status,
 ch 1180, §5, 6

 Multijurisdictional drug enforcement programs, funding and administration of, ch 1184,
 §10

 ODCP prosecuting attorney program, appropriations, ch 1180, §1

 Salary of drug policy coordinator, ch 1191, §13, 14

 Substance abuse treatment and prevention services coordination by office, ch 1184, §10

Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL — Continued

Druggists and drug stores, *see* **PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS**

Edward Byrne memorial formula grant program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §7, 15 – 17

Enforcement of drug law, pharmacy board powers, ch 1088, §77

Intoxication, *see* **INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Multijurisdictional drug enforcement programs, funding and administration of, ch 1184, §10

Office of drug control policy, *see subhead Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator above*

Pharmaceutical settlement account, appropriations, ch 1187, §43, 89, 97

Pharmacy, *see* **PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS**

Poisons, *see* **POISONS AND POISONINGS**

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs

General provisions, ch 1088, §43

Diabetes treatment, drug effectiveness review and report, ch 1187, §9, 37

Donation repository program, redispensing of drugs under, ch 1058, §6

Fees for dispensing by pharmacies, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32, 88, 97

Sexually transmitted chlamydia and gonorrhea infection treatment, authority of health practitioners, ch 1058, §12

Smoking cessation aids, prescriber options under medical assistance program, ch 1187, §9

Tech-check-tech programs, verification of drug dispensing, ch 1016, §1 – 3, 5

Prescription drugs

Donation repository program, redispensing of drugs under, ch 1058, §6

Medication for children, child care facilities support services for help with, ch 1181, §18

Prohibited acts, penalties, ch 1016, §4

Transfers of prescription orders by pharmacist-interns, ch 1016, §6

Veterans, drugs for, expenses payment from veterans trust fund, ch 1129, §1, 9

Sexually transmitted chlamydia and gonorrhea treatment with antibiotics, authority of health practitioners, ch 1058, §12

Substance abuse, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

DRUNK DRIVING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

DRUNKENNESS AND DRUNKEN PERSONS

See **INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**

DRY CLEANERS AND DRY CLEANING ESTABLISHMENTS

Employees, minimum wage applicability to, ch 1017

DUBUQUE

Amtrak service to Chicago, railroad depot and platform construction for, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Veterans from Dubuque area, construction of memorial plaza honoring, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

DUBUQUE COUNTY

Drug court program, expansion of, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

DUCKS

See **BIRDS**, *subhead Poultry*

DUMBWAITERS

Safety regulation and enforcement

Fund for regulation and enforcement, sunset repealed, ch 1023, §2

Terminology changes, ch 1029

DUMPING AND DUMPING FACILITIES

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*, subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

DWELLINGS

See *HOUSING*

DYNAMITE

See *EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS*

E911 SYSTEMS

See *EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

EARNINGS

See *SALARIES AND WAGES*

EARS

Audiology, see *AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS*

Hearing, see *HEARING*

EARTH

See *SOIL*

EARTHQUAKES

See *DISASTERS*

EASEMENTS

Conservation easements donated for public use and benefit, recognition day for donors,
ch 1054

Pedestrian easements, Code correction, ch 1031, §62

EATING PLACES

See *FOOD*, subhead *Establishments for Provision of Food*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

General provisions, ch 1122

Accelerated career education programs, see *ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS*

Appropriations, ch 1102, §2 – 5; ch 1190, §2 – 20; ch 1191, §90

Brownfield redevelopment, see *BROWNFIELD SITES*

Community development and assistance

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Buildings constructed or reconstructed for speculative purposes, property tax exemption
for, ch 1143

Community action agencies, see *COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES*

Des Moines multiuse community center, construction of, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Microenterprise development, see *SMALL BUSINESS*, subhead *Microenterprises and
Microentrepreneurs Development and Assistance*

Sustainable community development initiative, ch 1190, §3, 31

Community development federal block grant, appropriations, ch 1177, §9, 15 – 17

Community economic betterment program, see *COMMUNITY ECONOMIC BETTERMENT PROGRAM*

Department of economic development in state government, see *ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT*

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued

Endow Iowa program, report on activities of, ch 1122, §6, 16

Enterprise areas and zones, distress criteria, counties experiencing population loss, ch 1039

Export development and assistance, *see* **EXPORTS**

Film, television, and video project promotion program, ch 1031, §49, 50; ch 1032, §4, 5; ch 1122, §3

Finance authority, *see* **FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Financial assistance applications and contracts, confidentiality of information within, ch 1149

Generation Iowa commission, *see* **GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION**

Grayfield redevelopment, *see* **GRAYFIELD SITES**

Grow Iowa values fund, *see* **GROW IOWA VALUES FUND**

High quality job creation program, *see* **HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM**

Infrastructure-related development or redevelopment projects and funding, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

Iowa great places, *see* **GREAT PLACES**

Loan and credit guarantee program, eligibility criteria and appropriations, ch 1102, §2 – 5

Physical infrastructure financial assistance program, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

Private activity bonds, *see* **PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS**

Renewable fuel infrastructure improvements, financial assistance programs for, ch 1122, §2, 16; ch 1169, §1 – 11, 26 – 28, 30

Research at state universities, ch 1190, §12 – 14

Rural development, *see* **RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES**

Small business assistance and development, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

Strategic investment fund

Appropriations, ch 1190, §4, 27, 32

Targeted small business financial assistance program account grants and loans, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1190, §27, 32

Sustainable community development initiative, ch 1190, §3, 31

Targeted high technology industries, products, and services, assistance programs for, ch 1122, §6, 17 – 19; ch 1179, §1, 2

Technology transfer and economic development, strategic plan for, regents institutions progress report, ch 1190, §15

Tourism promotion and development, *see* **TOURISM**

Transportation services for mass transit in Iowa, study by legislative interim committee, ch 1187, §146

Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

Value-added agricultural products and processes, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Vision Iowa board, *see* **VISION IOWA BOARD**

Wage-benefits tax credits, repealed, ch 1191, §160 – 168

Workforce development, *see* **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

General provisions, ch 1122

Accelerated career education programs, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS**

Administration division

Appropriations, ch 1190, §4

Duties, ch 1190, §4

Administrative rules, ch 1102, §1, 5; ch 1149; ch 1173, §2

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

Agricultural products advisory council, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assistance programs for business and industry

 Grow Iowa values fund, *see* **GROW IOWA VALUES FUND**

 Targeted high technology industries, promotion and development of, ch 1122, §6, 17 – 19;
 ch 1179, §1, 2

Brownfield site redevelopment administration, ch 1173, §1 – 4; ch 1189, §29, 31

Business development division

 Appropriations, ch 1190, §4

 Duties, ch 1190, §4

 Strategic investment fund, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

 Value-added agricultural products and processes, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Call one regulatory information service, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1031, §14

City development board, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

Community assistance, appropriations, ch 1190, §4

Community attraction and tourism program, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND**
 TOURISM PROGRAM

Community development and assistance, *see* **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Community development division

 Appropriations, ch 1190, §4

 Duties, ch 1190, §4

 Housing and shelter-related programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §4

 Rural development, *see* **RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES**

 Tourism, *see* **TOURISM**

Community development federal block grant, appropriations, ch 1177, §9, 15 – 17

Community development loan fund, appropriations, ch 1190, §8

Community development programs, goals and appropriations, ch 1190, §4, 8

Community economic betterment program, *see* **COMMUNITY ECONOMIC BETTERMENT**
 PROGRAM

Community economic preparedness program, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

Deer study advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1037, §4, 6

Director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Economic development board

 Appointments to board, ch 1156, §16, 58

 Confidentiality of applications to and contracts for assistance by board, ch 1149

Economic protective and investment authority, repealed, ch 1156, §6, 13, 14, 53, 58

Endow Iowa program, report on activities of, ch 1122, §6, 16

Export development and assistance, *see* **EXPORTS**

Film office, appropriations, ch 1190, §4

Film, television, and video project promotion program, ch 1031, §49, 50; ch 1032, §4, 5; ch
 1122, §3

Finance authority, *see* **FINANCE AUTHORITY**

Financial assistance for economic development, confidentiality of information within
 applications and contracts for, ch 1149

Generation Iowa commission, *see* **GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION**

Grayfield site redevelopment administration, ch 1173, §1 – 4

Grow Iowa values fund, *see* **GROW IOWA VALUES FUND**

High quality job creation program, *see* **HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM**

Homelessness, council on, membership and duties, ch 1117

HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

Housing improvement fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §8

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

- International office, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23
- International trade, appropriations, ch 1190, §4
- Iowa state commission grant program, appropriations, ch 1190, §4
- JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Jobs receiving assistance, filled by United States citizens or legal resident aliens, ch 1190, §4
- Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission, repealed, ch 1031, §70
- Loan and credit guarantee program, eligibility criteria and appropriations, ch 1102, §2 – 5
- Local housing assistance program and fund, repeal of program and transfer of moneys to housing trust fund, ch 1097
- Mainstreet and rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §4
- Marketing and compliance manager, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1190, §28, 29, 32
- Marketing image for state, establishment of, business recruitment, retention, and expansion, ch 1190, §4
- Microenterprise development assistance, ch 1178, §1 – 4, 18
- Missouri river authority membership and duties, ch 1150
- Partner state program, appropriations, ch 1190, §4
- Physical infrastructure financial assistance program, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*
- Promise and mentoring partnership program, appropriations, ch 1186, §4
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Public-private partnerships with businesses, cooperative efforts for advertising, ch 1190, §4
- Regulatory information service, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1031, §14
- Renewable fuel infrastructure financial assistance programs, ch 1122, §2, 16; ch 1169, §1 – 11, 26 – 28, 30
- Reports made by department, consolidation and elimination of, ch 1122, §5 – 16; ch 1191, §119
- River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund, establishment and appropriations, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7
- Rural development, *see RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES*
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §4
- Sewer project funding by department, ch 1191, §89
- Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 1190, §24
- Small business assistance and development, *see SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Targeted Small Business Assistance*
- Solid waste alternatives program advisory council membership and duties, ch 1109, §9
- Sports authority regional districts, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1191, §141
- Strategic investment fund, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT*
- Sustainable community development initiative, ch 1190, §3, 31
- Targeted high technology industries, promotion and development of, ch 1122, §6, 17 – 19; ch 1179, §1, 2
- Targeted small business assistance, *see SMALL BUSINESS*
- Tourism division and office
 - Appropriations, applications for, ch 1190, §23
 - State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 1190, §1
- Tourism promotion and development, *see TOURISM*
- Value-added agriculture products and processes, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*
- Vendor fair for targeted small business financial assistance program, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1190, §29, 32
- Vision Iowa board, *see VISION IOWA BOARD*
- Vision Iowa program, *see VISION IOWA PROGRAM*
- Wastewater project funding by department, ch 1191, §89
- Water resources coordinating council membership and duties, ch 1034, §1 – 6

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Workforce development fund program, ch 1122, §6, 10, 11

Workforce recruitment, appropriations, ch 1190, §4

World Food Prize, *see* **WORLD FOOD PRIZE**

ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY

Repealed, ch 1156, §6, 13, 14, 53, 58

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation of education practitioners

Administrator licenses, Code correction, ch 1031, §44

Fees for licensing, disposition of, ch 1181, §8

Practitioner definition revised, ch 1008, §1, 2

Senior year plus program, teacher and instructor licensing requirement for program participation, ch 1181, §53, 54

Membership requirements for education department director and director's designee, ch 1008, §3, 4

EDUCATION BOARD, STATE

See **EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**, *subhead* *Board of Education, State*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Accreditation of schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1007, §2; ch 1187, §35; ch 1191, §155

Advanced placement examinations, reduced fees for students and payment remittances to districts, ch 1181, §55, 63

After school grant program, *see subhead* *Before and After School Grant Program* *below*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Area education agency administration, *see* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES**

Autism services, state system and council for, ch 1187, §126

Before and after school grant program

Appropriations, ch 1181, §38; ch 1186, §5

Grant awards, funding restrictions and local match options, ch 1181, §19, 20, 22

Long-term planning and development, ch 1186, §5

Long-term planning coordinator for infrastructure and technical assistance, stricken, ch 1181, §21

Middle and high school-age youth programs, eligibility, ch 1181, §21

Board of education, state

Administrative rules, ch 1071; ch 1127, §1, 6; ch 1181, §26, 29, 56, 58, 66; ch 1187, §140; ch 1191, §159

Community college instructor salary distribution formula, ch 1181, §25, 26

Nutritional content requirements for food and beverages sold or provided on school grounds, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* *Foods and Beverages Sold or Provided on School Grounds*

Career ladder pilots for teacher compensation, appropriations, ch 1181, §85

College student aid commission, *see* **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

Community college administration, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

Curriculum requirements for schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* *Curriculum Requirements*

Data warehouse, implementation of, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Director

Educational examiners board membership requirements for director and director's designee, ch 1008, §3, 4

Salary, ch 1191, §13, 14

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Diversity plans for school district open enrollment, guidelines and rules, ch 1071
- Early childhood Iowa council, duties relating to, ch 1187, §109
- Early childhood professional development system, support for school district preschool programs, implementation contingency, ch 1181, §5, 73, 74, 83, 102
- Early intervention block grant program, computation of state aid formula, ch 1181, §87 – 92, 97, 99, 102
- Educational excellence program
 - Appropriations, ch 1181, §106 – 109; ch 1191, §4
 - Compensation under program, student achievement and teacher quality program definition inclusion, ch 1181, §79
 - Payments to school district and area education agencies, ch 1181, §105 – 109
 - Phase II program allocations to school districts, computation, ch 1181, §103, 104
- Educator licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, transfer to vocational rehabilitation services division, ch 1007; ch 1181, §5
- Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, ch 1072
- Farm-to-school program and council, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Farm-to-School Program and Council*
- Fitness working group on physical activity standards and requirements for students, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145
- Grant programs, competitive, compilation of list of programs administered, ch 1181, §5
- Homelessness, council on, membership and duties, ch 1117
- Instructional support state aid, appropriation limitations, ch 1191, §4
- Iowa learning technology initiative, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
- JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Lead hazards in department programs and facilities, visual assessments and repair of, ch 1187, §35
- Libraries and information services division, commission of libraries, and state library
 - Appropriations, ch 1181, §5
 - Early childhood Iowa council, duties relating to, ch 1187, §109
 - Enrich Iowa program, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1181, §5
- Licensing and regulation of education practitioners, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Market factor teacher incentives, repealed, ch 1181, §82, 84, 86
- Medical assistance reimbursement payments from federally funded health care programs for special education services, disposition of, ch 1181, §23
- National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, appropriations, ch 1181, §82
- Nutritional content of food and beverages sold or provided on school grounds, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Foods and Beverages Sold or Provided on School Grounds*
- Pay-for-performance program, appropriations, ch 1181, §85
- Physical activity standards and requirements for students and fitness, working group on, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145
- Postsecondary course audit committee for courses offered to high school students, establishment of, ch 1181, §44
- Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*
- Practitioner licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, statewide, administration of, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Preschool Programs*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Public broadcasting division

Appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16, 31, 36; ch 1181, §5

Digital television installation costs, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion,
ch 1179, §15, 16, 25, 36Employees, transfer of individuals providing Iowa communications network classroom
maintenance to network, ch 1181, §5

Equipment, appropriations and appropriations nonreversions, ch 1179, §15, 16, 31, 36

Ready-to-learn-coordinator for support of community empowerment, ch 1181, §5

Salary of administrator, ch 1191, §13, 14

Skills Iowa technology grant program, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Reading programs, *see* **READING**

Reorganization of school districts, feasibility studies of, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Research, development, demonstration, and dissemination school, finance and funding and
implementation committees, ch 1101School budget adjustment administration, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**,
*subhead Budgets*School infrastructure grant program, revisions for school infrastructure funding law
changes, ch 1134, §39 – 44School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**School transportation for nonpublic schools, payments by state, appropriation limitations,
ch 1191, §4Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative, study,
report, and appropriations, ch 1181, §12, 13, 53Senior year plus program for high school students, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS**, *subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*Special education services, *see* **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Supplemental strategies and educational services grant program, repealed, ch 1181, §40

Teacher licensing and regulation, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**, *subhead
Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*

Transfer students, liaison advisory committee on, duties, ch 1181, §11

Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, appropriations,
ch 1187, §45, 130

Vision cards for students registered in kindergarten and preschool, approval of, ch 1100

Vocational education administration, *see* **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Vocational rehabilitation services division

Appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Autism council membership and duties, ch 1187, §126

Client and potential client assessments acceptance, ch 1181, §5

Employees, hiring authority for additional employees, ch 1181, §5

Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, administration of, ch 1007; ch 1181, §5

Federal vocational rehabilitation funds matching funds collection, ch 1181, §5

Website, posting of teaching jobs and resumes, ch 1181, §5

EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*See also* **AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY
COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS;
TEACHING AND TEACHERS**Accelerated career education programs, *see* **ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION
PROGRAMS**

Agricultural education advisory council, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §39, 58

Aid by state, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Budgets*Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

- EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
- Charitable institutions for advancement of education, fund management, investment, and expenditure, ch 1066; ch 1191, §138
- Child care providers, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Civil war sesquicentennial, educational materials used for commemoration and advisory committee representation, ch 1057, §3
- Continuing education, *see CONTINUING EDUCATION*
- Correctional facility inmates, education and training for, ch 1180, §4, 6
- County officers attending courses, seminars, and schools, reimbursement of expenses for, ch 1184, §71
- Department of education in state government, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*
- Discrimination in education, Code correction, ch 1032, §36
- Drinking drivers courses, offerings and administration of, ch 1124, §16
- Early childhood Iowa council, establishment and membership of, ch 1187, §109, 110
- Education commission of the states, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §41, 58
- Environmental education activities by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §4 – 10
- Epilepsy education services, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Examiners board for practitioner licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*
- Excellence program, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Educational Excellence Program*
- Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3
- Foster care recipients leaving foster care, support for participation in education and training, ch 1187, §16
- Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*
- Higher education loan authority, loan funding deposit defined, Code correction, ch 1031, §43
- Home schooling, *see subhead Private Instruction and Home Schooling below*
- Home studies services providers, reimbursements for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Hunter safety and ethics education courses, ch 1161, §19
- Integrated basic education and skills training demonstration projects, appropriations, ch 1190, §16; ch 1191, §90
- Iowa learning technology commission, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §42, 58
- Iowa learning technology initiative, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Juvenile home, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*
- Licensing and regulation of education practitioners, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Local education agencies medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 1187, §32
- Medical education by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriations, ch 1187, §44, 103, 104
- Mentoring programs, *see MENTORING PROGRAMS*
- Military forces members, orphan children of, educational assistance from and funding of war orphans educational assistance fund, ch 1032, §7; ch 1064; ch 1187, §4
- Motorcycle rider education fund, revenue for, ch 1113, §28, 30, 31, 33, 36
- Motor vehicles used for educational purposes, registration for limited use, ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136
- Nutrition advisory panel for education department, educational organizations' representation on, ch 1187, §141
- Physical education in schools, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145

EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*,
 subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students
Private instruction and home schooling
 See also *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, *subhead Nonpublic Schools*
 District-to-community college sharing or concurrent enrollment program, *see* *SCHOOLS*
 AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, *subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School*
 Students
 Enrollment of students participating in postsecondary enrollment options, calculation of
 state aid, ch 1181, §45
 Funding of assistance under school aid law, ch 1181, §45; ch 1191, §108, 109,
 111 – 113
 Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see* *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*,
 subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students
 Reports by home school assistance programs, ch 1191, §110
Professional development
 Continuation of older programs, repealed, ch 1008, §5
 Supplement state cost per pupil, computation of, ch 1181, §97, 99, 102
 Teacher development academies, appropriations, ch 1181, §83
Rape prevention education, appropriations, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17
Real estate education program, appropriations, ch 1191, §85
Records of education provided to children in foster care reaching age of majority, ch 1187,
 §131
Research, development, demonstration, and dissemination school, finance and funding
 committee, educators with expertise in school finance, representation on, ch 1101
School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §4
Shooting sports activities courses, ch 1161, §19
Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations in educational institutions, ch 1084,
 §1 – 3, 6 – 9
Special education, *see* *SPECIAL EDUCATION*
Statewide standard skills assessment, ch 1191, §43, 90
Tomorrow's workforce, institute for, *see* *TOMORROW'S WORKFORCE, INSTITUTE FOR*
Training school, state, *see* *JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, *subhead State*
 Training School
Vocational education, *see* *VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 1140, §2, 3; ch 1187, §1
Aging and disability resource center, ch 1187, §1; ch 1188, §35
Aging programs and services, appropriations and administration, ch 1187, §1
Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services and training, ch 1140, §2, 3
Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*
Area agencies on aging, *see* *AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*
Case management program for frail elders, *see* *ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER*
 AFFAIRS
Direct care worker compensation advisory committee, membership and duties, ch 1188,
 §70, 73
Director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14
Elder abuse initiative program, appropriations, ch 1187, §1
Elder affairs commission, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §32, 33, 58
End-of-life care educational and patient-centered information, development of,
 appropriations, ch 1188, §30, 31
Homelessness, council on, membership and duties, ch 1117

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Livable community initiative, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1187, §70, 97
- Long-term care options and planning tools, public education campaign for, appropriations, ch 1188, §32 – 34
- Long-term care resident's advocate program, additional positions, appropriations, ch 1187, §1
- Nursing facility medical reimbursement accountability measures workgroup, duties, ch 1187, §33
- Resident advocate committee coordination, appropriations, ch 1187, §1
- Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 1187, §1
- Senior living coordinating unit, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §34, 58
- Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*
- Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, state and local offices, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

ELDER GROUP HOMES

- Abuse of dependent adults committed or suspected at homes, ch 1093
- Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education for persons providing services, ch 1140, §2, 3
- Control and disposition of decedents' remains, restriction on elder group homes, ch 1051, §8, 22; ch 1191, §124
- Employees of homes
 - Criminal and abuse violations by employees, record checks and evaluations of, effect on employability, ch 1187, §112
 - Reporting of dependent adult abuse suspected by employees and immunity from criminal or civil liability for reporting, ch 1093, §5, 10, 12
- Monitoring evaluations and complaint investigations, public disclosure of findings of, ch 1048, §1, 4
- Resident advocate committees, appropriations, ch 1187, §1
- Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

- Abuse of elders
 - Dependent persons, *see ADULT ABUSE*
 - Elder abuse initiative program, appropriations, ch 1187, §1
- Aging and disability resource center, ch 1187, §1; ch 1188, §35
- Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia, *see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND IRREVERSIBLE DEMENTIA*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Area agencies on aging, *see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING*
- Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
- Care and care facilities for elderly persons
 - Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*
 - Day services and day services facilities, *see ADULT DAY SERVICES*
 - Dependent adult abuse at caretaker facilities or programs, *see ADULT ABUSE*
 - Direct care workers, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Direct Care Workers*
 - Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*
 - Employees of facilities, minimum wage applicability to, ch 1017
 - End-of-life care, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead End-of-Life Care*
 - Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*
 - Long-term living and care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*
 - Nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities, Nursing Homes, and Nursing Home Administrators*

ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS — Continued

Case management program for frail elders

Appropriations, ch 1187, §1, 39

Cost and provision of services, ch 1187, §1, 39

Civil rights protection, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Commission of elder affairs, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §32, 33, 58

Day services and day services facilities, *see ADULT DAY SERVICES*

Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Department of elder affairs in state government, *see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT*

Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Discrimination protection, *see CIVIL RIGHTS*

Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*

End-of-life care, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *End-of-Life Care*

Farmers market nutrition program, appropriations, ch 1189, §11

Health care decisions, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Decisions and Decision-Making Authority*

Health care facilities, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*

Health insurance product information program, appropriations, ch 1175, §1, 17

Livable community initiative, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1187, §70, 97

Long-term living and care, *see LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE*

Low-income seniors with disabilities, study by council on homelessness, ch 1117

Medical assistance elderly waiver, reimbursement of case management services under, ch 1187, §1, 39

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Neglect of elders, *see subhead Abuse of Elders above*

Nursing homes, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES*, subhead *Nursing Facilities, Nursing Homes, and Nursing Home Administrators*

Respite care services for elderly persons, *see RESPITE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS*

Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

Retirement and retirement plans, *see RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS*

Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

Tax credits for elderly persons, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1191, §5, 10

Transportation services for elderly persons, studies of needs, ch 1113, §27; ch 1187, §146

Voting by elderly persons, accessibility to voting places, ch 1115, §23, 92

ELDORA

State training school, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*, subhead *State Training School*

ELECTIONS

See also POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Absent voters and absentee voting

Applications for absentee ballots, forms and information required, ch 1053, §1 – 3

Counting of ballots by special precinct board, procedure for and reporting of, ch 1115, §104; ch 1159

Registration and voting before election day, ch 1115, §74

Sites and stations for absentee voting, restrictions on posting and placement of political signs near, ch 1191, §114, 115, 118

Accessibility of voting places, ch 1115, §23, 92

Administration of elections, appropriations, ch 1184, §19

ELECTIONS — Continued

Airport commissions, establishment of, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §54, 71

Area education agencies, boards of directors of, ch 1115, §7, 8, 21

Area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas below*

Ballots

See also subhead Voters and Voting below

Absentee ballots, *see subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting above*

Provisional ballots, *see subhead Provisional Ballots below*

Unvoted ballots, record and preservation of, ch 1115, §101

Benefited districts

Emergency response districts, issuance of bonds for, ch 1152, §16

Secondary road services benefited districts, *see subhead Secondary Road Services*

Benefited Districts below

Bond issues

Dates of elections on bond issues, ch 1115, §29, 71

Emergency response districts, ch 1152, §16

School district bond issues, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §52, 71

Secondary road services benefited districts, ch 1124, §32

Campaign finance, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Canvasses of votes

See also subhead Counts of Votes below

Unofficial results reported by state commissioner, ch 1115, §102

Challenges of voters and voting, ch 1115, §83 – 88

Cities and city elections

Airport commissions, establishment of, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §54, 71

Annexations, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §62, 71

Buildings under joint city-county authority, bond issues for, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §56, 71

Consolidations, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §62, 71

Council members, changing of representation plan of, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §66, 71

Discontinuances, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §62, 71

Government of cities, changing of, dates for elections on, ch 1115, §63 – 65, 71

Hospitals, transfers to county ownership, dates for elections on, ch 1115, §59, 71

Hotel and motel tax elections, *see subhead Hotel and Motel Taxes below*

Incorporations, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §62, 71

Public measures, elections on, *see subhead Public Measures, Elections on, below*

Severances of territory, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §62, 71

Special elections, *see subhead Special Elections below*

Terms of city elected officers, changing of, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §67, 71

Vacancies in offices, filling by election, ch 1115, §26 – 28, 71

Voting centers, ch 1115, §22, 23

Community colleges and merged areas

General provisions, ch 1115, §18, 21

Boards of directors of merged areas, ch 1115, §1, 2, 4, 5, 18, 21

Combining merged areas, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §37, 71

Program sharing, tax levies for, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §36, 71

Public measures, elections on, *see subhead Public Measures, Elections on, below*

Special elections, *see subhead Special Elections below*

Tax levies, ch 1115, §5, 6, 21

Congressional redistricting, effect on judicial nominating commission membership, ch 1049

Continuing education for election personnel, ch 1176, §2, 10

Contributions to campaigns, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

ELECTIONS — Continued

Counties and county elections

- Airport commissions, establishment of, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §54, 71
- Buildings under joint city-county authority, bond issues for, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §56, 71
- Gambling elections, dates of, ch 1115, §30, 71
- Hospitals, dates for elections relating to, ch 1115, §57 – 60, 71
- Hotel and motel tax elections, *see subhead Hotel and Motel Taxes below*
- Public measures, elections on, *see subhead Public Measures, Elections on, below*
- Supervisor district redistricting, legality of, determination procedure, ch 1115, §106, 107
- Vacancies in offices, filling by election, ch 1115, §26 – 28, 71

Counts of votes

See also subheads Canvasses of Votes above; Recounts of Votes below

- Absentee and provisional ballots, special precinct for, ch 1115, §104; ch 1159

Releases of unofficial results, ch 1115, §102

Criminal offenses for election misconduct, ch 1115, §23, 83, 84, 89, 90

Disabled persons, voting by

- Accessibility to voting places, ch 1115, §23, 92
- Equipment for voting, responsibility for provision of, ch 1115, §93
- Optical scan systems, use by disabled persons, ch 1176, §3, 10

Elderly persons, accessibility to voting places, ch 1115, §23, 92

Expenditures on campaigns, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Funds for campaigns, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Gambling games on excursion boats and at racetracks, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §30, 71

Governor and lieutenant governor, canvasses of votes for, Code correction, ch 1032, §1

Hospitals

- Area hospitals, dates for elections for inclusion in, ch 1115, §31, 71
- City hospitals, transfers to county ownership, dates for elections on, ch 1115, §59, 71
- County hospitals, dates for elections relating to, ch 1115, §57 – 60, 71
- Memorial hospitals, transfers to county ownership, dates for elections on, ch 1115, §60, 71

Hotel and motel taxes

- Dates of tax elections, ch 1115, §105
- Eligible voters at tax elections, ch 1115, §105

Judicial nominating commission members, expiration of current terms and special appointments and elections following congressional redistricting, ch 1049

Leaves of absence for service in elective office, *see LEAVES OF ABSENCE, subhead Public Office Service, Leaves of Absence from Employment for*

Legislative redistricting, standards for, Code correction, ch 1032, §8

Machines used for voting

See also subhead Optical Scan Systems used for Voting below

- Disabled persons, equipment for, responsibility for provision of, ch 1115, §93
- Tampering with voting systems, criminal offenses, ch 1115, §90

Merged area schools, *see subhead Community Colleges and Merged Areas above*

Misconduct, criminal offenses, ch 1115, §23, 83, 84, 89, 90

Optical scan systems used for voting

See also subhead Machines used for Voting above

- Deadline to begin use of systems by counties, ch 1176, §3, 10
- Purchases for and distribution to counties, ch 1176, §1, 5, 8 – 10; ch 1191, §139

Petitions for candidates or elections, signature under duress, criminal offense, ch 1115, §89

Polling places and precincts

See also subhead Voters and Voting below

- Accessibility for disabled and elderly persons, ch 1115, §23, 92

ELECTIONS — Continued

Polling places and precincts — Continued

- Boards of officials, compensation for, ch 1115, §91
- Closing of polls, voting after, ch 1115, §82
- Instructions to voters, contents and distribution of, ch 1115, §94 – 96
- Opening of polls, required personnel for, ch 1115, §97
- Permitted persons at polling places, ch 1115, §100
- Registration on election day, ch 1115, §73 – 75
- Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9
- Voting centers, ch 1115, §22, 23

Provisional ballots

- Casting of ballots by voters, procedure for, ch 1115, §88
- Counting of ballots by special precinct board, reporting of results, ch 1159

Public measures, elections on

- General provisions*, ch 1115, §24 – 26, 29 – 71
- Recounts of votes, bond requirement for requesters of, ch 1115, §103
- Special elections on measures, *see subhead Special Elections below*

Recounts of votes

See also subhead Counts of Votes above

- Public measures, bond requirement for requesters of recounts of votes on, ch 1115, §103

Redistricting of election districts, *see REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS*

Registration of voters

- General provisions*, ch 1115, §72 – 82
- Acknowledgment of registrations, ch 1115, §79
- Cancelled records, ch 1115, §81
- Challenges of registrations, ch 1115, §83 – 88
- Changes to registration records, ch 1115, §80
- Election day and in-person absentee registration, ch 1115, §23, 73 – 75
- File maintenance and storage, provision of state data services without charge, ch 1184, §19
- Form for registrations, ch 1115, §76 – 78
- Local registration and registration records, stricken, ch 1115, §79, 81
- Nonparty political organization affiliation, registration of, ch 1115, §72, 76, 80

Results of elections

- Absentee and provisional ballots, counting by special precinct, report of, ch 1159
- Early reports of results, ch 1115, §102

School corporation elections, *see subheads Community Colleges and Merged Areas above; School Districts below*

School districts

- General provisions*, ch 1115, §18, 21
- Boards of directors, ch 1115, §1, 10, 12 – 19, 21, 39, 41 – 43, 71
- Bond issues, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §52, 71
- Bond tax levies, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §50, 51, 71
- Buildings, construction, repair, and use of, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §47, 48, 71
- Dissolutions, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §44, 71
- Educational and recreational activities, tax levies for, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §53, 71
- Educational improvement program, participation by school districts, elections on, ch 1115, §34, 35, 71
- Infrastructure projects, taxes for, revenue expenditure and repeal of election provision, ch 1115, §69 – 71; ch 1134, §29, 34; ch 1191, §73
- Instructional support program, participation by school districts, elections on, ch 1115, §32, 33, 71
- Physical plant and equipment tax levies, approval of, elections on, ch 1115, §49, 71

ELECTIONS — Continued

School districts — Continued

Property disposition by election, powers of board of directors and electors, ch 1148

Public measures, elections on, *see subhead Public Measures, Elections on, above*

Questions submitted to voters, ch 1115, §18, 20, 21, 46, 71

Reorganizations, dates of elections for and of taking effect of reorganizations, ch 1115, §38, 40, 71

Special elections, *see subhead Special Elections below*

Voting centers, ch 1115, §22, 23

Secondary road services benefited districts

Bonds and indebtedness, ch 1124, §32

Tax levies, ch 1124, §28

Trustees, ch 1124, §29

Service in elective office, leaves of absence from employment for, *see LEAVES OF*

ABSENCE, subhead Public Office Service, Leaves of Absence from Employment for

Signs, posting and placement of, ch 1191, §114, 115, 118

Soybean association board of directors, Code correction, ch 1031, §40

Special elections

General provisions, ch 1115, §24 – 71; ch 1191, §73

Voting centers, ch 1115, §22, 23

Spending on campaigns, *see CAMPAIGN FINANCE*

Tax elections

Community colleges and merged areas, levies for, ch 1115, §5, 6, 21, 36, 71

Hotel and motel taxes, *see subhead Hotel and Motel Taxes above*

Local option taxes, dates for elections on, ch 1115, §68, 71

School districts, tax levies for, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §50, 51, 53, 71

School infrastructure taxes, repeal of election provision for, ch 1115, §69 – 71; ch 1134, §34

Vacancies in offices, filling by election, ch 1115, §26 – 28, 71

Voters and voting

See also subheads Ballots; Polling Places and Precincts above

Absent voters and absentee voting, *see subhead Absent Voters and Absentee Voting above*

Announcement of names of voters, stricken, ch 1115, §98

Challenges of voters and voting, ch 1115, §83 – 88

Disabled persons, *see subhead Disabled Persons, Voting by above*

Disclosure of voter declarations of eligibility and rosters, ch 1115, §98

Elderly persons, accessibility to voting places, ch 1115, §23, 92

Electronic communication device use by voters, prohibited, ch 1115, §99

Instructions to voters, contents and distribution of, ch 1115, §94 – 96

Machines used for voting, *see subhead Machines used for Voting above*

Occupying of voting booths, time limit stricken, ch 1115, §99

Optical scan systems for voting, *see subhead Optical Scan Systems used for Voting above*

Paper records for review by voters, implementation deadline stricken, ch 1176, §4, 10

Provisional ballots, *see subhead Provisional Ballots above*

Registration of voters, *see subhead Registration of Voters above*

Rights of voters, statements of, contents and distribution of, ch 1115, §94 – 96

Schools, voting machine and sample ballot availability to, Code correction, ch 1031, §42, 45

Voting booths, *see subhead Polling Places and Precincts above***ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**

See also ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS; UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

Alternate energy production facilities, credit and attribute trading program for, ch 1128, §14, 15; ch 1133, §6, 9; ch 1191, §129

ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS — Continued

Amusement rides, devices, and concession booths, electrical inspections of, *see*

AMUSEMENTS

Batteries, *see* **BATTERIES**

Biomass production project at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1191, §84, 103

Camp Dodge national guard facility distribution system upgrades, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Deaths caused by electrical trauma, investigations and autopsies by medical examiners, ch 1058, §13

Electric cooperatives, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead Electric Utilities*

Generating facilities, *see* **UTILITIES**, *subhead Electric Utilities*

Inspection and regulation of electrical systems, ch 1032, §94 – 101, 202; ch 1076, §3; ch 1092, §25 – 32

Licensing and regulation of electricians and examining board for licensing and regulation

General provisions, ch 1076, §2, 4; ch 1077; ch 1092, §7 – 24, 32; ch 1191, §46

Administrative rules, ch 1092, §12, 16, 26, 32

Applicability provisions, ch 1031, §35; ch 1032, §22; ch 1076, §2, 4; ch 1092, §23, 24, 32

Board powers and duties, ch 1031, §34; ch 1032, §20; ch 1092, §12, 32

Electrical contractors, definition and licenses for, Code corrections, ch 1032, §19, 21

Inspection and regulation of electrical systems, Iowa Acts corrections, ch 1032, §94 – 101, 202

Portable devices used for immobilization of persons, inclusion in dangerous weapon definition, ch 1151

Renewable energy sources, credit and attribute trading program for, ch 1128, §14, 15; ch 1133, §6, 9; ch 1191, §129

Replacement taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

State capitol complex distribution system, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

Trackless trolleys, reference stricken from definition of motor vehicle, ch 1021, §4

Transformer fluid, soy-based, tax credits for use of, ch 1004

Web search portal businesses

Power generating infrastructure, property tax exemptions, ch 1006, §2, 3

Purchases of electricity, sales tax exemptions, ch 1006, §1

Wind energy production facilities, *see* **WIND**, *subhead Energy and Power from Wind*

ELECTROCUTION

Deaths caused by electrical trauma, investigations and autopsies by medical examiners, ch 1058, §13

ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS

See also **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES**

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services, sales regulation, electronic filing of administrative documents, ch 1103, §9

Child care assistance payment program, study of implementation of, ch 1179, §1, 2

Court information system, collections usage report and sentencing and information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 1182, §1, 3

Devices and equipment for electronic communications, *see* **ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT**

Food assistance program, ch 1073, §2, 3

Health records and information, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead Records*

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS — Continued

Historical electronic records archive for preservation and public accessibility, establishment, ch 1057, §1, 4
Hunter safety and ethics education course manual, ch 1161, §19
IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS**
Medical contracts, electronic cross-matching with state vital records databases, appropriations, ch 1187, §11
News media representatives permitted at election polling places, ch 1115, §100
Pagers, *see* **PAGERS**
Personal information in electronic form, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2
Radio, *see* **RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT**
Signatures, regulation by federal law and uniform prudent management of institutional funds Act, ch 1066, §8, 11
State government information and transactions, *see* **IOWACCESS**
Telephones, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
Television, *see* **TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT**
Transportation department fees and revenue collection methods, electronic payment study and report, ch 1040
Transportation department records, electronic seal on certified copies, ch 1018, §4
Unemployment information relating to individuals, access for county attorneys, ch 1172, §16
Voting systems used in elections, *see* **ELECTIONS**, *subhead* **Optical Scan Systems used for Voting**

ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT

Cameras and photographic equipment, *see* **PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT**
Computers, *see* **COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE**
Information technology, *see* **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**
Offenders under correctional services departments, monitoring devices for, appropriations and report, ch 1180, §5, 6, 8
Pagers, *see* **PAGERS**
Portable devices directing electric current and producing high-voltage pulse used for immobilization of persons, inclusion in dangerous weapon definition, ch 1151
Radios, *see* **RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT**
Recycling of electronic waste, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**
Telephones, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
Televisions, *see* **TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT**
Voters in voting booths, use of electronic communication devices by, prohibited, ch 1115, §99

ELEVATORS (GRAIN)

Dealers of and warehouses for grain, licensing and regulation of, ch 1083, §1 – 12
Depositors and sellers of grain, indemnification of, ch 1083, §13 – 20

ELEVATORS (PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT)

Safety regulation and enforcement
Fund for regulation and enforcement, sunset repealed, ch 1023, §2
Terminology changes, ch 1029
Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9
Transportation department Ames complex, upgrades of elevators at, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

ELUDING OF LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLES

Regents institution special security officers, eluding by drivers, criminal offenses and penalties for violations, ch 1147, §3

EMERALD ASH BORERS

Public awareness and information project, appropriations, ch 1189, §8

EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES

See also DISASTERS; EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL; SECURITY AND SECURITY SYSTEMS

Alarm systems, *see ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*

Communication equipment for emergency services, bond issuance by cities and counties for, ch 1013

Division of emergency management in state public defense department, *see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Emergency response districts

General provisions, ch 1152

Bonds in anticipation of revenue, ch 1152, §10, 16

Boundary lines, ch 1152, §4

Cities within districts, maximum tax levies authorized, ch 1152, §10, 15

Commissions for districts, membership, duties, authority, and powers of, ch 1152, §2, 7, 10 – 13, 16

Definitions, ch 1152, §2

Emergency medical services districts within districts, taxes discontinued in, ch 1152, §18

Establishment of districts, plan, reviews, and approval for, ch 1152, §6

Fire chiefs and assistant fire chiefs, appointments and duties of, ch 1152, §13, 14

Pilot project authorization and purpose, ch 1152, §1

Plats, outline of proposed districts and hearings on, ch 1152, §8, 9

Property tax levy and budget, ch 1152, §10, 15 – 18

Public hearings, notices and times for, ch 1152, §3, 5

Reports, annual, ch 1152, §7

Townships within districts, taxes discontinued in, ch 1152, §10, 17

Mental health crisis services system, implementation and appropriations, ch 1187, §9, 52

Regional emergency response training centers, Code corrections, ch 1031, §31, 32

Veterinary emergency preparedness and response services, appropriations, ch 1189, §12

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

Administrator and program manager, appropriations, ch 1180, §16

Cities operating volunteer fire departments, joint E911 service board voting membership for, ch 1070

Communication equipment for emergency services, bond issuance by cities and counties for, ch 1013

Townships operating volunteer fire departments, joint E911 service board voting membership for, ch 1070

Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, appropriations and allocations, ch 1180, §16

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION; FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL; RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Benefited districts for services, tax levies discontinued in, ch 1152, §18

Cardiac arrest emergencies, liability of persons using defibrillators, ch 1052

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES — Continued

Child care facilities support services for development of health emergency protocols,
ch 1181, §18

Delivery system for services, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Emergency medical services fund, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Retirement plans for providers, inclusion of members as public employees' retirement
system protection occupation employees, ch 1171, §31, 48

Veterans, emergency care for, expenses payment from veterans trust fund, ch 1129, §2, 9

Volunteers, liability for assistance in emergencies or accidents, ch 1052

EMERGENCY RESCUE

See RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

*See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; RESCUE SERVICES AND
PERSONNEL*

Builders of emergency vehicles licensed as wholesalers, authority to be licensed as used
motor vehicle dealers, ch 1018, §27

EMERGENCY VESSELS

See RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

EMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYERS, AND EMPLOYEES

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPOWERMENT OF COMMUNITIES

See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

EMS

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

ENCUMBRANCES

*See also ATTACHMENT; EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES); LIENS;
MORTGAGES*

Easements, *see EASEMENTS*

Trusts with spendthrift protection of beneficiary's interest, restraint against encumbrances,
ch 1119, §22, 23

ENDOW IOWA PROGRAM

Report on activities of program, ch 1122, §6, 16

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

Management, investment, and expenditure, ch 1066; ch 1191, §138

ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

*See also ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS; FUELS;
NATURAL GAS; UTILITIES*

Alternate and alternative energy

Alternative energy facilities, equipment for, movement on highways, ch 1124, §11,
13 – 15, 40

Renewable energy, *see subhead Renewable Energy and Energy Sources below*

Revolving loan fund program, loans under, limitation on amount, ch 1126, §31, 33

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance for low-income persons and households, appropriations, ch 1177, §10, 15 – 17

Biomass production project at university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1191, §84,
103

ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS — Continued

Capitol complex energy plant addition and improvements, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Center for energy conservation, efficiency, and production

Alternate energy revolving loan program, loans under, limitation on amount, ch 1126, §31, 33

Employees of center, salaries and benefits for, funding, ch 1126, §15, 33

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Conservation and efficiency of energy use

See also subhead Independence Programs and Office of Energy Independence below

General provisions, ch 1126, §18 – 30, 32, 33

Administrative services department utility costs, reduction through energy conservation practices, ch 1184, §1

Assistance to state and local governmental agencies and to nonprofit organizations, ch 1041; ch 1126, §2, 25 – 30, 33

Building code standards and practices, ch 1126, §4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 33

Center for energy, state, *see subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production above*

Commission on energy efficiency standards and practices, membership and duties of, ch 1133, §1, 9

Energy bank program and fund, ch 1126, §25, 26, 33

Energy conservation trust and energy fund disbursement council, appointment, membership, and repeal of, ch 1126, §1, 14, 17, 26, 32, 33; ch 1156, §49, 58

Legislative interim study committee, establishment and membership of, ch 1133, §8, 9

State building project for utilities division and consumer advocate division, appropriations, ch 1184, §7, 26, 28

Utility plans and programs, establishment and reporting of, ch 1133, §2 – 5, 9

Weatherization programs, *see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

Consumption of energy, reduction of, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use above*

Cooling systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Costs of energy, reduction of, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use above*

Dependence, reduction of, *see subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use above*

Green building construction standards, ch 1126, §3, 5, 8, 33; ch 1173, §5 – 7

Greenhouse gas emissions, reduction of, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

Heating systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Independence programs and office of energy independence

See also subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use above

Appropriations, ch 1144, §8 – 11, 13; ch 1177, §15 – 17, 30

Audits by auditor of state, reimbursement for, ch 1144, §1, 13

Confidentiality of information concerning prospective applicants and award recipients, ch 1144, §2, 6, 12, 13

Due diligence committee, confidentiality of information on applications to, ch 1144, §2, 6, 12, 13

Energy efficiency standards and practices commission membership and duties, ch 1133, §1, 9

Nuclear power, consideration in greenhouse gas reduction planning, ch 1144, §4, 13

Power fund administration and expenditure, *see subhead Power Fund and Board below*

Renewable energy generation, study of cost-effective potential, ch 1133, §7, 9

Renewable fuels marketing, ch 1169, §43 – 48

ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS — Continued

Independence programs and office of energy independence — Continued

Salary of director of office of energy independence, ch 1191, §13, 14

Studies of role of public and mass transit services in achieving energy independence, ch 1113, §27; ch 1187, §146

Infrastructure-related development or redevelopment projects and funding, *see*

INFRASTRUCTURE

Motor fuels, *see* *FUELS*

Nuclear energy, *see* *NUCLEAR ENERGY*

Plasma arc or related energy technology for solid waste disposal, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Power fund and board

Administration and expenditure of fund, Code corrections, ch 1032, §60 – 62

Appropriations, ch 1144, §8 – 11, 13

Confidentiality of information on applications to board, ch 1144, §2, 6, 12, 13

Payments and other income to board deposited in fund, ch 1144, §7, 13

Use of fund moneys, ch 1144, §5, 13

Price laboratory school at university of northern Iowa, renovation or construction, energy efficiency study, ch 1101

Public and mass transit improvements in achieving energy independence, studies of, ch 1113, §27; ch 1187, §146

Regents board cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 1181, §15

Renewable energy and energy sources

Credits and attributes for electricity generated from renewable energy sources, trading program for, ch 1128, §14, 15; ch 1133, §6, 9; ch 1191, §129

Fuels, *see* *FUELS*

Generation, study of cost-effective potential, ch 1133, §7, 9

Purchasing of biobased products by state, ch 1104

Wind energy production facilities, *see* *WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind*

Saving energy, *see* *subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use above*

Solar energy, *see* *subhead Renewable Energy and Energy Sources above*

State agencies

Building project for utilities board and consumer advocate division, appropriations, ch 1184, §7, 26, 28

Utility costs, appropriations, ch 1184, §1

Steam energy and equipment, *see* *STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT*

Sustainable design standards, ch 1126, §3, 5, 8, 33; ch 1173, §5 – 7

Use of energy, conservation and efficiency of, *see* *subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use above*

Weatherization programs, *see* *WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS*

Web search portal businesses, energy for, sales tax exemptions, ch 1006, §1

Wind energy production facilities, *see* *WIND, subhead Energy and Power from Wind*

ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS

See also *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS*

Correctional facilities at Fort Madison and Mitchellville, engineering costs for remodeling and expansion, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Counties, filing of preliminary plat reports for emergency response districts, ch 1152, §8, 9

Factory-built structures, manufacture and installation of, applicability of state and local building regulations, ch 1059, §1

Licensing and regulation, ch 1059, §3

ENGINEERING AND ENGINEERS — Continued

Limited liability companies for practice of engineering, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

Pipeline construction projects, standards and inspection of, Code correction, ch 1032, §64

School curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM)

collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, study, report, and

appropriations, ch 1181, §12, 13, 53

Secondary road services benefited districts, ch 1124, §26, 27

ENGINES

Fuels for motor vehicles, *see FUELS*

Oil and oil filters, disposal and recycling of, ch 1167

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Integrated basic education and skills training demonstration projects, appropriations, ch 1190, §16; ch 1191, §90

School core curriculum standards, English language and arts requirement, ch 1127, §1; ch 1191, §155

ENHANCED 911 SERVICE

See EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)

ENTERPRISE AREAS AND ZONES

Distress criteria, counties experiencing population loss, ch 1039

ENTERTAINMENT

Iowa great places, *see GREAT PLACES*

Motor vehicles used for entertainment, registration for limited use, ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136

Public venues for entertainment, smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

ENTREPRENEURS AND ENTREPRENEURSHIP

See BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, enforcement of regulatory laws, *see ANIMALS*, subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Beverage container deposit and redemption, *see BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)*

Chemical hazards, reduction of public exposure, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Commission in natural resources department, *see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Environmental Protection Commission*

Energy resources, use of, conservation and efficiency, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*, subhead *Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 1179, §21, 38; ch 1189, §28 – 32

Green building standards, ch 1126, §3, 5, 8, 33; ch 1173, §5 – 7

Greenhouse gas reduction, *see GREENHOUSE GASES*

Hazardous waste, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Industrial and commercial (brownfield and grayfield) sites, redevelopment of, *see BROWNFIELD SITES; GRAYFIELD SITES*

Infrastructure-related development or redevelopment projects and funding, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

Pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued

Soil protection and conservation regulation, *see* **EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL;**
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

State property, structures and commercial concessions on, regulation, ch 1161,
§6 – 10

Sustainable design building standards, ch 1126, §3, 5, 8, 33; ch 1173, §5 – 7

Tank regulation, *see* **TANKS**

Waste disposal, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Water protection and conservation regulation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION;**
WATER AND WATERCOURSES, *subhead* *Quality Protection and Regulation*

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION

See **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

EPIDEMICS, EPIDEMIOLOGY, AND EPIDEMIOLOGISTS

See **DISEASES**

EPILEPSY

Services and support for persons and families living with epilepsy, appropriations, ch 1186,
§1

EQUAL RIGHTS

Civil rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

EQUINE ANIMALS

Equestrian trail construction, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Horses, racing of, *see* **RACING**

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL

See also **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, financial incentives,
appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Watersheds above publicly owned lakes, protection from soil erosion and sediment,
financial incentives, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

ESCALATORS

Safety regulation and enforcement

Fund for regulation and enforcement, sunset repealed, ch 1023, §2

Terminology changes, ch 1029

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

See also **PROBATE CODE**, *subhead* *Estates of Decedents*

Cremation of decedents' remains, expenses for, payment by estates, ch 1051, §20, 22

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Inheritance taxes, *see* **INHERITANCE TAXES**

Personal information acquired by estates, security breaches of, notification of affected
individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Taxation of estates, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead* *Estates*

ESTHETICS AND ESTHETICIANS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

ETHANOL

See **FUELS**

ETHICS

Board for ethics and campaign disclosure, *see* **ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE**
BOARD

ETHICS — Continued

Governmental ethics regulation, ch 1031, §24; ch 1116; ch 1191, §38 – 42
Hunter safety and ethics education courses, ch 1161, §19

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD

Administrative rules, ch 1191, §37, 38

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Campaign finance regulation, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

County supervisor district redistricting plans, legality of, determination procedure by board, ch 1115, §106, 107

Executive director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Governmental ethics regulation, ch 1031, §24; ch 1116; ch 1191, §38 – 42

ETHNICITY AND ETHNIC GROUPS

Minority persons, *see* **MINORITY PERSONS**

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Prevention and control of invasive species, fines for violations of, ch 1161, §22

EVICTION

Foreclosed homeowners, reconveyance transactions to stay evictions, ch 1125, §18, 19

Prevention projects under homeless outreach services, ch 1177, §13

EVIDENCE

Medical and health professionals, disclosure of records and testimony in legal actions, ch 1191, §81, 82

School guidance counselor confidential communications, disclosure in testimony, Code correction, ch 1031, §67

Seized property in criminal investigations, disposition of, ch 1153

EXAMINING BOARDS

See **PROFESSIONS**

EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT

See also **CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT**

Rubble used for excavation work, ch 1118, §1

EXCISE TAXES

Fuel for motor vehicles, taxes on, analysis study for additional funding sources for TIME-21 fund, ch 1113, §26

Lottery monitor vending (TouchPlay) machines, excise tax administration, Code correction, ch 1032, §16

Motor vehicle rentals, revenue from taxes, disposition of, ch 1113, §32, 36, 37

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING

See **GAMBLING**

EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)

See also **ENCUMBRANCES**

Attachment, *see* **ATTACHMENT**

Foreclosures, *see* **FORECLOSURES**

Rent claims, limitations on execution of judgments, Code correction, ch 1031, §66

Trust beneficiaries, creditors of, rights to reach interests by levy, attachment, or execution, ch 1119, §21 – 27; ch 1191, §131

Vietnam veterans bonus, exemption for, ch 1131, §1, 3

EXECUTION SALES

Stoppage or postponement of sales, foreclosure consultants for, regulation, ch 1125, §1 – 9, 19; ch 1191, §133

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See also index heading for specific executive branch entity; GOVERNOR; STATE

OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Protocol officer for executive branch, duties of, ch 1156, §5, 58

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Clerical and secretarial support for council, ch 1184, §21

New state office building location, design, and occupants, analysis of space needs and recommendations, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 29, 36

EXEMPTIONS FROM LEGAL PROCESS (EXEMPTION LAWS)

Vietnam veterans bonus, ch 1131, §1, 3

EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION

See index heading for specific tax

EXERCISE

See PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS

EXHAUST AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS

See also EXPOSITIONS

Civil war sesquicentennial, educational and interpretive exhibits and materials produced for commemoration, ch 1057, §3

Cultural, educational, art, history, and science exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3

Motor vehicles used for exhibitions, registration for limited use, ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136

EXHUMATIONS

Control and consent requirements for disinterments, ch 1051, §2, 21, 22

EXPERIMENTATION

See RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES

EXPLOITATION

Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Sexual exploitation, *see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION*

EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS

See also WEAPONS

Criminal offenses and penalties for violations and exception for licensees and permittees, ch 1147, §4

Defined, ch 1147, §1

Overpressure devices, inclusion in explosive definition, ch 1147, §1, 2

EXPORTS

Assistance by state, appropriations, ch 1190, §4

Development activities, report on, repealed, ch 1122, §8

EXPOSITIONS

See also EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS; FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

Central Iowa expo, construction of outdoor farm show long-term facility, appropriations, ch 1179, §2, 3, 8

EXTENSION SERVICE

See COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

EXTINGUISHERS AND EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS (FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS)

See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Extinguishing Systems

EXTRADITION

Arrest without warrant, Code correction, ch 1032, §90

Holding to await requisition, Code correction, ch 1032, §91

E-xx FUELS

See *FUELS*, subhead *Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

EYES

Biometric data (retina and iris images) relating to individuals, security breaches of,
notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Optometry, see *OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*

Vision, see *VISION*

FACTORIES

See *MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING*

FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES

See also *MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*

Manufacture and installation of structures, applicability of state and local building
regulations, ch 1059, §1

FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS

See also *EXPOSITIONS*

Amusement rides, devices, and concession booths, see *AMUSEMENTS*

County and district fairs

Association of Iowa fairs, liability insurance coverage for, ch 1139; ch 1191, §121, 122,
132

Fingerprinting of children by governmental units for identification and protection of
children, ch 1038

Infrastructure aid for fairs, cost-share agreements and funding process, ch 1179, §43,
44

Infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Fairgrounds infrastructure aid fund, establishment and appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2, 43,
44

Liability insurance coverage for fairs, ch 1139; ch 1191, §121, 122, 132

Motor vehicles used for exhibition at fairs, registration for limited use, ch 1124, §35, 37;
ch 1191, §136

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

State fair

Agricultural exhibition center construction, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*, subhead *Fair and Fair Authority*, *State*

Construction, improvement, and repair projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Fingerprinting of children by governmental units for identification and protection of
children, ch 1038

Motor vehicles used for exhibition at fairs, registration for limited use, ch 1124, §35, 37;
ch 1191, §136

Salary of secretary of state fair board, ch 1191, §24

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

FALSIFICATION

Election misconduct, filing of challenges to voters containing false information, ch 1115,
§83, 84

Forgery, see *FORGERY*

Fraud and fraudulent practices, see *FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES*

Identity, use of, see *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*, subhead *Theft of Identity*, *Criminal
Offense for (Identity Theft)*

FAMILIES

See also CHILDREN; GRANDCHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; SIBLINGS

Adoptions, *see* ADOPTIONS

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Birth control, *see* FAMILY PLANNING; PREGNANCY, *subhead* Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy

Child care provided by family members, friends, and neighbors, empowerment board study of, ch 1181, §5

Community and family resources drug and gambling center, construction of, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Dependent adult abuse victims and victim's family or household members, right to professional counseling, ch 1093, §13

Dependent family members, support of, *see* SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Developmental disabilities, family members of individuals with, comprehensive family support council, appointment and membership of council, ch 1156, §31, 58

Disabled lowans, computerized information and referral services for families (Iowa compass program), appropriations, ch 1187, §24

Disaster victims, *see* DISASTERS, *subhead* Victims of Disasters

Family development and self-sufficiency services, state program for, ch 1072; ch 1187, §5 – 7, 76, 97

Family investment program, *see* FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)

Family support subsidy program, appropriations and allocations, ch 1187, §19

Foster care and foster care facilities, *see* FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

Health status promotion, appropriations, ch 1187, §2, 62

Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) – healthy families Iowa (HFI) program, *see* HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Offender reentry centers of corrections department, programming for family reintegration, ch 1180, §4, 6

Pregnancy prevention and planning, *see* PREGNANCY, *subhead* Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy

Preservation and reunification of families, emergency assistance, ch 1187, §16

Support of families, *see* SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Therapy and therapists for families, *see* MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Veterans counseling program, assistance to families, appropriations, ch 1187, §4

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)

See also PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1187, §5 – 7, 16, 75, 97

Assignment of support payments and rights to state by recipients of FIP assistance, ch 1019, §1 – 7

Children's services, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Child support collections, disposition, ch 1187, §6

Community-level parental obligation pilot projects, appropriations, ch 1187, §6

Data management system development and implementation, appropriations, ch 1187, §6

Dependency and self-sufficiency of program participants, state program for, ch 1072

Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 1187, §6

Individual development account participants, *see* INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

Information relating to program participants, disclosures of, ch 1072, §1, 2, 5

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP) — Continued

Limited benefit plan participants, ineligibility for assistance and reconsideration of choice of plans, ch 1111
Parental obligation pilot project, funding and development, ch 1187, §6
Services to program participants, coordination between human rights and human services departments, ch 1187, §6
Tax information provided to recipients of program assistance and benefits, ch 1157, §1
Transitional benefits for families leaving program, repealed, ch 1187, §77, 96, 97

FAMILY PLANNING

See also PREGNANCY, subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy
Iowa family planning network agencies, appropriations, ch 1187, §62
State services, appropriations, ch 1187, §29

FANS AND FAN SYSTEMS

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

FARM DEER

Chronic wasting disease control program, appropriations and operation, ch 1189, §2
Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*
Animals, *see LIVESTOCK*
Assistance for farming, economic protective and investment authority repealed, ch 1156, §6, 13, 14, 53, 58
Beginning farmers, assistance for, net worth calculation, ch 1191, §51, 101
Cattleyards, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
Central Iowa expo, construction of outdoor farm show long-term facility, appropriations, ch 1179, §2, 3, 8
Chicken operations, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
Conservation programs and practices, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
Correctional facility farms, increased production, produce and organic gardening, ch 1180, §4, 6
Crops, *see CROPS*
Disabilities, program for farmers with, appropriations, ch 1181, §12
Farm assistance program, appropriations, ch 1180, §1
Farm deer, *see FARM DEER*
Farm management demonstration program, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31
Farm mediation services, appropriations, ch 1180, §1
Farm-to-school program and council, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Farm-to-School Program and Council*
Federal conservation program enrollment assistance, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31
Hog lots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK*
Organic produce gardening by inmates at correctional facility farm operations, ch 1180, §4, 6
Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*
Poultry operations, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*
Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9
Soil conservation programs and practices, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
Tax credits for family farm land, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1191, §5, 10

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued

Trucks used for farming operations, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*

Turkey operations, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Water conservation programs and practices, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

FARMERS' MARKETS

Senior farmers' market nutrition program, appropriations, ch 1189, §11

FATALITIES

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS

FATHERS

See PARENTS

FAUCETS

See PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

FEDERAL FUNDS

Applications for and receipt by state agencies, reporting of, ch 1191, §25, 26, 41, 42

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Audits, ch 1177, §1, 2, 5, 7 – 11

Child access and visitation grant moneys, ch 1187, §8

Child care and development block grant, state match funding, ch 1187, §14

Cold case investigations by criminal investigation division, temporary funding of additional personnel, ch 1180, §14

Community mental health center block grant moneys for mental illness, mental retardation, and developmental disability state cases, ch 1187, §23

Correctional services departments, federal grants to, local government grant status, ch 1180, §5, 6

Identification and writing of grants, assistance to state agencies, ch 1183

Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Nursing facility federal civil monetary penalties, use in funding direct care worker conference scholarships, ch 1187, §31

Office of grants enterprise management, state, *see MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Grants Enterprise Management, Office of*

Public assistance funding block grant moneys, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*

School food service programs, appropriations for state matching funds, ch 1181, §5

Social services block grant funds

Appropriations, ch 1187, §5, 7, 24

Local purchase of services for persons with mental illness, mental retardation, or developmental disabilities, ch 1187, §24

Substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 1187, §16, 82, 97

Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant funding, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*

Vocational rehabilitation services, federal funding for additional employees, ch 1181, §5

Voting systems using optical scan equipment, appropriations to match federal funds for, ch 1176, §1, 5, 8 – 10; ch 1191, §139

Welfare funding block grant moneys, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA)
 - Community college buildings, improvements for, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 28, 36
 - School infrastructure construction needed for compliance with ADA, use of sales tax revenue for, ch 1134, §29
 - Transportation department, improvements for, appropriations, ch 1185, §2
- Amtrak service, Dubuque to Chicago, railroad depot and platform construction for, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Block grants, *see* **FEDERAL FUNDS**
- Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006, education department administration of career information and decision-making system under, ch 1127, §4
- Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, enforcement by state, ch 1105
- Conservation reserve program, farmer enrollment assistance appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31
- Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, medical support obligation for parents under, ch 1019, §19, 20
- Dietary guidelines, foods and beverages sold or provided by schools in Iowa, compliance with, ch 1187, §140, 141
- Economic stimulus and jobs holding account, appropriations to Iowa finance authority and natural resources department, ch 1179, §32, 36; ch 1191, §95
- Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act
 - Relation to institutional funds management law, ch 1066, §8, 11
 - Relation to limited liability company law, ch 1162, §113, 155
- Environmental protection agency, application by Iowa for use of ethanol blended gasoline, ch 1169, §29, 30
- Equal Access to Justice Act, compliance by state small business stationary source technical and environmental compliance assistance program, ch 1105, §5
- Food assistance program, administration by state, ch 1073
- Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 1187, §6
- Funds, *see* **FEDERAL FUNDS**
- Grants, *see* **FEDERAL FUNDS**
- Help America Vote Act, compliance by counties, ch 1176, §3
- Higher Education Act of 1965
 - Financing options for college and restrictions on bundling with private loans, ch 1132, §7, 15
 - Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program, consideration as state matching funds for federal educational assistance programs under, ch 1181, §2
 - Student loan lenders, college student aid commission implementation of federal regulations of, ch 1181, §2
- Home Ownership Equity Protection Act, requirements for disclosure, loan terms, and conduct under, compliance by foreclosure purchasers, ch 1125, §17, 19
- Housing and urban development department, authorization of agents to act as foreclosure consultants or foreclosure purchasers, ch 1125, §1, 10, 19
- Individuals With Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004, services for children from birth to age three, ch 1181, §5
- Internal Revenue Code, *see* **subhead Taxes and Tax Laws below**
- Iowa public employees, leaves of absence for candidacy and public service by, *see* **LEAVES OF ABSENCE, subhead Public Office Service, Leaves of Absence from Employment for**
- Medicaid, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**
- Military forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT — Continued

- Minimum wage requirement, exemptions from, applicability to state law, ch 1017
- National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES), *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL, subhead National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)*
- Nuclear regulatory commission, radioactive material access controlled by, ch 1058, §7
- Older Americans Act moneys, supplementation and maximization by state appropriations, ch 1187, §39
- Paperwork Reduction Act, compliance by state small business stationary source technical and environmental compliance assistance program, ch 1105, §5
- Pension Protection Act of 2006, public employees' retirement system members' designated beneficiaries, governance of accounts under, ch 1171, §39, 48, 49
- Postsecondary enrollment option program tuition reimbursements to institutions by school districts, federal guidelines for determinations, ch 1181, §57
- Public assistance, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*
- Railroad Retirement Act, public employees' retirement system members taking disability-related early retirement and receiving disability benefits under, ch 1171, §36, 48
- Regulatory Flexibility Act, compliance by state small business stationary source technical and environmental compliance assistance program, ch 1105, §5
- Rehabilitation Act of 1973, center for independent living for persons with disabilities established in accordance with, appropriations, ch 1181, §5
- Ryan White Care Act, AIDS drug assistance program supplemental drug treatment grants, leverage funding for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Social security, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*
- Social security numbers, *see SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS*
- State-federal relations staff and support appropriations, ch 1184, §9
- TANF (temporary assistance for needy families) block grant funding, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*
- Taxes and tax laws
- Earned income tax credits, availability publicized by state, ch 1157, §1
 - Rebates of 2008 taxes, exemption from state income tax and consideration in determinations of eligibility of veterans for benefits, ch 1027
 - References to Internal Revenue Code in Iowa Code updated, ch 1011, §1 – 3, 5 – 7, 9
 - Trusts, tax claims against, enforcement, ch 1119, §22
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 1189, §24
- Truth in Lending Act, defined, ch 1025, §1
- Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act, public retirement systems' recognition of military service under, ch 1171, §52
- Voter registration mail form prescribed by election assistance commission, acceptance by Iowa, ch 1115, §78
- Welfare services, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*

FEED

- Livestock, diet manipulation to mitigate odor, ch 1174, §4, 13

FEEDING OPERATIONS AND FEEDLOTS (ANIMALS)

- See ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS

Attorney fees, *see* ATTORNEYS AT LAW, subhead *Fees and Expenses for Services of Court-Appointed Attorneys*

Court fees, *see* COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead *Fees and Costs*

FEET (BODY PARTS)

Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practices, *see* COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS

Podiatry practice, *see* PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

FELONIES AND FELONS

See CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS

FEMALE PERSONS

See GENDER; WOMEN

FENCES

Construction on state property, regulation of, ch 1161, §6 – 10

FETUSES

Abortions, *see* ABORTIONS

Pregnancy, *see* PREGNANCY

FIDUCIARIES

See also CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES; PROBATE CODE, subhead *Fiduciaries*; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Charitable institution fund management, investment, and expenditure, ch 1066; ch 1191, §138

Income taxes, expensing allowance for fiduciaries, ch 1011, §4, 9

Investments in state-issued bonds, ch 1065, §4

FIELDS

See AGRICULTURAL LAND

FIGHTS AND FIGHTING

Animal contest events, *see* ANIMALS, subhead *Contest Events Involving Animals*

FILLING STATIONS

See FUELS, subhead *Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

FILMS

Advertising, *see* ADVERTISING

Civil war sesquicentennial, educational and interpretive films produced for commemoration, ch 1057, §3

Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3

Iowa film office, appropriations, ch 1190, §4

Productions of film projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, ch 1031, §49, 50; ch 1032, §4, 5; ch 1122, §3

FILTERS

Oil filters, disposal and recycling of, ch 1167

FINANCE AUTHORITY

Administrative rules, ch 1117; ch 1120, §1

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Audit and review of authority, ch 1190, §22

FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued

Closing protection letters issued under title guaranty program, coverage of closers, ch 1055
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund bonds, defeasance of, ch 1124, §39, 41
Duties and powers, Code corrections, ch 1031, §17
Entrepreneurs with disabilities program, transfer of administrative duties to vocational rehabilitation services division of education department, ch 1007; ch 1181, §5
Executive director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14
Homelessness, council on, establishment, membership, and duties, ch 1117
Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, administration of, ch 1120; ch 1179, §1, 2
Housing assistance programs and moneys, *see HOUSING*
Housing trust fund, *see HOUSING*
Legislative findings, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1031, §16
Local housing assistance program and fund, repeal of program and transfer of moneys to housing trust fund, ch 1097
Private activity bonds, *see PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS*
Public funds investments in authority obligations, ch 1075
Rent subsidy and reimbursement program, appropriations, ch 1187, §42
Title guaranty program, *see TITLES (PROPERTY)*, subhead *Guaranty Program of Iowa Finance Authority*
Wastewater treatment financial assistance program, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
Water resources coordinating council membership and duties, ch 1034, §1 – 6

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

See also BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES

Accounts in financial institutions

Consumer credit report security freezes on accounts, applicability of, ch 1063, §8
Levies for support payments, notice to obligors, ch 1019, §10
Security breaches of personal information, notification to consumers, ch 1154, §1, 2
Cemetery merchandise trust funds, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*, subhead *Trust Funds Established by Sellers*
Credit, *see CREDIT*
Defined, ch 1083, §1, 9
Educational loans to students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Preferred Lender Arrangements for Private Educational Loans*
Employees, reporting of financial exploitation of dependent adults suspected by, ch 1093, §12
Franchise taxes on financial institutions, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
Funeral merchandise and services trust funds, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES*, subhead *Trust Funds Established by Sellers*
Identity theft prevention, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*
Individual development accounts, process for selection of participating institutions, ch 1178, §14, 17
Loans and lenders, *see LOANS AND LENDERS*
Overdraft charges by institutions caused by failure of employer to timely pay wages, liability of employers, ch 1136, §2
Personal information relating to individuals, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2
Security breaches, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2
Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Taxation of financial institutions, *see* **TAXATION**

Unemployment compensation payments by employers not honored by financial institutions, costs and fees assessed to employer, ch 1170, §3, 5

FINANCIAL LITERACY

Community action association, programs to encourage financial literacy, ch 1178, §21

Community microenterprise development organizations, grants to provide training and assistance in, ch 1178, §1 – 4, 18

School core curriculum standards, financial literacy requirement, ch 1127, §1; ch 1191, §155

Securities investments, financial literacy programs, ch 1123, §5, 6

FINE ARTS

See **ARTS AND ARTWORKS**

FINES

Accountancy practice violations, penalties for, ch 1106, §11, 13, 15

Aquatic invasive species prevention and control violations, ch 1161, §22

Debt management services business violations, ch 1160, §10, 11

Delayed check deposit business violations, ch 1160, §13

Delinquent court fines, collection of, ch 1172, §1 – 6, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33; ch 1182, §1

Driver's license revocations and suspensions, civil penalties assessed, collection and disposition of moneys, ch 1018, §23 – 26, 29, 31

Industrial loan and loan company violations, ch 1160, §34

Loan and regulated loan business violations, ch 1160, §27

Long-term insurance regulation violations, ch 1175, §14

Payday loan and lender violations, ch 1160, §13

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §9, 15

Speeding violations in road work zones, penalties for, ch 1124, §8, 36

FINGERNAILS

Manicuring and nail technology practice, *see* **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

FINGERPRINTS

Alarm system contractors and installers, certification of, fingerprint submission, ch 1076, §1, 4

Child care workgroup, study of fingerprint-based criminal history record checks for providers, duties and appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Children, fingerprinting by governmental units for identification and protection, ch 1038

Fire protection system installation and maintenance worker licensure applicants, fingerprint submission by, ch 1094, §3, 18

Identification system, lease payments for, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Personal information associated with fingerprints, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Radioactive material license applicants, fingerprint checking of, ch 1058, §7

School district teachers, fingerprint checks prior to employment of, ch 1181, §9, 35, 36

Senior year plus program teachers, fingerprint checks conducted prior to program participation, ch 1181, §53

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations of fund assets, certification annually of state, cities, and member contribution rates, ch 1171, §50, 51, 61, 62

Administrative rules, ch 1171, §52

Benefits, costs of, appropriations limitations, ch 1191, §4

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM — Continued

Civil service fire fighters under system, candidate physical ability tests for, repealed, ch 1124, §38, 40

Contributions by state, cities, and members, calculation of rates, ch 1171, §50, 51, 61, 62

Emergency medical care providers not covered by system, inclusion as public employees' retirement system protection occupation employees, ch 1171, §31, 48

Hospital, nursing, and medical attention to members or retirees for injuries or diseases incurred during performance of duties, cost funding by cities, ch 1171, §53

Military service, purchase of service credit for, ch 1171, §52

FIREARMS

See *WEAPONS*

FIRE MARSHAL

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

See also *EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES; RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL*

Alarm systems, see *ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*

Ambulances and ambulance services, see *AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES*

Cigarette fire safety standards, Code correction, ch 1032, §18

City fire departments and fire fighters

Applicant candidates, physical ability tests for, repealed, ch 1124, §38, 40

Disability retirees under peace officers' retirement system taking employment as fire fighters, cessation of benefits, ch 1171, §8

Emergency response districts, see *EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*, subhead *Emergency Response Districts*

Retirement of fire fighters, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

Volunteer fire fighters, see subhead *Volunteer Fire Fighters below*

Community college buildings, renovations for fire safety needs, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 28, 36

Disasters, see *DISASTERS*

Division of fire marshal in state public safety department, see *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*

Extinguishing systems

See also subhead *Installation and Maintenance of Systems, Licensing and Regulation of, below*

Advisory board for state fire marshal division, membership of, ch 1031, §33; ch 1092, §6, 32

Fire fighters and fire fighting

City fire departments and fire fighters, see subhead *City Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above*

Emergency response districts, see *EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES*, subhead *Emergency Response Districts*

Retirement of fire fighters, see *FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

Volunteer fire fighters, see subhead *Volunteer Fire Fighters below*

Fire marshal, see *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal*

Fire service and emergency response council, appropriations, ch 1180, §14

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued

Hoover state office building, firewall protection improvements, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Hoses, *see subhead Extinguishing Systems above*

Incendiary materials, *see EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS*

Installation and maintenance of systems, licensing and regulation of

See also subhead Extinguishing Systems above; PROFESSIONS

General provisions, ch 1094; ch 1191, §123

Regional emergency response training centers, Code corrections, ch 1031, §31, 32

Retirement of fire fighters, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC*

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead Protection Occupation

Employees

Smoke detector installation requirements, exceptions, Code correction, ch 1032, §17

Sprinklers, *see subhead Extinguishing Systems above*

Standpipes, *see subhead Extinguishing Systems above*

Township fire departments and fire fighters

Emergency response districts, see EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES, subhead Emergency Response Districts

Volunteer fire fighters, see subhead Volunteer Fire Fighters below

Vehicles used by fire fighters, builders of fire vehicles licensed as wholesalers, authority to be licensed as used motor vehicle dealers, ch 1018, §27

Volunteer fire fighters

Joint E911 service board voting membership for cities and townships with volunteer fire departments, ch 1070

Liability for assistance in emergencies or accidents, ch 1052

Training and equipment for fire fighters, ch 1129, §6 – 9; ch 1180, §14

FIRST RESPONSE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES

FISH

Fishing and fishers, *see FISHING*

Invasive aquatic species, prevention and control of, fines for violations, ch 1161, §22

Land and conservation easements donated for fish habitats, recognition day for donors, ch 1054

Protection fund, appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 1189, §18, 21

Protection of fish habitats, trust fund for, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1194

FISHING

Boundary waters, fishing in, privilege for licensees of adjoining states, ch 1161, §16, 17

Licenses and license fees

Licensees of adjoining states, reciprocal fishing privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

Sanctions on licenses, use to collect liabilities owed to state, ch 1172, §7 – 15

Veterans, lifetime licenses for, ch 1161, §18

Water trails and low head dam public hazard program, input from fisheries, ch 1069;

ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

FITNESS

School students, physical activity standards and requirements for and education

department fitness working group on standards and requirements, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145

FLAGS

Battle flag collection condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1191, §97

Desecration of United States and state flags, Code correction, ch 1032, §88

Veterans commemorative property, definition of, ch 1067

FLOODPLAINS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

See also *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Appropriations for flood control, ch 1189, §28, 31

Construction of flood control structures on state property, regulation of, ch 1161, §6 – 10

Disasters, *see DISASTERS*

Levee districts, repairs and improvements by, cost threshold for use of notice and hearing, ch 1047

FLOTATION DEVICES

Use by boat occupants, ch 1161, §11 – 13

FLOWERS

See *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

FLU

Avian influenza, poultry disease control, ch 1189, §5

FLUIDS

Automotive products, disposal of, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Automotive Products*

FLUORESCENT LIGHTING

See *COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMPS; LIGHT AND LIGHTING*

FLUORIDATION

Program and start-ups, appropriations, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17

FLYING

See *AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS*

FOLIAGE

See *PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE*

FOOD

See also *MEAT; NUTRITION*

Cafes and cafeterias, *see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food below*

Correctional facilities, production by inmates of produce and meat for institutional consumption, ch 1180, §4, 6

Diners, *see subhead Establishments for Provision of Food below*

Disaster aid individual assistance grants, income limitations and maximum grant amounts per household, ch 1078

Donations to natural resources department or county conservation boards, liability of donors, ch 1081

Establishments for provision of food

Donations of food to natural resources department or county conservation boards by establishments, liability of donors, ch 1081

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

Family development and self-sufficiency services, state program for, ch 1072

Food assistance program

Definition, ch 1073, §1

Electronic benefits transfer program, ch 1073, §2, 3

Recipients of assistance, tax information provided to, ch 1157, §1

Food stamp employment and training program, administration and appropriations, ch 1187, §6

FOOD — Continued

Grocery industry associations, nutrition advisory panel for education department, representation on, ch 1187, §141
Organic agricultural products, *see* **ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
Phenylketonuria (PKU) patients, assistance for special food costs, appropriations, ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §2, 71, 97
Refrigeration, *see* **REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**
Restaurants, *see* *subhead Establishments for Provision of Food above*
School grounds, foods and beverages sold or provided on, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Foods and Beverages Sold or Provided on School Grounds*
Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23
World Food Prize, *see* **WORLD FOOD PRIZE**

FOOT (BODY PART)

Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practices, *see* **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Podiatry practices, *see* **PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**

FORECLOSURES

Fair market value of residences in foreclosure, determination of, ch 1125, §17, 19
Mortgage, deed of trust, and real estate contract foreclosures, limitations on execution of judgments, Code correction, ch 1031, §66
Reconveyance transactions of residential real property in foreclosure, regulation of, ch 1125, §10 – 19
Stoppage or postponement of foreclosures, consultants for, regulation, ch 1125, §1 – 9, 19; ch 1191, §133

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS AND COMPANIES

Filing fees paid by foreign corporations, refunds by secretary of state, ch 1184, §20
Limited liability companies, ch 1162, §57 – 65, 103, 155

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

See **LANGUAGES**

FOREIGN PERSONS

See **ALIENS; IMMIGRANTS**

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

State forests, structures and commercial concessions on, regulation, ch 1161, §6 – 10

FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)

See also **SEIZURES (PROPERTY)**

Foreclosure reconveyances of residential real property, regulation of, ch 1125, §10 – 19
Proceeds from forfeited property, use for victim assistance grant program, ch 1180, §1
Stoppage or postponement of forfeitures, consultants for, regulation, ch 1125, §1 – 9, 19; ch 1191, §133

FORGERY

Employers of aliens, affirmative defense to accommodation of forgery, Code correction, ch 1031, §69
Health profession credentials, criminal offense, ch 1088, §35

FORT DODGE

Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

FORT MADISON

Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES

- All Iowa opportunity foster care grant program, appropriations, ch 1181, §2
- Appropriations, ch 1181, §2; ch 1187, §16
- Child in need of assistance, proceedings for, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance*
- Educational records provided to children reaching age of majority, ch 1187, §131
- Foster family basic daily maintenance rate, ch 1187, §32
- Group foster care
 - Reimbursement rates for service providers and placement of children out of state, ch 1187, §32
 - Statewide expenditure target appropriations and allocations to service areas, ch 1187, §16, 38, 82, 97
- Health records provided to children reaching age of majority, ch 1187, §131
- Human services department planning and review activities, requirements, Code correction, ch 1032, §38
- Identity documents for children under out-of-home placement orders reaching age eighteen, ch 1112
- Independent living services providers, reimbursements for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Multidimensional treatment level foster care program, ch 1187, §16
- Preparation for adult living program, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1187, §82, 97
- Recipients of foster care
 - Recipients leaving foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 1187, §16
 - Recipients of state services, assignment of support payments and rights to state by, ch 1019, §3 – 7
- Review by child advocacy board and local review boards
 - Appropriations, ch 1184, §12
 - Selection of cases and procedures for review of cases by local review boards, pilot projects for, ch 1184, §12
- Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
- Social Security Act waiver, placement for children participating in, ch 1187, §16
- Supervised apartment living foster care rate, maximum, ch 1187, §32
- Support network to children placed in foster care, expansion of elevate approach, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

FRANCHISES

- Cable and video service providers, certificate of franchise authority applications, ch 1062

FRANCHISE TAXES

- Brownfield and grayfield site redevelopment tax credits, ch 1173, §2, 10
- Film production project tax credits, ch 1032, §4, 5; ch 1122, §3
- Revenues, appropriations, ch 1178, §5 – 7; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7, 50, 51
- Wage-benefits tax credits, repealed, ch 1191, §160, 161, 164, 166 – 168
- Wind energy production tax credits, application to franchise tax liability of possessors of credits, ch 1128, §4 – 13, 15

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

- Fraternal benefit societies
 - Long-term care insurance, practices and regulation of, *see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance*
 - Personal rights of indemnification and reimbursement, Code correction, ch 1032, §66
- Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES

- Consumer credit reporting, misrepresentation of facts by consumers seeking security freezes, suspension or removal of freezes, ch 1063, §7
- Consumer fraud, *see CONSUMERS, subhead Frauds against Consumers*

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES — Continued

Credit procurement, false statements of information to lenders, ch 1160, §8

Debt management services business licensees, fraud or deceit by, disciplinary actions
against, ch 1160, §10, 11

Forgery, *see* **FORGERY**

Health profession credentials, criminal offense, ch 1088, §36

Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal
Offense for (Identity Theft)*

Insurance fraud, ch 1123, §13; ch 1155, §20

Motor vehicle new registration fees, evasion of payment of, ch 1113, §40

Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriations, ch 1180, §1

Unemployment compensation overpayment of benefits paid to claimants based on fraud,
recovery of benefits, applicability, ch 1170, §1

Viatical settlements, fraud prevention and control for, ch 1155, §15

FREEZING AND FREEZING EQUIPMENT

Deaths caused by thermal trauma, investigations and autopsies by medical examiners,
ch 1058, §13

Food freezing, *see* **REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**

FREIGHT

Elevators, *see* **ELEVATORS (PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT)**

Lifts, *see* **LIFTS**

FRUIT

Farmers markets, senior nutrition program, appropriations, ch 1189, §11

FUELS

See also **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**

Administrative services department state fleet vehicles, fuels used by, ch 1169, §36, 42

Advertising, ch 1122, §2; ch 1169, §20, 30, 43 – 48

Alcohol and alcohol blends, *see* subhead *Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*

Biodiesel and biodiesel blended fuels

See also subhead *Renewable Fuels below*

Advertising, ch 1169, §20, 30

Agricultural biofuels from biomass internship pilot program, federal and state matching
program, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Motor fuel inspection, appropriations, ch 1189, §16

Producers, treatment as suppliers under fuel tax law, ch 1184, §62

Production businesses, eligibility for enterprise zone assistance, ch 1039

Sellers of fuels, tax credits for biodiesel sales, eligibility for and calculation of, ch 1169,
§31 – 35; ch 1191, §137

Testing, ch 1032, §35; ch 1169, §19, 30

Biofuels, *see* subheads *Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuels above; Ethanol and Ethanol
Blended Gasoline below*

Blended fuels, *see* subheads *Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuels above; Ethanol and
Ethanol Blended Gasoline below*

Blind department vehicles, fuels used by, ch 1169, §37, 42

City vehicles, fuels used by, ch 1169, §41, 42

Community college vehicles, fuels used by, ch 1169, §41, 42

Corrections department vehicles, fuels used by, ch 1169, §40, 42

County vehicles, fuels used by, ch 1169, §41, 42

Dealers of motor fuel or special fuel

See also subhead *Infrastructure for Storage, Blending, and Dispensing of Fuel below*

Motor fuel inspection, appropriations, ch 1189, §16

Diesel fuels, *see* subhead *Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuels above*

FUELS — Continued

Distributors of motor fuel or special fuel

See also subhead Infrastructure for Storage, Blending, and Dispensing of Fuel below

Motor fuel inspection, appropriations, ch 1189, §16

Ethanol and ethanol blended gasoline

See also subhead Renewable Fuels below

Advertising, ch 1169, §20, 30

Motor fuel inspection, appropriations, ch 1189, §16

Producers, treatment as suppliers under fuel tax law, ch 1184, §62

Production businesses, eligibility for enterprise zone assistance, ch 1039

Standards, ch 1169, §16 – 18, 30

Storage, blending, and dispensing, infrastructure for, ch 1169, §22 – 25, 30

Use in Iowa, application by agriculture and land stewardship department for, ch 1169, §29, 30

Filling stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Gas stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Infrastructure for storage, blending, and dispensing of fuel

See also subheads Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel; Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above; Pumps below

Ethanol blended gasoline, use of infrastructure for gasoline, ch 1169, §22 – 25, 30

Renewable fuels, improvements of storage, blending, and dispensing infrastructure, financial assistance programs for, ch 1122, §2, 6, 16; ch 1169, §1 – 11, 26 – 28, 30

Storage tanks, regulation of, *see TANKS, subhead Petroleum Underground Storage Tanks, Regulation of*

Inspections, ch 1189, §16, 31

Pumps

See also subhead Infrastructure for Storage, Blending, and Dispensing of Fuel above

General provisions, ch 1169, §12, 30

Decals for type of fuel dispensed, ch 1169, §21, 30

Self-service pumps, ch 1169, §13, 30

Regents institution vehicles, fuels used by, ch 1169, §38, 42

Renewable fuels

See also subheads Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuels; Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline above

Marketing and promotion efforts by state, ch 1122, §2; ch 1169, §43 – 48

Pumps, *see subhead Pumps above*

Purchases by state agencies for vehicle operations, ch 1169, §36 – 40, 42

Purchasing of biobased products by state, ch 1104

Storage, distribution, and dispensing infrastructure improvements, financial assistance programs for, ch 1122, §2, 6, 16; ch 1169, §1 – 11, 26 – 28, 30

Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance fund, application for moneys by renewable fuels and coproducts office, ch 1190, §21

Retail dealers of motor fuels and special fuels, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Sales of fuel

Dealers, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

Distributors, *see subhead Distributors of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

School vehicles, fuels used by, ch 1169, §41, 42

Service stations, *see subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel above*

State patrol officers, fuel used by, appropriations, ch 1180, §14

State vehicles, fuels used by, ch 1169, §36 – 40, 42

Storage and storage facilities, *see subhead Infrastructure for Storage, Blending, and Dispensing of Fuel above*

Tanks, *see subhead Infrastructure for Storage, Blending, and Dispensing of Fuel above*

FUELS — Continued

Tank vehicles used for fuel transportation, acquisition by fuel retailers, financial incentives for, ch 1169, §5, 27, 30

Taxation, *see* TAXATION

Terminology, ch 1169, §1, 2, 12, 14 – 16, 22, 30

Transportation department vehicles, fuels used by, ch 1169, §39, 42

Unleaded gasoline, standards for, ch 1169, §16, 30

Web search portal businesses, fuel for power generation, sales tax exemptions, ch 1006, §1

FUGITIVES

Extradition, *see* EXTRADITION

FUNDS

See MONEY

FUNERALS

See also CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES;
MEMORIAL SERVICES

Arrangements, *see* subhead *Directing and Directors of Funerals* below

Directing and directors of funerals

See also PROFESSIONS

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales agent licensure, continuing education exception for licensed funeral directors, ch 1103, §7

Control and disposition of decedents' remains, restriction on funeral directors and establishments, ch 1051, §8, 22; ch 1191, §124

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79, 110

Restrictions on practice of profession, ch 1051, §8, 16, 22; ch 1191, §124

Sales of services and merchandise, *see* CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE
AND FUNERAL SERVICES

Services and merchandise related to funerals, *see* subhead *Directing and Directors of Funerals* above

FUNGICIDES

See PESTICIDES

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Harvesting, hunting, and trapping of fur-bearing animals by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

FUR, HIDES, AND SKINS

Harvesting, hunting, and trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

FY 2009 PRISON BONDING FUND

General provisions, ch 1179, §22, 23, 41, 42

GAMBLING

See also LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

Addiction to gambling, prevention and treatment of, *see* subhead *Prevention and Treatment of Gambling Addictions* below

Amusement game devices, electrical and mechanical, registration of, ch 1032, §14; ch 1184, §50

Animal contest events, prohibition against gambling at and penalties for violations, ch 1135, §2, 3

Bingo facilities, smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

Boats, *see* subhead *Excursion Boat Gambling* below

GAMBLING — Continued

- Community and family resources drug and gambling center, construction of, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Contracts on gambling, voided, exceptions, Code correction, ch 1031, §58
- Dog racing, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*
- Enforcement, *see subhead Regulation and Enforcement below*
- Excursion boat gambling
 - Elections on conducting of gambling games on excursion boats, dates of, ch 1115, §30, 71
 - Law enforcement personnel, additional positions, ch 1180, §14
 - Records, reports, and supervision of licensees, Code correction, ch 1032, §15
 - Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 1184, §13
 - Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9
 - Winnings from gambling, debts owed to state collected from, ch 1172, §4 – 6
- Horse racing, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below*
- Indian gaming operations, enforcement officer positions for, reduction in number, ch 1180, §14
- Licensing, *see subhead Regulation and Enforcement below*
- Lottery and lottery authority, state, *see LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES, subhead State Lottery and Lottery Authority*
- Pari-mutuel wagering
 - Elections on conducting of gambling games at racetracks, dates of, ch 1115, §30, 71
 - Law enforcement personnel, additional positions, ch 1180, §14
 - Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 1184, §13
 - Winnings from wagering, debts owed to state collected from, ch 1172, §1 – 3
- Prevention and treatment of gambling addictions
 - Appropriations, ch 1187, §2, 3
 - Dual diagnosis with substance abuse, treatment of, ch 1180, §5, 6; ch 1187, §3
 - Joint gambling and substance abuse treatment programs and services, ch 1187, §3
 - Licensing of treatment programs, appropriations, ch 1187, §3
 - State treatment program and fund, appropriations, ch 1187, §3
- Races and racetracks
 - Elections on conducting of gambling games at racetracks, dates of, ch 1115, §30, 71
 - Law enforcement personnel, additional positions, ch 1180, §14
 - Pari-mutuel wagering, *see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above*
 - Records, reports, and supervision of licensees, Code correction, ch 1032, §15
 - Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9
 - Winnings from gambling, debts owed to state collected from, ch 1172, §1 – 6
- Regulation and enforcement
 - Appropriations, ch 1184, §13
 - Officer positions, authorization of, ch 1180, §14
 - Records, reports, and supervision of licensees, Code correction, ch 1032, §15
 - Sales tax permit suspensions for gambling license violations, stricken, ch 1184, §51
- Revenue estimate used for state budget, ch 1191, §7, 10
- Riverboat gambling, *see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above*
- Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, applicability to gambling facilities, ch 1084, §1 – 9
- Structures for gambling, gambling in
 - Law enforcement personnel, additional positions, ch 1180, §14
 - Records, reports, and supervision of licensees, Code correction, ch 1032, §15
 - Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9
 - Winnings from gambling, debts owed to state collected from, ch 1172, §4 – 6
- Treatment of gambling addictions, *see subhead Prevention and Treatment of Gambling Addictions above*
- Winnings from gambling, debts owed to state collected from, ch 1172, §1 – 6

GAME

Hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Protection fund, appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 1189, §18, 21

GAMES OF ATHLETICS AND SPORTS

See **ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE

See **GAMBLING**

GAMING

See **GAMBLING**

GARBAGE AND GARBAGE DISPOSAL

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

GARDENS

Waste from gardens, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

GASES

Energy and energy systems, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**

Greenhouse gases, *see* **GREENHOUSE GASES**

HVAC systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**

Landfill gases, collection by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Plumbing systems, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Propane, *see* **PROPANE**

Replacement taxes on natural gas, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on*

Electricity and Natural Gas Providers

Utilities, *see* **UTILITIES**

GASOLINE

See **FUELS**

GAS STATIONS

See **FUELS**, subhead *Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

GEESE

See **BIRDS**, subhead *Poultry*

GENDER

See also **WOMEN**

Air contaminant compliance advisory panel, gender balance requirement, ch 1105, §4

Autism state council, gender balance requirement, ch 1187, §126

Civil rights protection, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Civil war sesquicentennial advisory committee, gender balance requirement, ch 1057, §3

Comprehensive recycling planning task force membership, gender balance requirement, ch 1109, §11

Discrimination protection, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Judicial nominating commission membership, gender balance requirement, ch 1049

Native American affairs commission, gender balance requirement, ch 1184, §40; ch 1191, §52

Offender reentry centers of corrections department, programming for gender-specific responsivity, ch 1180, §4, 6

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Acts of general assembly, publication of, *see* **IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**

Administrative rules review committee, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §19, 58

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

- Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council appointments and membership, ch 1156, §52, 58
- Agricultural education advisory council appointments and membership, ch 1156, §39, 58
- Air contaminant compliance advisory panel appointments, ch 1105, §4
- Appointment of and membership on statutory boards, commissions, councils, and committees, ch 1156
- Appropriations, ch 1191, §3
- Autism council appointment confirmation, ch 1187, §126
- Bills, form of, Code correction, ch 1031, §4
- Bond enabling legislation for state agencies under uniform finance procedures, ch 1065
- Capital investment board appointments and membership, ch 1156, §18, 58
- Capitol planning commission appointments and membership, ch 1156, §11, 12, 58
- Child care advisory council appointments and membership, ch 1156, §35, 58
- Child support advisory committee appointments and membership, ch 1156, §38, 58
- Citizens' aide
 - Information exchange with technology governance board and IowaAccess advisory council, ch 1156, §9, 10, 58
 - Recommendations to government agencies, Code correction, ch 1031, §3
- City finance committee membership, stricken, ch 1156, §44, 45, 58
- Climate change advisory council membership, ch 1156, §47, 58
- Code and Code Supplement, *see* CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA
- College student aid commission, membership, appointments, and terms, ch 1107; ch 1191, §134
- Communications review committee, repealed, ch 1156, §53, 58
- Compensation, ch 1156, §1, 58
- Comprehensive family support council appointments and membership, ch 1156, §31, 58
- Comprehensive health insurance association board of directors appointments and membership, ch 1156, §50, 58
- Comprehensive recycling planning task force membership and duties, ch 1109, §11
- County finance committee appointment, ch 1156, §43, 58
- Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council appointments and membership, ch 1156, §28, 58
- Deer study advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1037, §4, 6
- Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation of, ch 1184, §1
- Direct care worker compensation advisory committee, membership and duties, ch 1188, §70, 73
- Economic development board appointments, ch 1156, §16, 58
- Education commission of the states appointments and membership, ch 1156, §41, 58
- Elder affairs commission appointments and membership, ch 1156, §32, 33, 58
- Electronic health records system task force appointments and membership, ch 1156, §29, 58
- Empowerment board appointments and membership, ch 1156, §20, 58
- Energy efficiency interim study committee, establishment and membership of, ch 1133, §8, 9
- Energy fund disbursement council appointments and membership, ch 1156, §49, 58
- Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, ch 1072
- Federal grants and funds reductions and additions, notice to general assembly, ch 1177, §15, 17
- Generation Iowa commission appointments and membership, ch 1156, §17, 58
- Hawk-i (healthy and well kids in Iowa) board appointments and membership, ch 1156, §51, 58

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

- Health care quality and cost transparency workgroup, membership and duties, ch 1188, §67, 68
- Indigent defense advisory commission appointments and membership, ch 1156, §15, 58
- Information exchange with technology governance board and IowaAccess advisory council, ch 1156, §9, 10, 58
- Insurance for members and employees, Code correction, ch 1031, §2
- International relations advisory council, repealed, ch 1156, §4, 5, 53, 58
- Interstate cooperation commission appointments and membership, ch 1156, §21, 58
- IowaAccess advisory council membership and information exchange with general assembly, ch 1156, §10, 58
- Iowa choice health care coverage and advisory council, membership and duties, ch 1188, §20
- Iowa learning technology commission appointments and membership, ch 1156, §42, 58
- Law enforcement academy council appointments and membership, ch 1156, §24, 58
- Laws enacted by general assembly, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*
- Legislation and laws, *see AMENDMENTS (STATE LEGISLATION); BILLS (STATE LEGISLATION); CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*
- Legislative council and committees
 - Appointment and membership of council, ch 1156, §2, 58
 - Brushy creek trails advisory board appointments, stricken, ch 1035
 - County-state shared funding for mental health and disability services covered by Medicaid program, interim task force for, establishment and membership, ch 1187, §60
 - Energy efficiency interim study committee, establishment and membership of, ch 1133, §8, 9
 - Mass transit interim study committee, establishment and membership of, ch 1187, §146
 - Personal information disclosure by public officials, entities, or organizations, interim study committee on, establishment and membership of, ch 1154, §3
- Legislative services agency
 - Adoption subsidy program, expenditure projection for, ch 1187, §115
 - Appointments by general assembly to statutory boards, commissions, councils, and committees, duties related to, ch 1156, §1, 3, 58
 - Child care assistance program, expenditure projection for, ch 1187, §115
 - Correctional impact statements, inclusion of impact of legislation on minority persons, ch 1095, §1, 2, 4
 - Information exchange with technology governance board and IowaAccess advisory council, ch 1156, §9, 10, 58
 - Judicial branch reports, internet posting, ch 1182, §3
 - Protocol officer, duties of, ch 1156, §4, 58
 - Workforce development entity and contract salary review, ch 1190, §17
- Lobbying of general assembly, prohibition on and penalties for violations, ch 1116
- Mass transit study by interim committee, ch 1187, §146
- Medical assistance advisory council appointments and membership, ch 1156, §36, 58
- Medical assistance projections and assessment council membership, ch 1156, §37, 58
- Medical assistance quality improvement council, membership and duties, ch 1188, §56
- Mental health and disability services funding interim task force, establishment and membership of, ch 1187, §60
- Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission membership, ch 1156, §30, 58
- Midwestern higher education compact commission membership, ch 1156, §40, 58
- Native American affairs commission appointment confirmation, ch 1184, §40; ch 1191, §52

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Per diem compensation for members, ch 1156, §1, 58
Personal information disclosure by public officials, entities, or organizations, interim study committee on, establishment and membership of, ch 1154, §3
Protocol officer, duties of, ch 1156, §4, 58
Public retirement systems committee appointments and membership, ch 1156, §26, 58
Purchases from Iowa prison industries, ch 1180, §9
Redistricting of election districts, standards for, Code correction, ch 1032, §8
Sales of goods and services by legislative employees, restrictions, Code correction, ch 1031, §24
School funding, yearly enactment of categorical state percent of growth, restrictions, ch 1181, §96
Senior living coordinating unit appointments and membership, ch 1156, §34, 58
Session laws, *see* **IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**
Sex offender research council appointments and membership, ch 1085, §5
Status of women commission appointments and membership, ch 1156, §27, 58
Statutes, *see* **CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**
Streamlined sales and use tax agreement governing board membership, ch 1156, §46, 58
Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1080
Technology governance board information exchange with general assembly, ch 1156, §9, 58
Tomorrow's workforce institute board of directors appointments, ch 1156, §8, 58
Watershed improvement review board membership, ch 1156, §48, 58
Workforce development board appointments and membership, ch 1156, §25, 58

GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION

Appointment and membership of commission, ch 1031, §13; ch 1156, §17, 58
Appropriations, ch 1190, §4

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY

See **UTILITIES**, subhead *Electric Utilities*

GENETIC MATERIALS AND TESTING

Disorders caused by genetic materials, prevention and reduction of, *see* **CONGENITAL DISORDERS; INHERITED DISORDERS**

GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

Instructors, minimum wage applicability to, ch 1017
Postsecondary enrollment options program for gifted and talented student participation, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

GIFTS

See **CONTRIBUTIONS, DONATIONS, AND GIFTS**

GLASS

Recycling, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

GLENWOOD

State resource center, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

GLOBAL WARMING

See **WEATHER**, subhead *Climate Change and Global Warming*

GOATS

Meat, *see* **MEAT**

GONORRHEA

See *SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

GOOD SAMARITAN LAWS

Assistance at accidents or cardiac arrest emergencies, liability of renderers, ch 1052

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS

See *PUBLIC BUILDINGS*

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS

See *PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

GOVERNMENT MEETINGS

See *PUBLIC MEETINGS*

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY

See *PUBLIC PROPERTY*

GOVERNMENT RECORDS

See *PUBLIC RECORDS*

GOVERNOR

See also *EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules coordinator, appropriations, ch 1184, §9

Air contaminant compliance advisory panel appointments, ch 1105, §4

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Autism council appointments, ch 1187, §126

Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board appointment, stricken, ch 1035

College student aid commission appointments, ch 1107, §2, 3

Compensation for state employees, duties of governor, ch 1191, §13, 14, 16

Developmental disabilities council, membership and duties in autism council, ch 1187, §126

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, *see* *DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Early childhood Iowa council, duties relating to, ch 1187, §109

Elections, canvasses of votes for governor, Code correction, ch 1032, §1

Executive council duties, *see* *EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Federal grant reallocation by governor, ch 1177, §15

Gift to Iowa's future recognition day proclamation, ch 1054

Homelessness, council on, membership appointments, ch 1117

Iowa choice health care coverage and advisory council, former governor membership or appointments, ch 1188, §20

Item vetoes, *see* *ITEM VETOES*

Juvenile justice advisory council, coordination of juvenile justice duties, ch 1184, §11

Lobbying activities by executive branch agencies, prohibition on and penalties for violations, ch 1116

Missouri river authority membership and duties, ch 1150

National governors association membership, appropriations, ch 1184, §9

Native American affairs commission appointment, ch 1184, §40; ch 1191, §52

Physical fitness and nutrition, governor's council on, appointments and appropriations, ch 1188, §61, 63

Private activity bond allocation, *see* *PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS*

Propane education and research council appointments, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1032, §93, 202

Records of governors, archiving of, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Social security referendum authorization on coverage of appointed and elective officials of state and political subdivisions, ch 1171, §60

State fair board secretary, salary of, approval by governor, ch 1191, §24

GOVERNOR — Continued

Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee appointment, ch 1080

Terrace Hill, appropriations, ch 1179, §12 – 14, 18 – 20; ch 1184, §9

Tomorrow's workforce institute board of directors, appointments, ch 1156, §8, 58

Veto, *see* **ITEM VETOES**

Volunteer services, commission on, ch 1187, §1

Water resources coordinating council, establishment, membership, and duties of, ch 1034

GRAIN

See also **SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS**

Dealers of and warehouses for grain, licensing and regulation of, ch 1083, §1 – 12

Depositors and sellers of grain, indemnification of, ch 1083, §13 – 20

GRANDCHILDREN

See also **FAMILIES**

Dead persons, control of remains by surviving grandchildren of, ch 1051, §10, 22

GRANDPARENTS

See also **FAMILIES**

Child care provided by grandparents, empowerment board study of, ch 1181, §5

Dead persons, control of remains by surviving grandparents of, ch 1051, §10, 22

GRANTS

Federal grants, *see* **FEDERAL FUNDS**

State agencies, grants received and given by

 Applications for state grants, inclusion of minority impact statement, ch 1095, §3, 4

 Identification and writing assistance to state agencies, ch 1183

 Nonstate grants applied for and received by state agencies, reporting of, ch 1191, §25, 26, 41, 42

 Office of grants enterprise management, *see* **MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**, *subhead*
 Grants Enterprise Management, Office of

GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF

See **MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

GRAPES

Grape and wine development commission, Code correction, ch 1032, §28

Grape development funding and appropriations, ch 1189, §15

Midwest grape and wine industry institute at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

GRASS

Lawns and yards, *see* **LAWNS**

Yard waste, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See **DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**, *subhead* *Burials and Interments of Remains*

GRAYFIELD SITES

Redevelopment of sites

 Appropriations, ch 1189, §29, 31

 Tax credits for redevelopment, ch 1173, §1 – 4, 8 – 12

GREAT PLACES

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2, 55; ch 1190, §1

Moneys appropriated to projects, deadlines for use, ch 1179, §55

Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

GREEN BUILDING

Construction standards for buildings, ch 1126, §3, 5, 8, 33; ch 1173, §5 – 7

GREENHOUSE GASES

Reduction of releases

Activities of solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Planning activities for state energy independence, ch 1144, §3, 4, 13

Study of effect of mass transit services on emissions, ch 1187, §146

GROUNDWATER

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GROW IOWA VALUES FUND

Appropriations, ch 1179, §52; ch 1190, §3, 6

Expenditures from fund, report on, ch 1122, §6

Financial assistance program, eligibility criteria and appropriations, ch 1102, §2 – 5

Projects funded through fund, report on, ch 1122, §6

Recipients of moneys from fund, annual statement on use for infrastructure construction or improvement, ch 1179, §53

Reporting requirement, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1031, §15

GUARANTY COMPANIES

See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

See also FIDUCIARIES

Blood lead testing of children, guardian compliance, ch 1020, §4 – 6; ch 1187, §2

Child in need of assistance proceedings, *see CHILDREN, subhead Child in Need of Assistance*

Definitions and duties of guardians, Code correction, ch 1031, §63, 65

Dental screening of children, guardian compliance, ch 1020, §1 – 3

Dependent adult abuse victims, guardians and guardianships for

Appointment of guardians for victims, ch 1093, §12

Suspensions and temporary appointments in cases of danger or harm to dependent adults, ch 1187, §117, 118

Fingerprinting of children by governmental units for identification and protection of children, ch 1038

Foster care, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Guardians ad litem

Appointments for indigent children in juvenile court, ch 1061, §1, 2

Dependent adult abuse victims, representation of, ch 1093, §12

Substance abuse and child abuse by guardians, study of relationship between, ch 1121

Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, state and local offices, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

Vision examinations for children registered in kindergarten, preschool, and special education, ch 1100

GUNS

See WEAPONS

GYMNASIUMS

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

GYPSY MOTHS

Detection, surveillance, and eradication, appropriations, ch 1189, §7

HAIL

Damage to crops, notice made by insured persons, ch 1074, §12

HAIR

Barbering practice, *see* **BARBERING AND BARBERS**

Cosmetology arts and sciences practices, *see* **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

HALLUCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES

See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Drug products regulated, ch 1010, §4

HANDICAPS

See **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**

HANDS

Fingernail manicuring and nail technology practices, *see* **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

See **DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**

HAWK-I PROGRAM

See **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

Chemical hazards, reduction of public exposure, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Contamination, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Disasters, *see* **DISASTERS**

Poisons, *see* **POISONS AND POISONINGS**

Pollution, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Regional emergency response training centers, Code corrections, ch 1031, §31, 32

Waste and disposal of waste, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

HEAD INJURIES

See **BRAIN INJURIES**

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Abuse of dependent adults committed or suspected at facilities, ch 1093

Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia service needs and training for persons providing services, ch 1140

Employees of facilities

 Criminal and abuse violations by employees, record checks and evaluations of, effect on employability, ch 1187, §112

 Minimum wage applicability, ch 1017

 Reporting of dependent adult abuse suspected by employees and immunity from criminal or civil liability for reporting, ch 1093, §5, 10, 12

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness or mental retardation

 Abuse of dependent adults committed or suspected at facilities, ch 1093

 Employees of facilities, *see subhead* *Employees of Facilities above*

 Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32

 Personal needs allowances for residents under medical assistance, ch 1187, §9

 Tuition assistance pilot program for facility employees, appropriations, ch 1187, §45, 130

Iowa caregivers association, representation on dependent adult abuse protective advisory council, ch 1093, §1

Long-term care, *see* **LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE**

Medical assistance services, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental illness care facilities

 Intermediate care facilities, *see subhead* *Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness or Mental Retardation above*

 Residential care facilities, *see subhead* *Residential Care Facilities below*

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Mental retardation care facilities, *see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Persons with Mental Illness or Mental Retardation above*

Nursing facilities, nursing homes, and nursing home administrators

See also PROFESSIONS

Abuse of dependent adults committed or suspected at facilities and homes, ch 1093

Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education for persons providing services, ch 1140, §2, 3

Construction or renovation of facilities and homes, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Direct care workers in nursing facilities, turnover rates reporting, ch 1188, §71, 73

Employees of facilities and homes, *see subhead Employees of Facilities above*

Federal civil monetary penalties from nursing facilities, use in funding direct care worker conference scholarships, ch 1187, §31

Licensing and regulation of administrators, ch 1032, §26; ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79, 109

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, adjustments, calculations, and accountability measurements, ch 1187, §32, 33

Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1188, §36

Personal needs allowance for residents under medical assistance, ch 1187, §9

Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Transparency of health care, reporting requirements, ch 1188, §65

Tuition assistance pilot program for facility employees, appropriations, ch 1187, §45, 130

Records of patients held in professional confidence, disclosure in legal actions, ch 1191, §83

Residential care facilities

Abuse of dependent adults committed or suspected at facilities, ch 1093

Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education for persons providing services, ch 1140, §2, 3

Employees of facilities, *see subhead Employees of Facilities above*

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32

Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1188, §36

Personal needs allowance increase for residents under supplementary assistance, ch 1187, §12

Reimbursements for facilities under supplementary assistance program, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Tuition assistance pilot program for facility employees, appropriations, ch 1187, §45, 130

Respite care services for elderly persons, *see RESPITE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS*

Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Tuition assistance pilot program for facility employees, appropriations, ch 1187, §45, 130

Veterans home, *see VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS, subhead Home for Veterans, State*

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

For provisions relating to licensing and regulation of health-related professions, see index heading for specific profession

See also DISEASES

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Access to health and long-term care, appropriations, ch 1188, §57 – 59

Acupuncture, *see ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS*

Advanced registered nurse practitioners, *see NURSING AND NURSES*

Agricultural health programs at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

Alcohol abuse and addiction prevention and treatment, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia service needs and training for persons providing services, ch 1140

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Assisted living services and programs, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**

Audiology, *see* **AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

Baby boom generation, efforts to attract to state based on health and wellness opportunities, ch 1181, §14

Behavioral health, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**

Blood and blood testing, *see* **BLOOD AND BLOOD TESTING**

Building codes for protection of health and safety, *see* **BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL**

Cancer control and screening, *see* **CANCER**

Cardiac arrest emergencies, liability of persons using defibrillators, ch 1052

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation certification requirement for school students, ch 1187, §142

Centers and clinics for health care

Appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Child health care services and specialty clinic of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1181, §5, 12

Child health clinics of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17

Child health specialty clinics, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Community health centers, incubation grant program for, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Employees of centers and clinics, minimum wage applicability to, ch 1017

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32

Rural health clinics, *see subhead Rural Health Clinics below*

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

Charitable institutions for promotion of health, fund management, investment, and expenditure, ch 1066; ch 1191, §138

Child health, health care, and wellness

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Children*

Audiological services for children, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Blood lead testing, ch 1020, §4 – 6; ch 1187, §2

Chemical and drug exposure of children, council on, repealed, ch 1058, §25

Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Clinics, *see subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care above*

Dental care, *see* **DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS**, *subhead Child Dental Care*

Dependents claimed for income tax exemptions, health care coverage disclosure on filed returns, ch 1188, §4

Disabled children's program, administration of, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17

Early childhood Iowa council, establishment and membership of, ch 1187, §109, 110

Health specialty clinics, appropriations, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1187, §62

Health status promotion, appropriations, ch 1187, §2, 62

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**

Hearing aids for children, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Hemophilia patients, rural comprehensive care for, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Insurance for children, *see* **INSURANCE**, *subhead Children*

Iowa choice health care coverage and advisory council, establishment of, ch 1188, §17 – 20

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

Child health, health care, and wellness — Continued

Maternal and child health program, *see subhead Maternal and Child Health Program below*

Medical assistance program coverage, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Children*

Medical home system and advisory council, establishment and appropriations, ch 1188, §44 – 49, 52

Medical support for children, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*

Mental development of children from birth through five years of age, local evidence-based strategies, appropriations, ch 1187, §2, 62

Mental health services for children, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*

Obesity prevention, *see OBESITY*

Perinatal care program, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17

Records of health care provided to children in foster care reaching age of majority, ch 1187, §131

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

School ready children grant program, support services for child care facilities, ch 1181, §18

Special health needs, child care facilities support services for help with, ch 1181, §18

University of Iowa health care services and specialty clinic, appropriations, ch 1181, §5, 12

Vision care, *see VISION, subhead Children*

Chiropractic, *see CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS*

Chronic illnesses and conditions and chronically ill persons, *see DISEASES*

Clinicians advisory panel, membership and duties, ch 1188, §52

Clinics for health care, *see subhead Centers and Clinics for Health Care above*

Collaborative safety net provider network, ch 1187, §62

Community college buildings, renovations for health and safety needs, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 28, 36

Day services for adults, *see ADULT DAY SERVICES*

Decisions and decision-making authority

Attorney in fact and agent authority under durable power of attorney for health care, ch 1051, §4, 5, 22

Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1188, §36

Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, state and local offices, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

Dental care, *see DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS*

Department of public health in state government, *see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT*

Dependent adult abuse victims in need of medical treatment, transportation to hospital by peace officers, ch 1093, §13

Dietetics, *see DIETETICS AND DIETITIANS*

Direct care workers

Advisory council, establishment and duties, ch 1188, §69, 73

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Compensation advisory committee, establishment and duties, ch 1188, §70, 73

Competencies development, ch 1187, §64

Conference scholarships for direct care workers, funding for, ch 1187, §31

Dementia education for direct care workers, appropriations, ch 1187, §39

Nursing facility turnover rates, reporting of, ch 1188, §71, 73

Recruitment and retention initiatives, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Task force recommendations implementation, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Task force, repealed, ch 1156, §54, 58

Voluntary employer-sponsored health care coverage demonstration project, ch 1188, §72, 73

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

- Division for health facilities in state inspections and appeals department, *see*
 INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Health Facilities Division
- Doctors, *see* PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Drug abuse and addiction prevention and treatment, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE
- Drugs, *see* DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL
- Elderly persons, *see* ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS, subhead Care and Care
 Facilities for Elderly Persons
- Electronic health records system task force, repealed, ch 1188, §28
- Emergency medical care and services, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
- End-of-life care
- Educational and patient-centered information development, appropriations, ch 1188, §30,
 31
- Medical home system, ch 1188, §44 – 49, 52
- Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE,
 subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act
- Family development and self-sufficiency services, state program for, ch 1072
- Family health status promotion, appropriations, ch 1187, §2
- Family practice program of university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1181,
 §12
- Fire and police retirement system members and retirees incurring injuries or diseases
 during performance of duties, funding by cities of hospital, nursing, and medical costs
 incurred, ch 1171, §53
- Free services, volunteer health care provider program for, ch 1187, §62
- Governor's council on physical fitness and nutrition, appropriations, ch 1188, §61, 63
- Hawk-i program, *see* HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
- Health care facilities, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Health care trust fund, ch 1187, §50, 62, 63, 92 – 95, 97
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN
 IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
- Healthy kids Act, ch 1187, §139 – 145
- Hearing care, *see* HEARING
- Hemophilia care, *see* HEMOPHILIA
- Home health agencies, medical assistance reimbursement rates, fixed-fee schedule,
 ch 1187, §32
- Hospice services and programs, *see* HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS
- Hospitals and hospital services, *see* HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Human services department medical contracts, appropriations, ch 1187, §11
- Immunizations, *see* IMMUNIZATIONS
- Indigent persons, health care for, *see* subhead Low-Income Health Care below
- Information, *see* subhead Records below
- In-home health services, reimbursements under supplementary assistance program,
 appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- In-home-related care program, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32
- Insurance, *see* INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
- IowaCare, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Expansion Services and Population under
 IowaCare Act
- Iowa healthcare collaborative, continuation of grant to, appropriations, ch 1187, §9
- Iowa health information technology system, establishment and appropriations, ch 1188,
 §23 – 29
- Iowa healthy communities initiative grants, appropriations, ch 1188, §60, 62
- Local boards of health and health services
- Appropriations, ch 1187, §62
- Child dental screenings, ch 1020, §3

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

Local boards of health and health services — Continued

- Iowa healthy communities initiative grant program, appropriations, ch 1188, §60, 62

- Swimming pool and spa inspection and regulation, ch 1058, §5

- Tanning facility inspection and permitting, ch 1058, §10

- Tattooing establishment inspection and regulation, ch 1058, §4

Local health care delivery systems and providers

- Appropriations, ch 1187, §2

- Infrastructure, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Long-term care and services, *see* LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE

Low-income health care

- Appropriations, ch 1187, §44, 103, 104

- Maternal and child health program, *see* subhead *Maternal and Child Health Program* below

- Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, appropriations, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17

Massage therapy, *see* MASSAGE THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Maternal and child health program

- Administration of state programs, ch 1177, §3

- Appropriations, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17

Medical assistance and Medicaid, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical education by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriations, ch 1187, §44, 103, 104

Medical examinations, appropriations, ch 1187, §45

Medical home system and advisory council, establishment and appropriations, ch 1188, §44 – 49, 52

Medical information hotline, appropriations, ch 1187, §45

Medications, *see* DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROLMental health, *see* MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

Needles, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Noninstitutional health care providers, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32

Nursing, *see* NURSING AND NURSESNursing homes, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead *Nursing Facilities, Nursing Homes, and Nursing Home Administrators*Nutrition, *see* NUTRITIONObesity prevention, *see* OBESITY

Occupational medicine practitioners, conduct of public safety peace officer disability and accidental disability retirement medical examinations, ch 1171, §5

Occupational therapy, *see* OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTSOptometry, *see* OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTSOral health, *see* DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERSOrgan and tissue gifts, *see* ANATOMICAL GIFTSOsteopathic medicine and surgery, *see* OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONSOsteopathy, *see* OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS

Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1188, §36

Perinatal care program, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17

Personal health improvement plans development, appropriations, ch 1187, §45

Pharmaceuticals, *see* DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROLPharmacy, *see* PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS

Physical activity standards and requirements for school students, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145

Physical therapy, *see* PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTSPhysician assisting, *see* PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND ASSISTANTS

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*Podiatry, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1187, §62

Prescription drugs, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL*

Primary care, medical home system for, ch 1188, §44 – 49, 52

Primary health care initiatives

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

University of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Promotion of health, enhancement of, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Promotion partnership activities, appropriations, ch 1187, §45

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*Psychiatry, *see PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS*Psychology, *see PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS*

Records

Electronic health records system task force, appointment, membership, and repeal of, ch 1156, §29, 58; ch 1188, §28

Iowa health information technology system, establishment and appropriations, ch 1188, §23 – 29

Patient records held in professional confidence, disclosure in legal actions, ch 1191, §81 – 83

Reform of health care and funding, ch 1188

Research and research facilities, dogs used for research and experimentation, acquisition authorization procedure repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24

Respiratory care therapy, *see RESPIRATORY CARE THERAPY AND THERAPISTS*

Rural health clinics

Appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32

School core curriculum standards, health literacy requirement, ch 1127, §1; ch 1191, §155

Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*Sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Sexual assault victims, right to request victim counselor's presence at medical examinations, ch 1068

Sexually transmitted disease treatment and care, *see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

Sharps, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Smoking cessation, prevention, and treatment, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO**PRODUCTS, subhead Smoking and Use of Tobacco, Cessation, Prevention, and Treatment of*

Spa inspection and regulation, ch 1058, §5

Special care costs, family support subsidy program, appropriations, ch 1187, §19

Speech pathology, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS*Substance abuse prevention and treatment, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*Support of persons, obligation to provide medical support, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*Surgery, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Swimming pool inspection and regulation, ch 1058, §5

Syringes, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Tanning facility inspection and regulation, ch 1058, §10

Tattooing establishment inspection and regulation, ch 1058, §4

Terminal illnesses and conditions and terminally ill persons, *see DISEASES*

HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS — Continued

Tobacco use cessation, prevention, and treatment, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Smoking and Use of Tobacco, Cessation, Prevention, and Treatment of*

Transparency of health care quality and cost, ch 1188, §65 – 68

Trauma care and services, delivery system for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Vaccines and vaccinations, *see VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*

Veterans health, health care, and wellness

 Counseling program services for veterans, appropriations, ch 1187, §4

 Expenses payment from veterans trust fund, ch 1129, §1, 2, 9

Vision care, *see VISION*

Volunteer health care provider program administration, ch 1187, §62

Waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Water quality, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Quality Protection and Regulation*

Wellness initiatives, appropriations, ch 1188, §60 – 64

Women's health, health care, and wellness

 Maternal and child health program, *see subhead Maternal and Child Health Program above*

 Perinatal care program, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17

HEALTH INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Human papilloma virus (HPV) vaccinations, insurance coverage for, ch 1108

Long-term care insurance, practices and regulation of, *see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance*

Rescission of enrollee's membership, ch 1123, §24

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

Human papilloma virus (HPV) vaccinations, insurance coverage for, ch 1108

Long-term care insurance, practices and regulation of, *see INSURANCE, subhead Long-Term Care Insurance*

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1187, §13, 78, 95, 97; ch 1188, §16

Expansion of coverage, ch 1187, §13; ch 1188, §4 – 16

Hawk-i board, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §51, 58

Payment error rate measurement (PERM) program compliance, state match cost, appropriations, ch 1187, §9

Premium payment, effect on eligibility for program and refund of premium, ch 1014, §4

Tax information provided to recipients of program assistance and benefits, ch 1157, §1

HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1187, §2, 5

Child abuse prevention targeting, appropriations, ch 1187, §5

HEARING

Audiology, *see AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS*

Children, hearing aids for, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Hearing aid dispensing, *see HEARING AID DISPENSING AND DISPENSERS*

HEARING — Continued

Interpreting and interpreters for hearing impaired persons, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*

Sign language interpreting and interpreters, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*

Transliterating and transliterators, *see TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS*

Veterans, hearing care for, expenses payment from veterans trust fund, ch 1129, §1, 9

HEARING AID DISPENSING AND DISPENSERS

See also PROFESSIONS

Children, hearing aids for, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79

HEARTS

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, certification requirements for school students, ch 1187, §142

Defibrillators, liability of persons using in cardiac arrest emergencies, ch 1052

HEATING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT

Boilers, *see BOILERS*

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Deaths caused by thermal trauma, investigations and autopsies by medical examiners, ch 1058, §13

Electrical systems, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

Steam energy and equipment, *see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT*

Water heaters, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

HEAVY METALS

Lead, *see LEAD*

Mercury, *see MERCURY*

HEIRS

Probate law, *see PROBATE CODE, subheads Beneficiaries of Estates; Surviving Spouses*

Taxation of inherited estates, *see TAXATION, subhead Estates*

HELICOPTERS

See AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS

HEMOPHILIA

Advisory committee

Appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Meetings, Code correction, ch 1032, §24

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

HEPATITIS

Prevention and treatment in correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 1180, §4, 6

Veterans awareness program, cooperation with public health and veterans affairs departments, Code correction, ch 1031, §37

HERBICIDES

See PESTICIDES

HERITAGE FUND, IOWA

Administration by state historical society, ch 1005, §2

HFI (HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA) PROGRAM

See *HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

HIDES

Harvesting, hunting, and trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

HIGHER EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY

Loan funding deposit defined, Code correction, ch 1031, §43

HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM

Report on assistance provided under program, ch 1122, §6, 16

Research activities tax credits, Internal Revenue Code references updated, ch 1011, §1, 2, 5, 7, 9

HIGH SCHOOLS

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

HIGH TECHNOLOGY

See *BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*

HIGHWAYS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Bridges, see *BRIDGES*

Cleanup of highways, use of prison inmate labor, ch 1180, §7

Commercial and industrial highway network, funding for, ch 1113, §34, 45

Conditions of roads and weather, information system for, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Construction and improvement of highways

Primary roads, emergency work on, cost threshold requiring bidding, ch 1124, §2

Secondary roads, see *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*

Speeding violations in road work zones, penalties, ch 1124, §8, 36

Utility facilities and services on and along highways, relocation policy for, ch 1124, §1

County roads, see *subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below*

Dick Drake Way, naming of, ch 1124, §3

Great river road regulation, rights-of-way, Code corrections, ch 1032, §44 – 46

Maintenance of highways, see *subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*

Map production by transportation department, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

Mississippi river parkway

Participation in parkway commission by state, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Regulation, rights-of-way, Code corrections, ch 1032, §44 – 46

Muscatine industrial connector highway, renaming in honor of Dick Drake, ch 1124, §3

North America's superhighway corridor coalition, membership in, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Oversized, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, movement on highways, ch 1124, §9 – 15, 40

Patrolling highways and roads, priority for state patrol assignments, legislative intent, ch 1180, §14

Patrol, state, see *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead State Patrol and Division of State Patrol*

Paving of highways, see *subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*

Pedestrian rights-of-way and easements, Code correction, ch 1031, §62

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Primary roads and road system

Emergency work on primary roads, cost threshold requiring bidding, ch 1124, §2

Primary road fund, ch 1113, §34, 36, 45, 123, 129, 130; ch 1134, §14, 36; ch 1185, §2; ch 1191, §18

Repair and reconstruction of highways, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above*Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Secondary roads and road system

Benefited districts for secondary road services, ch 1124, §21 – 34

County authority, ch 1124, §19

County secondary road funds, moneys transferred to, ch 1124, §20, 31

Inmate labor used for county road clean up, ch 1180, §7

Signs warning of speeding violation penalties in work zones, ch 1124, §8, 36

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation of, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Utility facilities and services on and along highways, relocation policy for, ch 1124, §1

Work on highways, *see subhead Construction and Improvement of Highways above***HISPANIC PERSONS**Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS**DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division*Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS***HISTORICAL DIVISION***See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT***HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS***See also CULTURE AND CULTURAL RESOURCES; MUSEUMS; SOCIAL STUDIES*

Appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Archives, *see ARCHIVES, STATE*

Attendance promotion activities for state buildings and sites, ch 1190, §1

Battle flag collection condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1191, §97

Building preservation, moneys to match federal grants for, appropriations, ch 1190, §4

Civil war commemoration and sesquicentennial advisory committee representation, ch 1057, §3

Culture, history, and arts teams program, establishment and representation, ch 1057, §2

Division of history in state cultural affairs department, *see CULTURAL AFFAIRS**DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Division and State Historical Society*

Grout museum district at Sullivan brothers veterans museum, oral history exhibit costs, appropriations, ch 1179, §15 – 17

Historical site preservation grants, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Historic preservation commissions, membership on county resource enhancement committees, ch 1161, §2

Iowa great places, *see GREAT PLACES*

Kimball organ located in Clermont, repairs of, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Lewis and Clark bicentennial commission, repealed, ch 1031, §70

Museums, *see MUSEUMS*Public records, *see ARCHIVES, STATE*

Restoration and preservation of landmarks, use of prison inmate labor, ch 1180, §7

State historical society, *see CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, subhead Historical Division and State Historical Society*

Terrace Hill, appropriations, ch 1179, §12 – 14, 18 – 20; ch 1184, §9

Veterans commemorative property, definition of, ch 1067

HIV

See *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

HMOs

See *HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS*

HOGS

See *PORCINE ANIMALS*

HOISTS

Safety regulation and enforcement, terminology changes, ch 1029

HOLDING COMPANIES

Bank holding companies, use of banking terminology in doing of business by, ch 1160, §1

Insurance holding company systems, mergers or consolidations of, ch 1123, §41

Savings and loan holding companies, use of banking terminology in doing of business by, ch 1160, §1

HOLIDAYS

State employees, Code correction, ch 1031, §1

HOME CARE AIDE PROGRAM

Employees of homemaker-home health aide programs and providers, criminal and abuse violations by, record checks, effect on employability, ch 1187, §112

HOME ECONOMICS

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics of Iowa state university, see *COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS*

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

See also *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

Division of homeland security and emergency management in state public defense department, see *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Homeland Security and Emergency Management Division*

Threats to security, state public defenses and public safety responses to, ch 1180, §13

HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See *PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT*

HOMELESS PERSONS

Council on homelessness, establishment, membership, and duties, ch 1117

Housing services for homeless persons or persons becoming homeless, ch 1177, §13

Outreach services to persons with mental illness, requirements for, ch 1177, §13

Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 1190, §24

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM

Employees of programs and providers, criminal and abuse violations by employees, record checks and evaluations of, effect on employability, ch 1187, §112

HOMES

See *HOUSING*

HOME SCHOOLING

See *EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Instruction and Home Schooling*

HOMESTEADS

Real estate transfers by trustees, limitations of actions for adverse claims from encumbrances of homestead, ch 1119, §12, 13, 39
Surviving spouse's election to receive life estate in homestead, time limit for decision, ch 1119, §16, 39
Tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1191, §5, 10

HOME STUDIES

Services providers, reimbursements for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

HONEY

Apiary regulation, appropriations, ch 1189, §6

HONEY CREEK STATE PARK

Construction, appropriations and restrictions, ch 1179, §12 – 14, 18 – 20

HOPES-HFI PROGRAM

See *HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM*

HORSES

See *EQUINE ANIMALS*

HORTICULTURE AND HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Correctional facility farm operations, horticulture opportunities for inmates, ch 1180, §4, 6
Damage caused by wild animals, management and prevention of, ch 1037

HOSES

Fire protection systems, see *FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*, subhead *Extinguishing Systems*

HOSPICE SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Control and disposition of decedents' remains, restriction on hospice programs, ch 1051, §8, 22; ch 1191, §124
Employees of hospices, criminal and abuse violations by employees, record checks and evaluations of, effect on employability, ch 1187, §112
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32
Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1188, §36

HOSPITALIZATION PROCEEDINGS

Mental illness, persons receiving treatment under court order, progress reporting by psychiatrists and psychiatric advanced registered nurse practitioners, ch 1082, §5, 6
Substance abusers receiving treatment, progress reporting by psychiatrists and psychiatric advanced registered nurse practitioners, ch 1082, §2, 3

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES

Abortions, see *ABORTIONS*
Abuse of dependent adults committed or suspected at hospitals, ch 1093
Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*
Area hospitals, elections for inclusion in, dates for, ch 1115, §31, 71
Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, appropriations, ch 1187, §2
Children with disabilities, state hospital-school for, see *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*, subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*
City hospitals, transfers to county ownership, dates for elections on, ch 1115, §59, 71
County hospitals, elections relating to, dates for, ch 1115, §57 – 60, 71
Disabilities and development, university of Iowa center for, see *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*, subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*

HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES — Continued

- Disproportionate share hospital payments, state match and distribution, appropriations, ch 1187, §9, 102, 104
- Dogs used for research and experimentation by hospitals, acquisition authorization procedure repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24
- Employees of hospitals
 - Criminal and abuse violations by employees, record checks and evaluations of, effect on employability, ch 1187, §111
 - Minimum wage applicability to employees, ch 1017
 - Reporting of dependent adult abuse suspected by employees and immunity from criminal or civil liability for reporting, ch 1093, §5, 10, 12
- Fire and police retirement system members and retirees incurring injuries or diseases during performance of duties, funding by cities of hospital, nursing, and medical costs incurred, ch 1171, §53
- Inpatient services, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32
- Insurance coverage of services, *see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*
- Licensing and regulation and board for licensing and regulation
 - Certificate of need process, ch 1191, §47
 - Fee for licensure, increase and use of, ch 1191, §48
 - Membership of licensing board, ch 1191, §49
- Medical and surgical care for indigent patients, appropriations, ch 1187, §44, 103, 104
- Medical assistance services, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical education, appropriations, ch 1187, §44, 103, 104
- Meetings of public hospitals, closed sessions of, allowed discussions and disclosure of records, ch 1191, §33, 99
- Memorial hospitals, transfers to county ownership, dates for elections on, ch 1115, §60, 71
- Mental health institutes, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*
- Mental retardation, state hospitals for, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*
- Mercy capitol hospital, purchase by state, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20
- Nonmedical assistance payments to hospitals, appropriations, ch 1187, §32
- Nurse call systems, *see ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*
- Nurse salary increases, appropriations and reports, ch 1187, §32, 37
- Outpatient services, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32
- Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1188, §36
- Psychiatric hospital, state, appropriations reductions, ch 1187, §98, 100, 104
- Records of patients held in professional confidence, disclosure in legal actions, ch 1191, §83
- Replacement facilities for closed hospitals, excepted from certificate of need process, ch 1191, §47
- Resource centers, state, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*
- Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9
- Teaching hospital, appropriations and reports, ch 1187, §44, 45, 90, 97
- Transparency of health care, reporting requirements, ch 1188, §65
- University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*
- Victims of dependent adult abuse in need of medical treatment, right to transportation to hospital by peace officers, ch 1093, §13

HOTELS AND MOTELS

- Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9
- Taxation of room rentals, *see TAXATION*

HOUSEHOLDS

See FAMILIES

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

HOUSE TRAILERS

See MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

HOUSING

Administration and enforcement of state housing law, public health department authority
for, repealed, ch 1058, §1

Adult day services programs, *see* ADULT DAY SERVICES

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Assistance programs and moneys

See also subhead *Low-Income Persons below*

Housing trust fund, *see* subhead *Housing Trust Fund below*

Local housing assistance program and fund, repeal of program and transfer of moneys to
housing trust fund, ch 1097

Military forces members, home ownership assistance program, eligibility requirements
and administration of, ch 1120; ch 1179, §1, 2

Veterans, housing for, expenses payment from veterans trust fund, ch 1129, §2, 9

Assisted living programs, *see* ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS

Building codes, *see* BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL

Civil rights protection, *see* CIVIL RIGHTS

Codes for building, *see* BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL

College housing facilities, political sign placement on, ch 1191, §118

Conveyances for passengers and freight, *see* CONVEYANCES (PASSENGERS AND
FREIGHT)

Day services programs, *see* ADULT DAY SERVICES

Disaster aid individual assistance grants, income limitations and maximum grant amounts
per household, ch 1078

Elder group homes, *see* ELDER GROUP HOMES

Election campaign sign placement on leased property, ch 1191, §118

Energy assistance for low-income households, appropriations, ch 1177, §10, 15 – 17

Energy efficiency standards and practices, *see* ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS,
subhead *Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

Family development and self-sufficiency services, state program for, ch 1072

First-time home buyers and financing for housing, study by council on homelessness,
ch 1117

Foreclosures, *see* FORECLOSURES

Foster care recipients leaving foster care, support for supervised apartment living
arrangements, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Handicapped accessibility under aging programs and services, appropriations, ch 1187,
§1

Health care facilities, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Homeless persons, *see* HOMELESS PERSONS

HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

Housing improvement fund, appropriations, ch 1184, §8

Housing trust fund

Appropriations, ch 1097, §5; ch 1179, §1, 2, 54; ch 1184, §8

Assets in fund, Code correction, ch 1032, §6

Deposits from local housing assistance program, ch 1097, §2, 3, 5

Real estate transfer tax receipts, appropriations, ch 1179, §56

Lead poisoning, *see* POISONS AND POISONINGS

Loans for purchase of housing, terminology and charges relating to, ch 1160, §14; ch 1191,
§79, 80

HOUSING — Continued**Low-income persons**

See also subhead Assistance Programs and Moneys above

Energy assistance and weatherization programs, appropriations, ch 1177, §10, 15 – 17

Study by council on homelessness, ch 1117

Manufactured homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

Military forces members, home ownership assistance program, eligibility requirements and administration of, ch 1120; ch 1179, §1, 2

Mobile homes, *see* **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**

Motor vehicle law, bona fide residence under, definition revised, ch 1018, §1

Municipal housing projects, management and operation of, Code corrections, ch 1032, §50, 51

Offender reentry centers of corrections department, programming for housing upon release, ch 1180, §4, 6

Parolees, transitional housing pilot project for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Political campaign sign placement on leased property, ch 1191, §118

Private residences, smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Repair services for elderly persons, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

Senior living services and program, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**

Sewage disposal systems, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Shelter assistance fund, allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 1190, §24

Urban renewal, *see* **URBAN RENEWAL**

Utility services, *see* **UTILITIES**

Veterans, housing for, expenses payment from veterans trust fund, ch 1129, §2, 9

Weatherization programs, *see* **WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**

HOUSING TRUST FUND

See **HOUSING**

HPV (HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS)

Insurance coverage of vaccinations for HPV, ch 1108

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

See **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS (HPV)

Insurance coverage of vaccinations for HPV, ch 1108

HUMAN REPRODUCTION

See **BIRTHS; PREGNANCY**

HUMAN RIGHTS

Department of human rights in state government, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Protection of civil rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrator retention by divisions, ch 1184, §11

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Community action agencies division

Administrative rules, ch 1072, §7; ch 1178, §10, 11, 14, 15, 17

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Energy assistance for low-income households, appropriations, ch 1177, §10, 15 – 17

Family development and self-sufficiency grant program administration, ch 1072

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Community action agencies division — Continued

Individual development accounts administration, *see* *INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT*

ACCOUNTS

Salary of administrator, ch 1191, §13, 14

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1184, §11

Criminal and juvenile justice planning division

Advisory council, appointment and membership of, ch 1085, §1, 2; ch 1156, §28, 58

Appropriations, ch 1184, §11

Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 1184, §11

Salary of administrator, ch 1191, §13, 14

Sex offender research council, replacement for sex offender treatment and supervision task force, ch 1085, §5, 6; ch 1156, §54, 58

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1184, §11

Workforce development department unemployment compensation records, access for statistical analysis center, ch 1085, §3, 4

Deaf services division

Appropriations, ch 1184, §11

Salary of administrator, ch 1191, §13, 14

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1184, §11

Development assessment and resolution program, appropriations, ch 1184, §11

Director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Early childhood Iowa council, duties relating to, ch 1187, §109

Energy assistance for low-income households, appropriations, ch 1177, §10, 15 – 17

Family development and self-sufficiency grant program administration, ch 1072; ch 1187, §5 – 7, 76, 97

Homelessness, council on, membership and duties, ch 1117

Individual development accounts administration, *see* *INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT*

ACCOUNTS

Latino affairs division

Appropriations, ch 1184, §11

Salary of administrator, ch 1191, §13, 14

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1184, §11

Native American affairs division

General provisions, ch 1184, §37 – 49; ch 1191, §52 – 55

Appropriations, ch 1184, §11

Staff sharing, ch 1184, §11

Persons with disabilities division

Appropriations, ch 1184, §11

Salary of administrator, ch 1191, §13, 14

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1184, §11

Staff sharing by divisions, ch 1184, §11

Status of African-Americans division

Appropriations, ch 1184, §11

Salary of administrator, ch 1191, §13, 14

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1184, §11

Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage division

Administrative rules, ch 1086

Appropriations, ch 1184, §11

Duties, Code correction, ch 1031, §7

Language interpreters, qualifications and list of qualified interpreters, ch 1086

Salary of administrator, ch 1191, §13, 14

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1184, §11

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Status of women division

Appropriations, ch 1184, §11

Commission on status of women, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §27, 58

Salary of administrator, ch 1191, §13, 14

Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 1184, §11

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT*See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 1078; ch 1111, §1; ch 1178, §10, 11, 14, 15, 17; ch 1187, §1, 6, 12, 24, 32, 35, 36, 120, 123, 124; ch 1188, §14

Adoption subsidy program, *see ADOPTIONS, subhead Assistance for Adoptions and Adoptive Parents*

Advertising and outreach, appropriations, ch 1187, §13

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Autism council membership and duties, ch 1187, §126

Boards, commissions, committees, and councils in department, expenses of members of, payment methods, ch 1187, §113

Central warehouse and supply depot, discontinuation of, ch 1180, §19

Child abuse prevention services administration, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Child advocacy board administrative review costs, federal funding for, application by department, ch 1184, §12

Child and family services, administration and appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Child care advisory council, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §35, 58

Child care services, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

Child placement, visitation, and interaction efforts for siblings, ch 1187, §16

Children's health insurance program administration, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

Children under out-of-home placement orders reaching age eighteen, identity documents provided by department, ch 1112

Child support advisory committee, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §38, 58

Child support recovery unit

Appropriations, ch 1187, §8

Collections assigned under family investment program and incentives, deposit and use, ch 1187, §6

Family investment program collections, disposition, ch 1187, §6

Information disclosure and acquisition by unit, ch 1019, §8, 9

Investigations by enforcement officials, consumer credit report security freeze inapplicability to, ch 1063, §8

Levies on accounts in financial institutions, notice to obligors, ch 1019, §10

Tax assistance information provided to support obligors by unit, ch 1157, §2

Child welfare services administration, *see CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*

Comprehensive family support council, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §31, 58

Day care licensing and regulation, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*Dependent adult abuse prevention services administration, *see ADULT ABUSE*Developmental disability services administration, *see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities*

Diabetes treatment, drug effectiveness review and report, ch 1187, §9, 37

Direct care worker programs and initiatives, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Direct Care Workers*

Director of human services, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Disaster aid individual assistance grant fund administration, rules, ch 1078
- Early childhood Iowa council, duties relating to, ch 1187, §109
- Electronic benefits transfer (EBT) program
 - Child care assistance, payment program for, study of implementation, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - Food assistance program, ch 1073, §2, 3
- Electronic health records system task force, appointment, membership, and repeal of, ch 1156, §29, 58; ch 1188, §28
- Employees
 - Child protection services, priority in filling full-time equivalent positions, ch 1187, §26
 - Resource centers, state, additional positions and reclassification of vacant positions, ch 1187, §22
- Family development and self-sufficiency grant program, transfer from department and continuation, ch 1072; ch 1187, §5 – 7
- Family investment program administration, *see* FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)
- Family planning services, administration and appropriations, ch 1187, §29
- Family support subsidy program administration, ch 1187, §19
- Family welfare assistance, *see* FAMILIES
- Field operations, appropriations, ch 1187, §5, 26, 86, 97
- Food assistance program administration, *see* FOOD, subhead Food Assistance Program
- Food stamp employment and training program, administration and appropriations, ch 1187, §6
- Foster care services administration, *see* FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES
- Health care quality and cost transparency workgroup, membership and duties, ch 1188, §67, 68
- Health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 1187, §10
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program administration, *see* HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM
- Home health agencies, fixed-fee reimbursement schedule development, ch 1187, §32
- Homelessness, council on, membership and duties, ch 1117
- Income maintenance workers, appropriations, ch 1187, §5
- Individual development account administration, transferred to community action agencies division, ch 1178, §9 – 17
- Inflation factor for provider reimbursements, limitation, ch 1187, §32
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations, ch 1187, §9
- Iowa choice health care coverage and advisory council, membership and duties, ch 1188, §20
- JOBS program administration, *see* PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
- Juvenile home, state, *see* JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home
- Juvenile justice administration, *see* JUVENILE JUSTICE
- Lead hazards in department programs and facilities, visual assessments and repair of, ch 1187, §35
- Medical assistance program and Medicaid administration, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical contracts by department, appropriations, ch 1187, §11
- Medical home system advisory council, membership and duties, ch 1188, §46
- Medical treatment of patients by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, workgroup for, replacement of workgroup, ch 1187, §128
- Mental health and mental illness services administration, *see* MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness
- Mental health institutes, *see* MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes
- Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission
 - Administrative rules, ch 1187, §36, 52

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Mental health, mental retardation, developmental disabilities, and brain injury commission
— Continued

Brain injury services administration, *see* **BRAIN INJURIES**, *subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries*

Developmental disability services administration, *see* **DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**, *subhead Services for Persons with Developmental Disabilities*

Membership, ch 1156, §30, 58; ch 1187, §51

Mental illness services administration, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*

Mental retardation services administration, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*

Mental health services administration, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*

Mental retardation services administration, *see* **MENTAL RETARDATION**, *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation*

Minority youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Nursing facility construction or renovation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Nursing facility medical reimbursement accountability measures workgroup, establishment and duties of, ch 1187, §33

Operational and program expenditures, monthly report, ch 1187, §27, 37

Pregnancy counseling and support services program, administration and appropriations, ch 1187, §30

Pregnancy prevention programs, *see* **PREGNANCY**, *subhead Prevention and Planning of Pregnancy*

Preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

PROMISE JOBS program administration, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Property tax relief fund administration, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Relief and Relief Funds*

Public assistance program administration, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Records concerning services recipients, disclosure of, ch 1072, §1, 2, 5

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

School ready children grant program, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Senior living services and program administration, *see* **SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM**

Services providers for department, reimbursements for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Sexually violent predators, duties relating to, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, *subhead Sexual Predators and Violence*

Shelter care, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Social services block grant plan, development and submission, ch 1177, §12

Social services providers, reimbursement rates, modification and inflation factor, ch 1187, §32

Social workers, appropriations, ch 1187, §5

Special education services, disposition of medical assistance reimbursement payments from federally funded health care programs, ch 1181, §23

Special health care needs, persons with, options and pilot projects, ch 1187, §9

Substance abuse program administration, *see* **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

Supplementary assistance program administration, *see* **SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE**

Support enforcement and recovery administration, *see* *subhead Child Support Recovery Unit above*

Tax assistance information provided to recipients of assistance or benefits administered by department, ch 1157, §1

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Tax preparation assistance for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 1187, §7
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*
- Tuition assistance pilot program for health care facility employees, appropriations, ch 1187, §45, 130
- Volunteer services, appropriations, ch 1177, §11, 15 – 17; ch 1187, §28
- Welfare program administration, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*
- Young adults transitioning from foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS

- See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subheads State Juvenile Home; State Training School; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Institutions*
- Medical assistance program, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Patients and residents of institutions, medical treatment by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1187, §128
- Security systems, exemption from alarm contractor and installer certification requirements, ch 1092, §1, 32

HUNGER

See FOOD

HUNTING

- Accidents, reporting of, ch 1161, §15
- Archery equipment
 - Bows and arrows possessed and used for hunting, excepted from dangerous weapon definition, ch 1151
 - Laser sight use by blind hunters, ch 1161, §20
- Blind hunters, use of laser sights by, ch 1161, §20
- Bow and arrow equipment, *see subhead Archery Equipment above*
- Deer hunting and hunters
 - See also subhead Licenses and License Fees below*
 - Blind hunters, use of laser sights by, ch 1161, §20
 - Depredation management, licenses and permits for, ch 1037, §2, 3, 5, 6
 - Licenses for nonresidents, ch 1032, §65; ch 1036
 - Transportation tags on antlered deer taken, placement of, ch 1158
 - Trespassing while hunting, criminal offense, ch 1161, §21
- Education courses for hunter safety and ethics, ch 1161, §19
- Ethics education courses, ch 1161, §19
- Fees, *see subhead Licenses and License Fees below*
- Incidents resulting in personal injury or property damage, reporting of, ch 1161, §15
- Laser sights, use by blind hunters, ch 1161, §20
- Licenses and license fees
 - See also subheads Deer Hunting and Hunters above; Turkey Hunting and Hunters below*
 - Adjacent states, licensees of, reciprocal privileges for hunting, ch 1161, §16, 17
 - Reciprocal privileges for nonresidents, ch 1161, §16, 17

HUNTING — Continued**Licenses and license fees — Continued**

Safety and ethics education courses, ch 1161, §19

Sanctions on licenses, use to collect liabilities owed to state, ch 1172, §7 – 15

Veterans, lifetime licenses for, ch 1161, §18

Light, use of laser sights by blind hunters, ch 1161, §20

Nonresidents, hunting by, licenses for deer and turkeys, ch 1032, §65; ch 1036

Preserves for hunting, licensing and regulation of, Code correction, ch 1031, §54

Safety education courses, ch 1161, §19

Trespassing while hunting deer, criminal offense, ch 1161, §21

Turkey hunting and hunters

See also subhead Licenses and License Fees above

Licenses for nonresidents, ch 1032, §65; ch 1036

HUSBANDRY

See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

HUSBANDS

See MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)

Efficiency standards for energy conservation, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS,*

subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use

Hoover state office building, system improvements for, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Licensing and regulation of HVAC professionals and examining board for licensing and regulation

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, ch 1032, §102 – 105, 202; ch 1089

Administrative rules, ch 1089, §2, 3, 5, 9 – 12

Applicability provisions, ch 1089, §4, 5, 10, 12

Start-up costs for implementation of licensing and requirements for expenses incurred, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Thermostats using mercury, sale and installation prohibited and disposal of, ch 1168

Transportation department, improvements to systems, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

Efficiency standards for energy conservation, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS,*

subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use

Licensing and regulation of hydronic professionals and examining board for licensing and regulation

See also PROFESSIONS

General provisions, ch 1032, §102 – 105, 202; ch 1089

Administrative rules, ch 1089, §2, 3, 5, 9 – 12

Applicability provisions, ch 1089, §4, 5, 10, 12

Start-up costs for implementation of licensing and requirements for expenses incurred, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

HYGIENE

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

HYGIENIC LABORATORY

Appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation, prohibited, ch 1177, §4

HY-VEE WORLD CUP TRIATHLON

Awards ceremony on state capitol grounds, alcoholic beverage use and consumption, ch 1192

ICE

Skating rinks, smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9
Watercraft or vehicle operation on ice on lakes and streams, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1161, §14

ICN (IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK)

See *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

Children in foster care reaching age of majority, health and educational records provided to, ch 1187, §131

Children under out-of-home placement orders reaching age eighteen, identity documents provided for, ch 1112

Confidentiality of identity information, *see subhead Personal Information relating to Individuals below*

Correctional facility inmates in private industry employment, restrictions against access to personal identifying information of citizens, ch 1180, §4, 6

Criminal history, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Disclosure of identity information, *see subhead Personal Information relating to Individuals below*

Driver's licenses, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Licenses and Permits for Drivers*

Fake or altered identification, recognition training for alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, ch 1166; ch 1190, §16

Fingerprints, *see FINGERPRINTS*

Names, *see subhead Personal Information relating to Individuals below; NAMES*

Nonoperator's identification cards

Fee revenue from cards, disposition of, ch 1113, §36

Identification numbers in computerized form, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Personal information relating to individuals

See also NAMES; SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

Consumer credit reports, security freeze procedures for, ch 1063

Debtors owing to state agencies, information on, access authorized, ch 1172, §1 – 6, 16, 17, 26

Public officials, entities, or organizations, unauthorized disclosures by, interim legislative study committee on, ch 1154, §3

Security breaches of information, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Privacy and security of identity information, *see subhead Personal Information relating to Individuals above*

Senior year plus program student participants, use of unique student identifiers for program data management, ch 1181, §53, 58

Social security numbers, *see subhead Personal Information relating to Individuals above; SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS*

Theft of identity, criminal offense for (identity theft)

Consumer credit reports, security freeze procedures for, ch 1063

Personal information, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Public officials, entities, or organizations disclosing personal information of residents, interim legislative study committee on, ch 1154, §3

ILLNESSES

See *DISEASES*

IMMIGRANTS

See also *ALIENS*; *REFUGEES*

Children's health insurance program expansion coverage for legal immigrant children,
ch 1187, §13

Jobs receiving economic development assistance filled by legal resident aliens, ch 1190, §4

New Iowans centers, services and appropriations, ch 1190, §16

IMMOBILIZATION

Electroshock devices used for immobilization of persons, inclusion in dangerous weapon
definition, ch 1151

IMMUNITY

Disease immunity, *see* *IMMUNIZATIONS*

Legal immunity, *see* *LIABILITY*

IMMUNIZATIONS

See also *VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS*

Public health department purchasing of vaccines for immunizations, appropriations,
ch 1187, §2

IMPAIRMENTS AND IMPAIRED PERSONS

Dependent adults, abuse and neglect of, *see* *ADULT ABUSE*

Mental impairments, *see* *MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

Physical impairments, *see* *DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS*

IMPERSONATION

Theft of identity, *see* *IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION*, subhead *Theft of Identity*,
Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

See *AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*, subhead *Implements, Equipment,
and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*

IMPROVEMENTS

See *CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*

INCENDIARY DEVICES AND MATERIALS

See *EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS*

INCEST

Dependent adults, incest committed against, *see* *ADULT ABUSE*

Pregnancies resulting from incest, abortion services for, restrictions and payments,
ch 1187, §9, 44

INCOME

Salaries and wages, *see* *SALARIES AND WAGES*

Taxation, *see* *INCOME TAXES*

INCOME TAXES

Assistance services, free and volunteer, information provided to public assistance
recipients and support obligors by state, ch 1157

Biodiesel blended fuel tax credits, eligibility for and calculation of, ch 1169, §31 – 35;
ch 1191, §137

Bonds and interest on bonds issued by state departments, agencies, and authorities,
exemption from income taxes, repealed, ch 1065, §12

Brownfield site redevelopment tax credits, ch 1173, §2, 10

Business taxes on corporations

Biodiesel blended fuel tax credits, eligibility for and calculation of, ch 1169, §33 – 35;
ch 1191, §137

INCOME TAXES — Continued

Business taxes on corporations — Continued

- Brownfield and grayfield site redevelopment tax credits, ch 1173, §2, 10
- Expensing allowance for corporations, ch 1011, §8, 9
- Real property conveyed as charitable donation for conservation purposes, tax credits for, ch 1191, §63, 107
- Soy-based transformer fluid tax credits, application to income tax liability of possessors of credits, ch 1004, §2
- Wage-benefits tax credits, repealed, ch 1191, §160, 161, 163, 166 – 168
- Wind energy production tax credits, application to income tax liability of possessors of credits, ch 1128, §4 – 13, 15

Checkoffs, *see CHECKOFFS*

Deduction of federal income taxes, ch 1027, §1, 3

Delinquent taxes, investigations of, consumer credit report security freeze inapplicability to, ch 1063, §8

Dependent child health care coverage, indication on filed tax returns, ch 1188, §4

Earned income credits

- Availability publicized by state, ch 1157, §1
- Efforts to expand usage of credits, ch 1187, §7

Estates of decedents

- Expensing allowance for estates, ch 1011, §4, 9
- Real property conveyed as charitable donation for conservation purposes, tax credits for, ch 1191, §62, 63, 107

Expensing allowance, ch 1011, §4, 8, 9

Federal taxes, *see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, subhead Taxes and Tax Laws*

Fiduciaries, expensing allowance for, ch 1011, §4, 9

Film production project tax credits, ch 1031, §49, 50; ch 1032, §4, 5; ch 1122, §3

Financial institutions, franchise taxes on, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Grayfield site redevelopment tax credits, ch 1173, §2, 10

Individual development account participants, state match payments to, tax deductions for payments, ch 1178, §8, 17

Job creation program, tax credits authorized by, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*

Limited liability companies

- Expensing allowance for companies, ch 1011, §8, 9
- Real property conveyed as charitable donation for conservation purposes, tax credits for, ch 1191, §62, 63, 107
- Soy-based transformer fluid tax credits, ch 1004, §2, 5, 6

National guard members, income calculation for active duty service, ch 1191, §100, 105

Nonprofit corporations, completed tax returns of, internet link on state website, ch 1184, §72

Partnerships and partners

- Expensing allowance for partnerships and partners, ch 1011, §8, 9
- Real property conveyed as charitable donation for conservation purposes, tax credits for, ch 1191, §62, 63, 107

Preparation services, free and volunteer, information provided to public assistance recipients and support obligors by state, ch 1157

Prison infrastructure bonds, tax exemption for, ch 1179, §42

Real property conveyed as charitable donation for conservation purposes, tax credits for, ch 1191, §62, 63, 107

Refunds and rebates

- Earned income credits, *see subhead Earned Income Credits above*
- Federal rebates, exemption from state tax, ch 1027

INCOME TAXES — Continued

Research activities, tax credits for, Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 1011, §1, 2, 5, 7, 9

Returns, confidentiality of, exceptions, ch 1113, §9 – 11

Soy-based transformer fluid tax credits, ch 1004, §1, 2, 5, 6

Start-up business tax deferment, repealed, ch 1184, §66, 67

Targeted jobs withholding tax credit pilot projects, report on, ch 1122, §6, 15

Trusts

Expensing allowance for trusts, ch 1011, §4, 9

Real property conveyed as charitable donation for conservation purposes, tax credits for, ch 1191, §62, 63, 107

Vietnam veterans bonus, tax exemption for, ch 1131

Wage-benefits tax credits, repealed, ch 1191, §160, 161, 163, 166 – 168

Wind energy production tax credits, application to income tax liability of possessors of credits, ch 1128, §4 – 13, 15

Withholding of income for taxes, personal allowances used for calculation, ch 1184, §54

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Business corporations, *see* **CORPORATIONS**

Cooperative associations and cooperatives, *see* **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES**

INDEBTEDNESS

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

INDEMNITY

Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund and board

Appointments to and duties of board, ch 1083, §16

Claims against fund, ch 1083, §17 – 20

Payments by licensed warehouse operators to fund, ch 1083, §15

INDEMNITY AGREEMENTS

Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3

INDEPENDENCE

Mental health institute, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, *subhead* *Mental Health Institutes*

INDIANOLA

Summerset trail development, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

See **AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES**

INDIGENT PERSONS

See **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS

General provisions, ch 1178, §9 – 17

Individual development account state match fund, establishment and appropriations, ch 1178, §16, 17, 21

Principal in accounts, reduction in permitted maximum, ch 1178, §12, 17

State match payments to accounts, authorization and tax provisions, ch 1178, §8, 13, 15 – 17

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Roth individual retirement accounts or annuities, rollovers of public employees' retirement system members' accounts to, ch 1171, §39, 48, 49

INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS

Civil rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES

See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion of industrial loan companies from regulation as, ch 1125, §1, 19

Foreclosure reconveyances of residential real property, exclusion of industrial loan companies from regulation as foreclosure purchasers, ch 1125, §10, 19

Licensing and regulation, ch 1160, §32 – 35

INDUSTRY

See **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

INFANT CHILDREN

See **CHILDREN**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

INFLUENZA

Avian influenza, poultry disease control, ch 1189, §5

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

See also **COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS**

Education commission of the states, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §41, 58

Facilities located in Iowa, tax refunds for, Code correction, ch 1032, §52

IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS**

Iowa health information technology system, establishment and appropriations, ch 1188, §23 – 29

Iowa learning technology commission, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §42, 58

Promotion and development of manufacturing, science, and technology businesses, state assistance programs, ch 1122, §6, 17 – 19; ch 1179, §18 – 20

Public employees' retirement system, nonparticipation in administrative services department information technology services, ch 1171, §21, 48

State services and systems

Communications network, state, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Integrated information for Iowa system, appropriations and appropriations nonreversions, ch 1179, §1, 2, 33, 36

IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS**

Publication electronic repository, development and maintenance of, ch 1184, §31, 35

Technology governance board, information exchange with general assembly, ch 1156, §9, 58

INFRASTRUCTURE

See also **CAPITAL PROJECTS; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

Appropriations, ch 1102, §2 – 5; ch 1134, §37; ch 1176, §5 – 7, 10; ch 1179

Capitol and capitol complex, *see* **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX**

Collaborative safety net provider network, pharmaceutical infrastructure for, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Fairgrounds infrastructure aid fund, cost-share agreements and funding process, ch 1179, §1, 2, 43, 44

INFRASTRUCTURE — Continued

Fuel storage, blending, and dispensing facilities, *see FUELS, subhead Infrastructure for Storage, Blending, and Dispensing of Fuel*

Physical infrastructure financial assistance program

Appropriations, ch 1102, §2 – 5

Performance measurements for eligible projects, minimum job and wage requirements for tenant businesses, ch 1102, §1, 3, 5

Prisons, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Construction, Improvement, and Repair Projects*

Public health local infrastructure, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Public transit infrastructure grant fund, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund

Appropriations, ch 1134, §37; ch 1176, §5 – 7, 10; ch 1178, §5, 6; ch 1179, §1 – 8, 25, 28, 29, 33, 36, 38 – 40, 50 – 52, 54

Moneys in fund, approved uses, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 1179, §37

Regents institutions, *see REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS*

School districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

State buildings and facilities, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

Vertical infrastructure fund, appropriations, ch 1179, §27, 36, 39

INHERITANCE TAXES

Bonds and interest on bonds issued by state departments, agencies, and authorities, exemption from inheritance taxes, repealed, ch 1065, §12

College savings plans, exemption from inheritance taxes, ch 1164

Prison infrastructure bonds, exemption from inheritance taxes, ch 1179, §42

INHERITED DISORDERS

See BIRTH DEFECTS

INJUNCTIONS

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions enforcement, injunctive relief, ch 1084, §8

INJURIES

Athletic training, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

Brain injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES*

Care of injuries, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Children, injuries to, child care facilities support services for prevention of, ch 1181, §18

Deaths caused by nonnatural causes, investigations and autopsies by medical examiners, ch 1058, §13

Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

Fire and police retirement system members and retirees incurring injuries during performance of duties, funding by cities of hospital, nursing, and medical costs incurred, ch 1171, §53

Head injuries, *see BRAIN INJURIES*

Workers' compensation, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INSANITY

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

INSECTICIDES

See PESTICIDES

INSECTS

Bee apiary regulation, appropriations, ch 1189, §6
Emerald ash borer public awareness and information project, appropriations, ch 1189, §8
Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, appropriations, ch 1189, §7
Insecticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

INSIGNIA

Desecration of United States and state insignia, Code correction, ch 1032, §88

INSPECTIONS

Amusement rides, devices, and concession booths, inspections of, *see* **AMUSEMENTS**
Department of inspections and appeals in state government, *see* **INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT**
Electrical systems, ch 1076, §3; ch 1092, §25 – 32
Mammography machines, ch 1058, §8, 9
Smoking restriction and prohibition enforcement in public places subject to state or political subdivision inspection, ch 1084, §8
Spas, ch 1058, §5
Swimming pools, ch 1058, §5
Tanning facilities, ch 1058, §10
Tattooing establishments, ch 1058, §4

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative hearings division
 Appropriations, ch 1184, §12, 14
 Use tax appropriations, ch 1184, §14
Administrative rules, ch 1093, §6, 12, 15
Adult day services regulation, *see* **ADULT DAY SERVICES**
Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
Assisted living services and program regulation, *see* **ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS**
Child advocacy board
 Administrative costs, funding and limitations, ch 1184, §12
 Appropriations, ch 1184, §12
 Court appointed special advocate program, *see* **COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES**
 Foster care review, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**
Construction contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement to department, ch 1184, §12; ch 1190, §16
Court appointed special advocate program, *see* **COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES**
Day services for adults, regulation of, *see* **ADULT DAY SERVICES**
Dependent adult abuse within caretaker facilities or programs, evaluation and disposition of cases, ch 1093
Direct care worker compensation advisory committee, membership and duties, ch 1188, §70, 73
Director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14
Elder group home regulation, *see* **ELDER GROUP HOMES**
Employment appeal board
 Appropriations, ch 1184, §12
 Construction contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement by labor services division, ch 1184, §12
 Salaries of members of board, ch 1191, §13, 14
Foster care review, *see* **FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES**

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued

Gambling regulation, *see* GAMBLING

Health facilities division

Appropriations, ch 1184, §12

Health care facility regulation, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Hospital regulation, *see* HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES

Indigent defense advisory commission, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §15, 58

Investigations division

See also subheads relating generally to the department under this index heading

Appropriations, ch 1184, §12

Licensing and regulation of professions related to health, ch 1088, §38

Nursing facility medical reimbursement accountability measures workgroup, duties, ch 1187, §33

Pari-mutuel wagering regulation, *see* GAMBLING

Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation of, *see* PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Public defenders, *see* APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

Racing and gaming commission

Appropriations, ch 1184, §13

Gambling and gaming regulation, *see* GAMBLING

Racing regulation, *see* RACING

Racing regulation, *see* RACING

Targeted small business assistance administration, *see* SMALL BUSINESS, subhead Targeted Small Business Assistance

INSTRUMENTS (REAL ESTATE)

See CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)

INSURANCE

General provisions, ch 1074; ch 1123; ch 1191, §135

Accident insurance and accident insurance companies

See also subheads Group Insurance; Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below

Individual policies and contracts of accident insurance, requirements, ch 1188, §42, 43

Records of issued tickets and policies kept by companies, requirement repealed, ch 1074, §18

Administrators, third-party, regulation of, ch 1074, §2

Casualty insurance and casualty insurance companies, foreign casualty insurance practices, statements of capital and surplus, ch 1074, §1

Child development home providers, registered, study of health insurance access for, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Children

Health insurance program, *see* HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

Iowa choice health care coverage and advisory council, establishment of, ch 1188, §17 – 20

Medical assistance program coverage, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Children

Medical support, *see* SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support

State children's health insurance program, *see* HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM

Unmarried children, continuation of existing health insurance coverage for, ch 1188, §38 – 43

College students, continuation of existing health care coverage for, ch 1188, §38 – 43

Commissioner of insurance, *see* COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Insurance Division

INSURANCE — Continued

Comprehensive health insurance association

Board of directors, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §50, 58

Definitions of health insurance coverage and involuntary termination, inclusion of group conversion coverage, ch 1123, §25, 26

Iowa choice health care coverage and advisory council, establishment of, ch 1188, §17 – 20

Preexisting conditions coverage, ch 1123, §27

Consolidation of insurance companies, ch 1123, §41

Consumer advocate bureau for business of insurance, establishment and duties of, ch 1123, §7

Crops and crop insurance, loss or damage by hail, notice requirements, ch 1074, §12

Deceit and deceptive trade practices, ch 1155, §20

Dental insurance coverage decisions, appeals of denials of coverage based on medical necessity, ch 1030

Disability insurance, guaranty of benefits and coverages, ch 1123, §14

Division of insurance in state commerce department, *see* **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Insurance Division*

Economic development, appropriations, ch 1190, §7

Employees and employers

Health insurance and benefits, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below*

Workers' compensation liability insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability Insurance and Insurers below*

Examinations of insurers, compensation rates for examiners, ch 1123, §11

Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3

Fairs and association of Iowa fairs, liability insurance coverage for, ch 1139; ch 1191, §121, 122, 132

Financial literacy, *see* **FINANCIAL LITERACY**

Fire sprinkler installer and maintenance worker licensure applicants, liability insurance requirements for, ch 1094, §5, 18

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion of insurance companies from regulation as, ch 1125, §1, 19

Foreclosure reconveyances of residential real property, exclusion of insurance companies from regulation as foreclosure purchasers, ch 1125, §10, 19

Foreign insurance company casualty insurance practices, statements of capital and surplus, ch 1074, §1

Fraternal benefit societies, *see* **FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS**

Fraud and fraudulent trade practices, ch 1123, §13; ch 1155, §20

General assembly members and employees, insurance for, Code correction, ch 1031, §2

Group insurance

See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies above; Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans; Life Insurance and Life Insurance Companies below

Accident or health policies, continuation of existing coverage for unmarried children, ch 1188, §38, 43

Fairs and association of Iowa fairs, self-insurance plans for payment of workers' compensation benefits, ch 1139, §1; ch 1191, §121, 122

Human papilloma virus (HPV) vaccinations, coverage for, ch 1108

Public employees group insurance, continuation of existing coverage for unmarried children, ch 1188, §39, 43

Guaranty association for life and health insurance, *see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association below*

INSURANCE — Continued

Hail insurance, crop loss or damage, notice requirements, ch 1074, §12

Health insurance and health benefit plans

See also subheads Accident Insurance and Accident Insurance Companies; Group Insurance above; HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

General provisions, ch 1188

AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 1187, §9

Children's health insurance program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

Comprehensive health insurance association, *see subhead Comprehensive Health Insurance Association above*

Conservation peace officer retirees, insurance premium payments for, appropriations, ch 1189, §18

Coverage decisions, external review of, exclusions, ch 1030

Dental insurance coverage, appeals of denials of coverage based on medical necessity, ch 1030

Guaranty association, *see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association below*

Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

Human papilloma virus (HPV) vaccinations, coverage for, ch 1108

Individual health benefit plans and individual policies and contracts of health insurance, requirements, ch 1188, §40 – 43

Information sharing with and claims payment to state under medical assistance program, ch 1187, §124

Iowa choice health care coverage and advisory council, establishment of, ch 1188, §17 – 20

Long-term care insurance, practices and regulation of, *see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance below*

Medical assistance and Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

Medical home system and advisory council, establishment and appropriations, ch 1188, §44 – 49, 52

Medicare, *see MEDICARE*

Oversight by insurance division, appropriations, ch 1188, §21, 22

Premium payment program, appropriations, ch 1187, §10

Retrospective payment of clean claims for covered physician services during credentialing period, rules for, ch 1123, §28

Senior health insurance information program, appropriations, ch 1175, §1, 17

Small employer reimbursement accounts (cafeteria plans), implementation and administration of, ch 1188, §37

State children's health insurance program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*

State employees, health insurance for, *see subhead State Agencies and Employees below*

Support obligations of parents for children, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS, subhead Medical Support*

Third-party administrators, regulation of, ch 1074, §2

Unmarried children, continuation of existing health insurance coverage for, ch 1188, §38 – 43

Holding company systems, mergers or consolidations, ch 1123, §41

Hospital services, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

International insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 1190, §7

INSURANCE — Continued

Investments by insurance companies

Bonds issued by state, ch 1065, §4

Life insurance companies, investments by, ch 1123, §20 – 23

Liability insurance

Fairs and association of Iowa fairs, purchase by, ch 1139, §2, 3; ch 1191, §132

Workers' compensation insurance, *see subhead Workers' Compensation Liability*

Insurance and Insurers below

Life and health insurance guaranty association

Annuity accounts, covered and excluded plans, ch 1123, §15

Powers and duties of association, ch 1123, §16, 17

Scope of coverage, inclusion of long-term care insurance and disability insurance policies, ch 1123, §14

Life insurance and life insurance companies

See also subhead Group Insurance above

Conservation peace officer retirees, premium payments for, appropriations, ch 1189, §18

Guaranty association, *see subhead Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association above*

Investments by life insurance companies, ch 1123, §20 – 23

Liability provision stricken, ch 1123, §56

Long-term care insurance, practices and regulation of, *see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance below*

Third-party administrators, regulation of, ch 1074, §2

Viatical settlement businesses, licensing and regulation of, ch 1123, §18; ch 1155; ch 1191, §130, 135

Long-term care insurance

Guaranty of benefits and coverages, ch 1123, §14

Practices and regulation of long-term care insurance, ch 1175, §2 – 16, 18

Managing general agents, regulation of, ch 1123, §19

Medical insurance, *see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above*

Medicare supplemental insurance, human papilloma virus (HPV) vaccination coverage, ch 1108

Mergers of insurance companies, ch 1123, §41

Motor carrier insurance, filing requirements repealed, ch 1031, §71

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*

Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies

General provisions, ch 1074, §3 – 19

Applicability provisions, ch 1074, §3, 19

Stock companies, transfers of stock, ch 1074, §4, 18

Nursing home insurance, practices and regulation of, *see subhead Long-Term Care Insurance above*

Premium taxes, *see TAXATION*, *subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies*

Producers

Cemetery and funeral merchandise and funeral services sales agent licensure, continuing education exception for licensed insurance producers, ch 1103, §7

License violations and civil penalties for, ch 1123, §42

Managing general agents, regulation of, ch 1123, §19

Public agencies and employees

See also subhead State Agencies and Employees below

Group insurance, continuation of existing coverage for unmarried children, ch 1188, §39, 43

Human papilloma virus (HPV) vaccinations, group insurance coverage for, ch 1108

Senior health insurance information program, appropriations, ch 1175, §1, 17

INSURANCE — Continued**State agencies and employees**

See also subhead Public Agencies and Employees above

Children's health insurance program benefits, ch 1187, §13

General assembly members and employees, insurance for, Code correction, ch 1031, §2

Health insurance, administrative charge per contract, ch 1184, §4

Stock companies, transfers of stock, ch 1074, §4, 18

Students in college, continuation of existing health care coverage for, ch 1188, §38 – 43

Surety bonds, *see SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS*

Taxation of insurance and insurance companies, *see TAXATION*

Third-party administrators, regulation of, ch 1074, §2

Trade practices regulation, ch 1074, §1; ch 1123, §12; ch 1155, §20

Viatical settlement businesses, licensing and regulation of, ch 1123, §18; ch 1155; ch 1191, §130, 135

Workers' compensation liability insurance and insurers

General provisions, ch 1031, §27, 28

Fairs and association of Iowa fairs, self-insurance plans for, ch 1139, §1; ch 1191, §121, 122

Notice of failure to insure, Code correction, ch 1032, §11

Rate regulation, ch 1123, §29 – 40, 57

INSURANCE DIVISION

See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

INTEGRATION

Open enrollment in school districts, diversity and desegregation plans, ch 1071

INTEREST

Foreclosure consultant charges to clients, limitations and restrictions on, ch 1125, §4, 7, 19

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS

Correctional services departments programs, ch 1180, §5, 6

INTERMENTS

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Citizen diplomacy, United States center for, appropriations, ch 1191, §94

Exports, *see EXPORTS*

Insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 1190, §7

State advisory council, repealed, ch 1156, §4, 5, 53, 58

Trade appropriations, ch 1190, §4

INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

See also COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS

Advertising on internet, *see ADVERTISING*

Campaign finance reports and statements, access by public, ch 1184, §24, 25, 28

Child care workgroup, study of use of internet for registration and information, duties and appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

College credit for high school students, internet courses offered for, ch 1181, §51, 59, 61 – 63

College textbook requirements, posting on institution websites, deadline, ch 1146; ch 1191, §125

INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES — Continued

- Community college quality faculty plans, development of web-based systems to share practices, ch 1181, §28
- Debt collections system of state revenue department, upgrade of, ch 1172, §31
- Debtors owing to state agencies, information on, access authorized for gambling establishments, ch 1172, §1 – 6
- Early Iowa childhood council internet site, ch 1187, §110
- Health care coverage for small employers (cafeteria plans), assistance information provided on insurance division internet site, ch 1188, §37
- Health profession practice, ch 1088, §42
- Income tax returns of nonprofit corporations, internet link on state website, ch 1184, §72
- Judicial branch reports, posting by legislative services agency, ch 1182, §3
- Learning online initiative, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*
- MyEntreNet internet application, appropriations, ch 1190, §14
- Online Iowa advanced placement academy, ch 1181, §54
- Postsecondary educational institution codes of conduct governing educational loan activities, publication on websites, ch 1132, §4
- Regional academies for multiple school districts, internet-based coursework, ch 1181, §59
- Senior year plus program, internet-based coursework for high school students, ch 1181, §51, 59, 61 – 63
- Sex-related crimes using computers or internet, sex offender research council study of efforts to prevent, ch 1085, §5
- Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, information provided via public health department internet site, ch 1084, §8
- State board, commission, council, and committee appointments, posting of information on general assembly internet site, ch 1156, §3, 58
- State funding database, creation and publication of, ch 1184, §15
- State government information and transactions, *see IOWACCESS*
- Tax information provided by human services department to recipients of department services, ch 1157
- Teacher job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 1181, §5
- Thermostats using mercury, sale of, prohibited, ch 1168
- Wellness best practices internet site, establishment of, ch 1188, §61

INTERNSHIPS AND INTERNS

- Agricultural biofuels from biomass internship pilot program, federal and state matching program, appropriations, ch 1181, §2
- Apprenticeship programs, *see APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES*
- Pharmacist-interns, prescription order transfers, ch 1016, §6
- Psychologists, placements in shortage areas, appropriations, ch 1187, §62
- School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §4
- Washington, D.C., internship grant, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS

- Asian and Pacific Islander language interpreters, qualifications and list of qualified interpreters, ch 1086
- Hearing impaired persons, interpreting and interpreters for
 - Arrangement between school for deaf and Iowa western community college for interpreters, appropriations, ch 1191, §93
 - Sign language interpreting and interpreters, *see subhead Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters below*
 - Transliterating and transliterators, *see TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS*

INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS — Continued

Sign language interpreting and interpreters

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION

Appointment and membership of commission, ch 1156, §21, 58

INTOXICANTS, INTOXICATION, AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

Abuse of and addiction to intoxicants, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

Deaths caused by drug or alcohol intoxication, investigations and autopsies by medical examiners, ch 1058, §13

Drivers of motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

Treatment of intoxication, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, subhead Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse*

INVESTIGATIONS

Division of investigations in state inspections and appeals department, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Investigations Division*

Medical examiners, investigations by, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY, subhead Investigations of Deaths and Autopsies by Medical Examiners*

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

INVESTMENTS

Annuities, *see ANNUITIES*

Bonds issued by state, investments in, authorized, ch 1065, §4

Charitable institution funds, ch 1066; ch 1191, §138

Economic protective and investment authority, repealed, ch 1156, §6, 13, 14, 53, 58

Financial literacy, school core curriculum standards for, ch 1127, §1; ch 1191, §155

Insurance companies, *see INSURANCE, subhead Investments by Insurance Companies*

Mutual funds, public employees' investments in tax-sheltered investment contracts, ch 1171, §57, 63 – 68

Public employees' investments in tax-sheltered investment contracts, ch 1171, §57, 63 – 68

Public funds investments in Iowa finance authority obligations, ch 1075

Roth individual retirement accounts or annuities, rollovers of public employees' retirement system members' accounts to, ch 1171, §39, 48, 49

Securities, *see SECURITIES*

Web search portal businesses, investments by, tax incentives, ch 1006

IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

Headnotes and historical references, Code correction, ch 1031, §5

Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 1032

Savings provision for changes in statutes, Code correction, ch 1031, §6

Substantive corrections, ch 1031

IOWACCESS

Advisory council, membership of council and information exchange with general assembly, ch 1156, §10, 58

Appropriations, ch 1184, §3

Projects associated with IowAccess, recommendations for funding, ch 1184, §32

IOWA CITY

National guard readiness center, construction, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1179, §25, 36

University of Iowa, *see* UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

IOWA GREAT PLACES

See GREAT PLACES

IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES

See CITIES, subhead League of Cities

IOWA PRISON INDUSTRIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison Industries

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IOWA PUBLIC RADIO

Appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20; ch 1181, §12

IOWA PUBLIC TELEVISION

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Prison Industries

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Agricultural experiment station, *see* AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Agricultural extension service, *see* COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

Agriculture and life sciences, college of

Crop improvement association, cooperation with college of agriculture, ch 1096, §3

Name changes, ch 1032, §27 – 34, 59

Water resources coordinating council membership and duties, ch 1034, §1 – 6

Agronomy department chair, crop improvement association board membership and duties, ch 1096, §4

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Baby boom generation workforce study and report, ch 1181, §14

Business and industrial sector research and contributions, report and appropriations, ch 1190, §12

Construction and improvement of buildings and facilities

Midwest grape and wine industry institute, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Veterinary medical teaching hospital, large animal area renovation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, *see* COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

Energy center, *see* ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Center for Energy Conservation, Efficiency, and Production

Extension service, *see* COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

Financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, *see* COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Human sciences, college of, family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, ch 1072

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY — Continued

- Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, agricultural research grants from, appropriations, ch 1181, §12
- Livestock disease research, appropriations, ch 1181, §12
- Livestock operation odor mitigation, research and evaluation of, ch 1174
- Midwest grape and wine industry institute, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Odor mitigation for livestock operations, research and evaluation of, ch 1174
- Operating funds deficiency reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2, 4
- Physical research, institute for, appropriations, ch 1190, §12
- Postsecondary rigor study, comparison with community colleges, ch 1181, §7
- Research expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 1190, §12
- Seed science center director, crop improvement association board membership and duties, ch 1096, §4
- Small business development centers, appropriations, ch 1190, §12
- Students
 - Female students, efforts to increase proportion and number of in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics, ch 1181, §13
 - Financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 - Minority students, efforts to increase proportion and number of in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics, ch 1181, §13
 - Transfer students, liaison advisory committee on, ch 1181, §11
- Veterinary diagnostic laboratory, ch 1181, §12; ch 1189, §26, 27
- Veterinary medical teaching hospital, large animal area renovation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Water quality risk reduction from open feedlot effluent, research project appropriations, ch 1189, §25
- Work-study programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §3, 38

IOWA STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY CORPORATION

See also PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS, subhead Qualified Student Loan Bond Issuer

- College student aid commission, representation on, stricken, ch 1107, §2, 3
- Private educational loans, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Preferred Lender Arrangements for Private Educational Loans*
- Student loan secondary market and corporation's role, attorney general investigation and report, ch 1132, §14

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF

See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

IPERS (IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

ITEM VETOES

- Assisted living program certifications, ch 1191, §56
- Collective bargaining negotiations, scope of, ch 1191, §120
- Drug product selection, review of, ch 1187, §34
- Education department employee positions, allocation to department functions, ch 1181, §5
- Electrician licensing and regulation, ch 1191, §45
- Governor and elected executive branch officials, salary increases for, ch 1191, §12
- Health care facility licensing and regulation, ch 1191, §50
- Hospital licensing board, membership of, ch 1191, §49
- Post conviction relief, elimination of filing fees for, ch 1180, §21
- Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, credit used for benefits under, purchase, ch 1191, §44, 98
- Public transit funding study by transportation department, report deadline, ch 1179, §35

ITEM VETOES — Continued

Substance abuse treatment expenditures and reporting requirement, ch 1186, §1

Teacher terminations by school districts, ch 1191, §126

Tim Shields center for governing excellence in Iowa, funding for employee positions,
ch 1184, §15

Tobacco use prevention and control initiative, expenditures for community partnerships,
ch 1186, §1

ITINERANT PERSONS

Health-related professional licensees, continuation of rights and privileges, repealed,
ch 1088, §78

JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Inmates, *see subhead Prisoners below*

Jailers and detention officers employed by counties, inclusion as public employees'
retirement system protection occupation employees, ch 1171, §31, 48

Jailer training and technical assistance, appropriations, ch 1180, §11

Prisoners

Expenses for prisoners, charges for, collection, ch 1172, §22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33

Substance abuse treatment programs, ch 1177, §6, 15 – 17

Probation and probationers, *see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS*

Security systems, exemption from alarm contractor and installer certification
requirements, ch 1092, §1, 32

JOBS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

JOHNSON COUNTY

Drug court program, establishment of, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Academies, regional, for multiple school districts, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL
DISTRICTS, subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Area 15 regional planning commission American gothic regional trail project, ch 1179, §1, 2

Community empowerment, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

Compacts, *see COMPACTS*

E911 service boards, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911
SERVICE)*

Personal information acquired by joint ventures, security breaches of, notification of
affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Sexually violent predators care and treatment, human services department contracts with
other states, ch 1187, §25

Sports authority regional districts, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1191, §141

Technical assistance teams, regional, establishment by empowerment board,
appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Telecommunications councils, regional, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Workforce development department contracts with entities, salary review, ch 1190, §17

JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; JUDICIAL BRANCH

Appropriations, ch 1182, §1

Court of appeals judges, salaries of, ch 1182, §1; ch 1191, §11

District court judges

Number needed for current and future caseloads, study and report, ch 1182, §1

Salaries, ch 1182, §1; ch 1191, §11

JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS — Continued**Judicial magistrates**

Number needed for current and future caseloads, study and report, ch 1182, §1

Salaries, ch 1182, §1; ch 1191, §11

Smoking prohibition violations, jurisdiction of, ch 1084, §8

Juvenile judges, salaries of, ch 1191, §11

Probate judges, salaries of, ch 1191, §11

Retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Salaries, ch 1182, §1; ch 1191, §11

Senior judges, compensation, reappointment, and retirement of, ch 1191, §11, 149 – 154

Supreme court justices, salaries of, ch 1182, §1; ch 1191, §11

Terms of judges, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1031, §22

JUDGMENT CREDITORS AND DEBTORS

Foreclosure consultants and consultant contracts to assist mortgagees in obtaining loans, regulation of, ch 1125, §1 – 9, 19; ch 1191, §133

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*

Criminal judgments, *see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS, subhead*

Judgments and Sentences

Executions, *see EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)*

Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*

Limitations of actions, courts not of record, Code correction, ch 1032, §83

JUDICIAL BRANCH

See also COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION; JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Budget, payroll, and accounting, use of state systems, ch 1182, §1

Court information system, collections usage report and sentencing and information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 1182, §1, 3

Court technology and modernization fund

Appropriations, ch 1182, §2

Revenues and expenditures, report, ch 1182, §1, 3

Delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees, and surcharges, collection of, ch 1182, §1, 3

Efficiency and best practices study and report, ch 1182, §1, 3

Employees, salaries of, ch 1182, §1; ch 1187, §99, 104; ch 1191, §11, 15, 16

Enhanced court collections fund revenues and expenditures, report, ch 1182, §1, 3

Financial statements, submission of, ch 1182, §1, 3

Judicial compensation commission, repealed, ch 1156, §53, 58

Judicial districts, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

Judicial nominating commissions, members of, expiration of current terms and special appointments and elections following congressional redistricting, ch 1049

Judicial officers, *see JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS*

Judicial qualifications commission, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

Law examiners board, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

Prison infrastructure fund, disposition of funds, ch 1179, §57

Purchases from state prison industries, ch 1180, §9; ch 1182, §1

Reports provided to legislative services agency, posting in electronic format, ch 1182, §3

Retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Salaries of employees, ch 1182, §1; ch 1187, §99, 104; ch 1191, §11, 15, 16

Sentencing information, sharing with criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 1182, §1

State court administrator, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations of fund assets, certification annually of contribution rates, ch 1171, §54 – 56, 61, 62
Appropriations, ch 1182, §2
Contributions
 Rates for current and future fiscal years, calculation, ch 1171, §54 – 56, 61, 62
 State contributions, ch 1182, §2
Judicial retirement fund
 Actuarial valuations of fund assets, certification annually of contribution rates, ch 1171, §54 – 56, 61, 62
 Contributions, *see subhead Contributions above*
Senior judges, ch 1191, §149 – 154

JUDICIAL SALES

Stoppage or postponement of sales, foreclosure consultants for, regulation, ch 1125, §1 – 9, 19; ch 1191, §133

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

JUNK AND JUNKYARDS

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Junking of Vehicles*

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICES

See JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS

JUVENILE COURT AND PROCEDURE

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

See JUVENILE JUSTICE

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Detention homes, appropriations, ch 1018, §23, 31; ch 1187, §18, 66, 82, 87, 97
Highly structured programs, state match funding, use, ch 1187, §16
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, *see PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*
Shelter care
 Appropriations, ch 1187, §16; ch 1191, §92
 Reimbursement rates for service providers, ch 1187, §32
 Services providers, reimbursements for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
 State funding limits and services contracts, ch 1187, §16
State juvenile home
 See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
 Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 1187, §15
 Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Juvenile Home, State*
 Deaths of residents, investigations of, ch 1187, §134, 137, 138
 Placements of boys, options for diversion, study group repealed, ch 1156, §56, 58
State training school
 See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS
 Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 1187, §15
 Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Training School, State*
 Deaths of residents, investigations of, ch 1187, §134, 137, 138

JUVENILE JUSTICE

See also *CHILDREN*, subhead *Child in Need of Assistance*; *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*, subhead *Juvenile Court*; *PARENTS*, subhead *Parental Rights Termination Proceedings*

Advisory council on criminal and juvenile justice planning, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §28, 58

Case permanency plans

Health and educational records provided to children in foster care reaching age of majority, ch 1187, §131

Identity documents for children under out-of-home placement orders reaching age eighteen, ch 1112

Child welfare services, *see CHILDREN*, subhead *Welfare Services for Children*

Consent decrees in juvenile delinquency proceedings, duration and extension of, ch 1187, §132

Coordination of duties of state agencies, ch 1184, §11

Decategorization of child welfare and juvenile justice funding initiative, ch 1187, §16, 67, 97

Decategorization of juvenile justice services, ch 1187, §16

Division of criminal and juvenile justice planning in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning Division*

Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Indigent parties in juvenile proceedings, legal representation of, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS*, subhead *Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Juvenile delinquency proceedings

Graduated sanction services, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

School-based supervision, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Placements of children, sibling visitation and interaction, ch 1187, §16

Runaway children county treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Shelter care, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

JUVENILES

See *CHILDREN*; *YOUTHS*

KEOSAUQUA

Public broadcasting division, digital conversion of Keosauqua translator, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

KIDNAPPING

Fingerprinting of children by governmental units for identification and protection of children, ch 1038

KIDS

See *CHILDREN*

KIN

See *FAMILIES*

KINDERGARTEN

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

KITCHENS

See *FOOD*, subhead *Establishments for Provision of Food*

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Aliens, employers of, hiring and continued employment practices, Code correction, ch 1031, §69

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Apprenticeships and apprentices, *see* APPRENTICESHIPS AND APPRENTICES

Baby boom generation, efforts to attract to state based on career opportunities, ch 1181, §14

Career academies for college credit, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, *subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Career options for high school credit, *see* SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, *subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Child care workgroup, professional development and workforce improvement issues, duties and appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Commissioner of labor, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, *subhead Labor Services Division*

Compensation, *see* SALARIES AND WAGES

Correctional facility inmates, *see* CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, *subhead Inmates*

Creation of jobs

See also subhead Workforce Development below

High quality job creation program, *see* HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM

Targeted jobs withholding tax credit pilot projects, report on, ch 1122, §6, 15

Tax credits for wages and benefits, repealed, ch 1191, §160 – 168

Criminal offender reentry program, appropriations, ch 1190, §16

Department of workforce development in state government, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Dependent adult abuse, terminations of employees for reporting of, prohibited acts and penalties for violations, ch 1093, §12

Development of jobs and workforce, programs and services for, *see subhead Workforce Development below*

Disabled persons with physical or mental disabilities, funding for programs enabling employment of, ch 1181, §5

Discrimination against domestic abuse plaintiffs, defendants, or witnesses participating in legal proceedings, prohibited, ch 1087

Division of labor services in state workforce development department, *see* WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, *subhead Labor Services Division*

Elderly employment, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

Employment appeal board, *see* INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

Family development and self-sufficiency services, state program for, ch 1072

Foster care recipients leaving foster care, support for participation in training and employment activities, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Grants awarded to community colleges that assist in solving workforce shortages, coordinator for, ch 1190, §16

Health insurance and health benefit plans, *see* INSURANCE, *subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans*

High quality job creation program, *see* HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM

High school graduation, state-designated career information and decision-making system, plan and report, ch 1127, §4; ch 1181, §5

Home-based businesses, training, financing, and technical assistance grants for, ch 1178, §1 – 4

Injuries, compensation for, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, *see* PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

Jobs for America's graduates, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Leaves of absence, *see* LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Lending institutions providing private educational loans to students, officer, employee, and agent restrictions, violations, and penalties, ch 1132, §6, 10

Licensing and regulation of professional persons, *see* PROFESSIONS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued

Microenterprises, *see* **SMALL BUSINESS**

Military forces members, leaves of absence from employment for duty or service and reemployment of, ch 1003

New Iowans centers, services and appropriations, ch 1190, §16

New jobs, *see* *subhead* **Creation of Jobs** above

Personal information acquired by employees, security breaches notification law, applicability to, ch 1154, §1

Physical infrastructure financial assistance program funded projects, minimum job requirements for tenant businesses, ch 1102, §1, 5

Postsecondary educational institutions with preferred lender arrangements for private educational loans, officer, employee, and agent code of conduct, restrictions, violations, and penalties, ch 1132, §4 – 6, 10, 15

Prisoners with mental illness, demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), appropriations, ch 1187, §9

PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**Public employees, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**Records of employment for individuals, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, *subhead* *Personal Information relating to Individuals*

Recruitment of former Iowa citizens and students, ch 1190, §4

Retention of young adults in state, commission for, *see* **GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION**Retirement, *see* **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS**Salaries, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

School core curriculum standards, employability skills requirement, ch 1127, §1; ch 1191, §155

School employees, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* *Employees*

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §4

Security employee pilot project training program, appropriations, ch 1190, §16

Self-employed persons, training, financing, and technical assistance grants for, ch 1178, §1 – 4

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, applicability to places of employment and employees, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Start-up businesses, training, financing, and technical assistance grants for, ch 1178, §1 – 4

State employees, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**Technical options for high school credit, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* *Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*Tomorrow's workforce, institute for, *see* **TOMORROW'S WORKFORCE, INSTITUTE FOR**
Training for jobs*See also subhead* **Workforce Development** below

Community microenterprise development organizations, grants for, ch 1178, §1 – 4, 18

Development of programs for training and retraining, responsibilities of state, ch 1122, §6, 9, 16

Industrial new jobs training Act projects, report on, ch 1122, §6, 16

JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Job training fund, transfers of remaining moneys, ch 1190, §11

Private activity bond allocations, *see* **PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS**PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**

Workforce development fund program, ch 1122, §6, 10, 11

Unemployment and unemployed persons, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS**

Unions, organizations, and associations

Child development home providers, registered, study of health insurance access for, appropriations and organization matching funds requirement, ch 1179, §1, 2

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT — Continued**Unions, organizations, and associations — Continued**

- Dependent adult abuse, employees suspected of, presence of union representatives at interviews of, ch 1093, §12
- Investment contracts for public employees, selection of participating providers, ch 1171, §57, 63 – 68
- Nutrition advisory panel for education department, state education association's representation on, ch 1187, §141
- State employee collective bargaining agreements, funding for, ch 1187, §99, 104; ch 1191, §15, 17, 20

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Wages, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workforce development

See also subheads *Creation of Jobs; Training for Jobs* above

Department of workforce development in state government, *see* **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

Workforce development fund program, ch 1122, §6, 10, 11

Workforce innovation plan, statewide, ch 1190, §30

Workforce training and economic development funds for community colleges, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

LABORATORIES

Criminalistics laboratory fund, ch 1180, §14

Dogs used for research, acquisition authorization procedure repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24

Hygienic laboratory, *see* **HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

Lakeside laboratory, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

State multipurpose laboratory in Ankeny, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1179, §24, 36

Veterinary diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, ch 1181, §12; ch 1189, §26, 27

LABORATORY SCHOOLS

Research, development, demonstration, and dissemination school, finance and funding and implementation committees, ch 1101

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

See **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

LAKES

See **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

LAKESIDE LABORATORY

Appropriations, ch 1181, §12

LAMPS

See **LIGHT AND LIGHTING**

LAND

See also **REAL ESTATE; REAL PROPERTY; SOIL**

Agricultural land, *see* **AGRICULTURAL LAND**

Brownfield sites, redevelopment of, *see* **BROWNFIELD SITES**

Conservation, *see* **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Donated for public use and benefit, recognition day for donors, ch 1054

Drainage, *see* **DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS**

Erosion, *see* **EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL**

LAND — Continued

Grayfield sites, redevelopment of, *see* **GRAYFIELD SITES**

Keepers of the land programs, appropriations, ch 1189, §30, 31

Political campaign sign placement on leased and vacant property, ch 1191, §118

School lands, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Land*

Surveying and surveyors, *see* **LAND SURVEYING AND SURVEYORS**

Vacant land, *see* **VACANT PROPERTY**

Watersheds, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, subhead *Watershed Management, Protection, and Improvement*

LANDFILLS

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Delinquent city utility or enterprise rates or charges of tenants, notice and collection of, ch 1090, §2

Relationships between landlords and tenants, study by council on homelessness, ch 1117

LANDMARKS

See **HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Damage caused by wild animals, management and prevention of, ch 1037, §1, 2, 6

Limited liability companies for practice of landscape architecture, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

Rubble used for landscaping, ch 1118, §1

Sales taxes on landscaping services, collection of delinquent payments of, ch 1172, §23

Water trails and low head dam public hazard program, input from landscape architects, ch 1069; ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

LAND SURVEYING AND SURVEYORS

See also **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau*; **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 1059, §3

Limited liability companies for practice of land surveying, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

LANGUAGES

Asian and Pacific Islander language interpreters, qualifications and list of qualified interpreters, ch 1086

English language, *see* **ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

Interpreting and interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**

Sign language interpreting and interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**

Spanish, teacher training in reading recovery pilot projects, appropriations reduction, ch 1181, §39, 41

Transliterating and transliterators, *see* **TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS**

LARNED A. WATERMAN IOWA NONPROFIT RESOURCE CENTER

Appropriations, ch 1181, §12

LASERS AND LASER LIGHT

Hunting activities, use of laser sights by blind hunters, ch 1161, §20

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

LATINO PERSONS

Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Latino Affairs Division*

Minority persons, *see* **MINORITY PERSONS**

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDROMATS

Employees of launderers of clothing, minimum wage applicability to, ch 1017
Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

LAVATORIES

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

LAW AND LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

State law, *see* *CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See also *COUNTIES, subhead Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; PEACE OFFICERS; POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES*

Academy, *see* *subhead Law Enforcement Academy below*

Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education for persons providing services, ch 1140, §2, 3

Alzheimer's disease recognition training for law enforcement officers, ch 1180, §11

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Basic training course for officers at law enforcement academy, temporary fee authorization, ch 1180, §17

Dependent adult abuse reports to law enforcement, investigations of reports and assistance to victims, ch 1093, §12

Evidence, *see* *EVIDENCE*

Fingerprinting of children for identification and protection of children, ch 1038

Law enforcement academy

Alzheimer's disease recognition training for law enforcement personnel, ch 1180, §11

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Automobile selection from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 1180, §11

Basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 1180, §17

Cash balances, temporary negative balance authorization and restriction, ch 1180, §11

Council, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §24, 58

Director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

In-service training requirements, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1031, §25

Personal information security breach investigations, delay of notification of breach to affected individuals, ch 1154, §2

Regional emergency response training centers, Code corrections, ch 1031, §31, 32

Seized property in criminal investigations, disposition of, ch 1153

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, notice of provisions provided to law enforcement agencies, ch 1084, §6

LAW ENFORCEMENT INITIATIVE SURCHARGE

Delinquent payments of surcharge, collection of, ch 1172, §1 – 6, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33; ch 1182, §1

LAWNS

Care services, sales taxes on, collection of delinquent payments of taxes, ch 1172, §23

Yard waste, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

LAWYERS AND LAW PRACTICE

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

LEAD

Education department programs and facilities, visual assessments for lead hazards and repair of lead hazards identified, ch 1187, §35

Gasoline, lead content standard for unleaded gasoline, ch 1169, §16, 30

LEAD — Continued

Human services department programs and facilities, visual assessments for lead hazards and repair of lead hazards identified, ch 1187, §35

Poisoning, *see* **POISONS AND POISONINGS**

LEAGUE OF CITIES

See **CITIES**

LEASES

See also **RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Leases**

Correctional facility inmate employment by private industry, lease restrictions on employers, ch 1180, §4, 6

Foreclosure reconveyances of residential real property, regulation of subsequent conveyance by lease, ch 1125, §10 – 19

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Political sign placement on leased property, ch 1191, §118

School district property, disposition of, powers of board of directors and electors, ch 1148

LEAVES (VEGETATION)

Yard waste, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Military forces members, absences from employment for duty or service and reemployment of, ch 1003

Public office service, leaves of absence from employment for

Length of time of leaves, maximum stricken, ch 1171, §59

Salaried employees taking leaves, adjustment of compensation, ch 1171, §58

State employees, paid leave, Code correction, ch 1031, §1

LEGISLATION

State legislation, *see* **AMENDMENTS (STATE LEGISLATION); BILLS (STATE LEGISLATION); CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)**

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH AND LEGISLATURE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Registration fees for returned vehicles, ch 1113, §40, 107, 108

Title fees for returned vehicles, ch 1113, §17, 21

LENDING AND LENDERS

See **LOANS AND LENDERS**

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

Appropriations, ch 1181, §12

LEVEES

Appropriations for flood control, ch 1189, §28, 31

Repairs and improvements by drainage and levee districts, cost threshold for use of notice and hearing, ch 1047

LEVIES

Attachment levies, *see* **ATTACHMENT**

Execution levies, *see* **EXECUTION (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)**

LIABILITY

- Cooperative association directors and officers, liability for performance of duties, ch 1141, §1, 2
- Corporation directors offered business opportunities and procedures for directors taking advantage of, preclusion of liability, ch 1015, §2, 3
- Dependent adult abuse reporters, immunity from criminal or civil liability for, ch 1093, §12
- Emergency care or assistance renderers at accidents or cardiac arrest emergencies, liability of, ch 1052
- Insurance for liability, *see INSURANCE*
- Wage payment collection, employer liability for overdraft charges for failure to timely pay wages, ch 1136, §2

LIBRARIES

- Access and services, state aid for, ch 1181, §5
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Child care provided by family members, friends, and neighbors, library representation in empowerment board study of, ch 1181, §5
- Division in state education department, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*
- Enrich Iowa program (state aid), appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1181, §5
- Service areas, appropriations for state aid, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1181, §5
- Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9
- State library, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Libraries and Information Services Division, Commission of Libraries, and State Library*
- Tax exemptions for libraries, claims for and duration of exemptions, ch 1184, §61

LICENSE PLATES

- See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*

LICENSES AND PERMITS

- See also index heading for particular licensing entity*
- Accounting, *see ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS*
- Acupuncture and acupuncturists, *see ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS*
- Alarm system contractors and installers, certification of, *see ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*
- Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification of, ch 1166; ch 1190, §16
- Amusement rides, devices, and concessions, permit fees for, ch 1056
- Animal feeding operations and feedlots, ch 1191, §143 – 148
- Athletic training and trainers of athletes, *see ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*
- Audiology and audiologists, *see AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS*
- Barbering and barbers, *see BARBERING AND BARBERS*
- Behavioral science, *see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND THERAPISTS; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care*
- Cemetery merchandise sales, preneed sellers and sales agents, ch 1103, §5 – 7
- Child care workgroup on implementation of regulation or licensure, duties and appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Chiropractic and chiropractors, *see CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS*
- Construction contractors, registration of, hearing costs, reimbursement by labor services division, ch 1184, §12; ch 1190, §16
- Cosmetology and cosmetologists, *see COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

- Counseling and counselors, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND THERAPISTS; MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care*
- Dead bodies, disinterment of, consent requirements, ch 1051, §2, 22
- Debt management services businesses, ch 1160, §9 – 11
- Deer hunting, *see* **HUNTING**
- Delayed check deposit businesses, ch 1160, §12, 13
- Dental care and dental care practitioners, *see* **DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS**
- Dietetics and dietitians, *see* **DIETETICS AND DIETITIANS**
- Drivers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Licenses and Permits for Drivers*
- Druggists and drug stores, *see* **PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS**
- Education practitioners, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**, subhead *Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
- Electricians, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**
- Electrology and electrologists, *see* **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
- Esthetics and estheticians, *see* **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
- Explosive material licensees and permittees, regulated devices and penalties for nonauthorized use, ch 1147, §1, 2, 4
- Fire protection system installation and maintenance workers, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, subhead *Installation and Maintenance of Systems, Licensing and Regulation of*
- Funeral directing and directors, *see* **FUNERALS**, subhead *Directing and Directors of Funerals*
- Funeral merchandise and services sales, preneed sellers and sales agents, ch 1103, §5 – 7
- Gambling, *see* **GAMBLING**, subhead *Regulation and Enforcement*
- Grain dealers and warehouses, ch 1083, §1 – 12
- Health professions, ch 1088
- Hearing aid dispensing and dispensers, *see* **HEARING AID DISPENSING AND DISPENSERS**
- Hospitals, *see* **HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES**
- Hunting and hunters, *see* **HUNTING**
- HVAC professionals, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**
- Hydronic systems professionals, *see* **HYDRONIC SYSTEMS**
- Industrial loans and loan companies, ch 1160, §32 – 35
- Interpreting and interpreters for hearing impaired persons, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**
- Landfills, *see* subhead *Waste Disposal Projects below*
- Livestock feeding operations and feedlots, ch 1191, §143 – 148
- Loans and lenders, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**
- Mammography, inspection, registration, and authorization of machines for, ch 1058, §8, 9
- Manicuring and manicurists, *see* **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
- Manufactured homes, ch 1191, §60, 61
- Marital and family therapy and therapists, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**
- Massage therapy and therapists, *see* **MASSAGE THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**
- Mechanical professionals, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**
- Medicine and surgery, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Mental health counseling and counselors, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care*

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Mobile homes, ch 1191, §60, 61

Mortgage bankers and brokers, ch 1160, §15 – 24

Mortuary science and morticians, *see FUNERALS, subhead Directing and Directors of Funerals*

Motor vehicles

Dealers of used vehicles, continuing education requirements, ch 1124, §18, 40

Drivers, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers*

Operation on ice, permits for, ch 1161, §14

Oversized and overweight vehicles, movement on highways, ch 1124, §9 – 15, 40; ch 1185, §1

Parking for persons with disabilities, ch 1124, §17

Registration, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates*

Nail technology and technologists, *see COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

Nursing and nurses, *see NURSING AND NURSES*

Nursing home administrators, *see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities, Nursing Homes, and Nursing Home Administrators*

Occupational therapy and therapists, *see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS*

Optometry and optometrists, *see OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS*

Osteopathic medicine, surgery, physicians and surgeons, *see OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS*

Osteopathy and osteopaths, *see OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS*

Parking for persons with disabilities, ch 1124, §17

Payday loans and lenders, ch 1160, §12, 13

Pesticides, aerial applicators for, ch 1045

Pharmacy and pharmacy practitioners, *see PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS*

Physical therapy and therapists, *see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS*

Physician assisting and assistants, *see PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND ASSISTANTS*

Physicians, *see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

Plumbing professionals, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Podiatry and podiatric physicians, *see PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS*

Psychology and psychologists, *see PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS*

Radiation machine and radioactive material licensing and regulation, *see RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*

Real estate brokers and salespersons, *see REAL ESTATE*

Refrigeration professionals, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

Regulatory information service (call one), obsolete provision stricken, ch 1031, §14

Respiratory care, therapy, and therapists, *see RESPIRATORY CARE THERAPY AND THERAPISTS*

Sales tax permits, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Salons of cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

Sanctions on licenses issued by state, use to collect liabilities owed to state, ch 1172, §7 – 15

School teachers and administrators, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*

Sewage disposal system inspectors, certification requirements and inspection criteria, ch 1033

Sign language interpreting and interpreters, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*

Smoking restriction and prohibition violations by licensees or permittees, suspensions or revocations of licenses or permits, ch 1084, §9

Social work and workers, *see SOCIAL WORK AND WORKERS*

Spa inspection and regulation by local health boards, ch 1058, §5

Speech pathology and pathologists, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS*

State property, structures and commercial concessions on, permitting, ch 1161, §6 – 10

LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

Surgeons, *see* **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Swimming pool inspection and regulation by local health boards, ch 1058, §5

Tanning facility inspection and permitting by local health boards, ch 1058, §10

Tattooing establishment inspection and regulation by local health boards, ch 1058, §4

Teachers, *see* **EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD**, subhead *Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*

Therapy and therapists, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND THERAPISTS; MASSAGE THERAPY AND THERAPISTS; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS; PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS; RESPIRATORY CARE, THERAPY, AND THERAPISTS**

Transliterating and transliterators, *see* **TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS**

Turkey hunting, *see* **HUNTING**

Viatical settlement brokers and providers, ch 1123, §18; ch 1155; ch 1191, §130, 135

Waste disposal projects

Construction and operation permits, ch 1118, §4

Operators of landfills, certification of, ch 1118, §2

Watercraft operation on ice, permits for, ch 1161, §14

Water use permit fees, ch 1163

Well drilling sites, wastewater discharge from, ch 1165

LIENS

See also **ENCUMBRANCES**

Attachment actions, *see* **ATTACHMENT**

Bonds issued by state departments, agencies, and authorities, pledges and assignments for moneys for, ch 1065, §8

Delinquent city utility or enterprise rates or charges, applicability of filing liens against property, ch 1090, §2

Foreclosure consultants, prohibition against taking liens against clients, ch 1125, §4, 7, 19

Gambling winnings, liens for debts owed to state upon, ch 1172, §3, 6

Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**

State property, structures and commercial concessions on, liens for removal costs, ch 1161, §9

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Elections, canvasses of votes for lieutenant governor, Code correction, ch 1032, §1

Protocol officer, duties of, ch 1156, §5, 58

LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE**

LIFE JACKETS

Use by boat occupants, ch 1161, §11 – 13

LIFE SCIENCE

See **BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY**

LIFE SUPPORT AND LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES

Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1188, §36

LIFTING EQUIPMENT

Cranes, movement of overweight equipment on highways, ch 1124, §11, 13, 40

LIFTS

Safety regulation and enforcement

Fund for regulation and enforcement, sunset repealed, ch 1023, §2

Terminology changes, ch 1029

LIGHT AND LIGHTING

Compact fluorescent lamps, *see* **COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMPS**

Efficiency standards for lighting of buildings, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**,
 subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use

Electrical systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**

Exit signs, lighting standards for, repealed, ch 1126, §32, 33

Hunting using lights, use of laser sights by blind hunters, ch 1161, §20

Lamps containing mercury, recycling study for, ch 1138

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

Civil rights complaints, time period for filing, ch 1028

Foreclosure consultant violations, remedies for, limitations on time for bringing civil
 actions, ch 1125, §6, 19

Judgments of courts not of record, Code correction, ch 1032, §83

Juvenile delinquency proceedings, consent decrees in, duration and extension, ch 1187,
 §132

Real estate transfers by trustees, limitations of actions for adverse claims against, ch 1119,
 §12, 13, 39

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

General provisions, ch 1162, §1 – 115, 123 – 155

Agents for companies, ch 1162, §13 – 16, 155

Conversions of companies to and from other entities, ch 1162, §71 – 86, 155

Derivative actions by members, ch 1162, §67 – 70, 155

Dissociations of members, ch 1162, §45 – 48, 155

Dissolutions of companies, ch 1162, §49 – 56, 102, 155

Fees, ch 1162, §17, 155

Foreign limited liability companies, ch 1162, §57 – 65, 103, 155

Formation of companies, ch 1162, §18 – 26, 155

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Mergers of companies, ch 1162, §71 – 86, 101, 155

Names of companies, ch 1162, §8, 9, 89, 155

Personal information acquired by limited liability companies, security breaches of,
 notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Professional limited liability companies, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

Reports by companies, ch 1162, §26, 155

Series limited liability companies, ch 1162, §106 – 111, 155

Taxation, *see* **INCOME TAXES**, *subhead Limited Liability Companies*

Transition of law governing companies from uniform Act to revised uniform Act, ch 1162,
 §153 – 155

LIMOUSINE SERVICES

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

LINES

Electrical systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**

Utility facilities and services on and along highways, relocation policy for, ch 1124, §1

LINN COUNTY

Drug court program, establishment of, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

LIQUEFIED GASES

Propane, *see* **PROPANE**

LIQUOR

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL**

LITERACY

Reading recovery and literacy programs, university of northern Iowa assistance, ch 1181, §24, 39, 41

School core curriculum standards, literacy skills requirement, ch 1127, §1; ch 1191, §155

LITTER AND LITTERING

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER

Soil and water conservation needs assessment, appropriations, ch 1189, §10

LIVESTOCK

Correctional facility farm operations, livestock ventures by inmates, ch 1180, §4, 6

Diseases, *see DISEASES*

Feeding operations and feedlots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Heifers, national junior Gelbvieh association heifer show, Iowa association participation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Lots, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Meat, *see MEAT*

Odor mitigation for livestock operations, ch 1174

Organic agricultural products, *see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS*

Production of livestock, farm machinery and equipment used in, replacement parts, sales tax exemption for, ch 1184, §56

Transportation of livestock, regulation of, Code correction, ch 1031, §38

Veterinary care, *see VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

Yards, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

LIVING WILLS

Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1188, §36

LOANS AND LENDERS

See also CREDIT

Agricultural development authority, remedies of bondholders and noteholders, Code correction, ch 1031, §39

College student loans, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Foreclosures, *see FORECLOSURES*

Higher education loan authority, loan funding deposit defined, Code correction, ch 1031, §43

Housing loans, terminology and charges relating to, ch 1160, §14; ch 1191, §79, 80

Industrial loans and loan companies, *see INDUSTRIAL LOANS AND LOAN COMPANIES*

Iowa power fund grants, ch 1144, §6 – 13

Military forces members, home ownership assistance program, eligibility requirements and administration of, ch 1120; ch 1179, §1, 2

Mortgages, *see MORTGAGES*

Payday loans and lenders, licensing and regulation of, ch 1160, §12, 13

Regulated loans and businesses for making of regulated loans, licensing and regulation of, ch 1160, §25 – 31

Student loans for college education, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Targeted small business financial assistance program account loans, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1190, §27, 32

Wind energy production facilities, financing by banks, ch 1128, §1, 15

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

State executive branch agencies, lobbying by, prohibition on and penalties for violations, ch 1116

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

See CITIES; COUNTIES; TOWNSHIPS

LOCAL OPTION TAXES

See TAXATION

LODGES

See CLUBS AND LODGES

LODGING

See HOTELS AND MOTELS

LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Appropriations for development and conservation fund, ch 1189, §28, 31

LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE

Access to health and long-term care, appropriations, ch 1188, §57 – 59

Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia services, training and education for persons providing services, ch 1140, §2, 3

Assisted living programs, *see ASSISTED LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAMS*

Dementia education for long-term care providers, appropriations, ch 1187, §39

Direct care workers, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Direct Care Workers*

Elder group homes, *see ELDER GROUP HOMES*

Employees of programs and facilities, minimum wage applicability to, ch 1017

Insurance for long-term care, *see INSURANCE*

Options and planning tools, public education campaign, appropriations, ch 1188, §32 – 34

Resident's advocate program, additional positions, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

Senior living services and program, *see SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM*

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions in long-term care facilities, ch 1084, §1 – 9

LOTS (PROPERTY)

Political campaign sign placement on leased and vacant property, ch 1191, §118

LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

See also GAMBLING

Motor vehicles as prizes in raffles, registration fee exemption for, ch 1113, §40

State lottery and lottery authority

Games to benefit veterans, ch 1012, §2

Monitor vending (TouchPlay) machines, excise tax administration, Code correction, ch 1032, §16

Revenue, appropriations, ch 1012, §2

Revenue estimate used for state budget, ch 1191, §7, 10

LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance for low-income persons, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

Attorney representation for indigent persons, *see subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons below*

Charitable institutions for relief of poverty, fund management, investment, and expenditure, ch 1066; ch 1191, §138

Child care assistance, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Children

- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**
- Iowa choice health care coverage and advisory council, establishment of, ch 1188, §17 – 20
- Medical assistance program coverage, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**, *subhead* **Children**
- Community action agencies, *see* **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**
- Community microenterprise development organizations, grants to aid, ch 1178, §1 – 4, 18
- Community services programs, appropriations, ch 1177, §8, 15 – 17
- Dental services for indigent elderly, donated services program, appropriations, ch 1187, §2
- Disabilities, low-income persons with, study by council on homelessness, ch 1117
- Disabled children's program, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17
- Disaster aid individual assistance grants, income limitations and maximum grant amounts per household, ch 1078
- Early head start projects, funding from educational practitioner licensing fees and appropriations, ch 1181, §8, 38
- Energy assistance, appropriations, ch 1177, §10, 15 – 17
- Family development and self-sufficiency services, state program for, ch 1072
- Family investment program, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)**
- Family planning services program, appropriations, ch 1187, §29
- Food assistance program, ch 1073
- Health care for low-income persons, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead* **Low-Income Health Care**
- Homeless persons, *see* **HOMELESS PERSONS**
- Housing for low-income persons, *see* **HOUSING**
- Individual development account participants, *see* **INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS**
- Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent persons
 - Adoptions, legal representation of indigent juveniles, use of appropriated moneys stricken, ch 1061, §8
 - Appropriations, ch 1180, §1, 10
 - Court-appointed attorney fees, ch 1061, §7; ch 1180, §10
 - Guardian ad litem appointments for indigent children in juvenile court, ch 1061, §1, 2
 - Indigent defense advisory commission, appointment, membership, and compensation of, ch 1156, §15, 58
 - Juvenile cases on appeal, attorney representation, ch 1061, §5, 6
 - Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriations, ch 1180, §1
 - Noncontract attorney appointments in cases on appeal, ch 1061, §6
- Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Medical care for low-income persons, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead* **Low-Income Health Care**
- Nutrition, *see* **NUTRITION**
- Preschool tuition and supportive services assistance, appropriations, ch 1181, §5
- Prescription drug donation repository program, redispensing of drugs under, ch 1058, §6
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Public assistance for low-income persons, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Rent subsidy program, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 1187, §42
- Seniors, low-income, study by council on homelessness, ch 1117
- Surgical care for low-income persons, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**, *subhead* **Low-Income Health Care**

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Tax preparation assistance and information

Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 1187, §7

Provision by state, ch 1157

Transportation services for low-income persons, study by legislative interim committee,
ch 1187, §146

Weatherization programs, appropriations, ch 1177, §10, 15 – 17

Welfare services for low-income persons, *see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE*

LUBRICANTS

Automotive products, disposal of, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead
Automotive Products*

Transformer fluid, soy-based, tax credits for use of, ch 1004

LUSTER HEIGHTS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MACHINERY

Agricultural machinery, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS,
subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural
Production*

Construction machinery, *see CONSTRUCTION WORK AND EQUIPMENT*

Excavation machinery, *see EXCAVATION WORK AND EQUIPMENT*

Farm machinery, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead
Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*

HVAC systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

Hydronic systems, *see HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Refrigeration systems, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

MAGISTRATES

See JUDGES AND COURT OFFICIALS, subhead Judicial Magistrates

MAIL

Postal mail, *see POSTAL SERVICE, POSTAGE, AND MAIL*

MAINTENANCE OF PERSONS

See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

MALE PERSONS

See GENDER

MAMMOGRAPHY

Radiation machines used for mammography, inspection, registration, and authorization of,
ch 1058, §8, 9

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1184, §29

Administrative services provided by administrative services department to governmental
entities, funding, provider determination, and oversight by management department,
ch 1184, §29, 36

Adoption subsidy program, expenditure projection for, ch 1187, §115

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agency aid by state under school foundation program, reductions, ch 1191,
§8, 9

Budget process for FY 2009-2010, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead
Budget and Budgeting Process*

Child care assistance program, expenditure projection for, ch 1187, §115

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued

Community empowerment administration, *see* **COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT**

Director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Enterprise resource planning, appropriations, ch 1184, §15

Grants enterprise management, office of

Grant identification and writing assistance to state agencies, appropriation, ch 1183

Minority impact statements in state grant applications, establishment of forms for,
ch 1095, §3, 4

Reporting relating to grants received by state, ch 1191, §26

LEAN process, appropriations, ch 1184, §15

Performance audits conducted by department, appropriations, ch 1184, §15

Property tax relief fund distribution duties, ch 1187, §49

Resource centers, state, new employee consultation, ch 1187, §22

Salary model administrator

Appropriations, ch 1184, §15

Duties, ch 1191, §23

School aid law administration, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead* **Budgets**

State funding database, creation and publication of, ch 1184, §15

Technology reinvestment fund, *see* **TECHNOLOGY**

Workforce development employees, identification of funding sources for, ch 1190, §16

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

County sheriff deputies, exemption from civil service law, ch 1184, §69

Electroshock devices used for immobilization of persons, ch 1151

School core curriculum compliance, payment from school foundation aid, ch 1127, §7; ch
1181, §5

Veterans affairs administration by counties, ch 1130, §9, 10

Workers' compensation benefits, calculation of, ch 1079

MANICURING AND MANICURISTS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES

See also **FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES**

Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, transfer of manufactured or mobile
home ownership prohibited, ch 1025, §2

Installers of manufactured or mobile homes

Electrician licensing and regulation applicability to installers, ch 1092, §23, 32

Plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation applicability to installers,
ch 1089, §4, 10, 12

Regulation by cities and counties, ch 1191, §60, 61

Retailers of manufactured or mobile homes

Electrician licensing and regulation applicability to retailers, ch 1092, §23, 32

Plumber and mechanical professional licensing and regulation applicability to retailers,
ch 1089, §4, 10, 12

Taxation on use of manufactured housing and mobile homes, ch 1191, §64, 87

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

Buildings constructed or reconstructed for speculative purposes, property tax exemption
for, ch 1143

Lamps containing mercury, recycling study for, input from lamp manufacturers, ch 1138

Motor vehicle manufacturers, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Manufacturers of Vehicles**

Pollution and pollution control, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Private activity bonds issued by political subdivisions, limitations on single project

allocations to finance manufactured product industries, ch 1024, §1

Technology center, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

MANURE AND MANURE DISPOSAL

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulatory law enforcement, *see* **ANIMALS**,
subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Odor mitigation for livestock operations, ch 1174

MANUSCRIPTS

See **BOOKS AND PAPERS**

MAPS

Transportation department maps, production of, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

Water trails and low head dam public hazards, maps of trails and dams, ch 1069; ch 1178,
§19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

MARINE CORPS

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 65 – 70, 78, 79

Limited liability companies for practice of marital and family therapy, ch 1162, §87 – 105,
155

Medical assistance provider and payment participation by therapists, ch 1187, §123, 129

MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES

Annulments of marriage, revocation of control of decedent spouse's remains, ch 1051, §12,
22

Dead persons, control of remains by surviving spouses of, ch 1051, §10, 22

Dissolutions of marriage, *see* **DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE**

Heirs, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, subheads *Beneficiaries of Estates*; *Surviving Spouses*

Legal separations, revocation of control of decedent spouse's remains, ch 1051, §12, 22

Military forces members and veterans, surviving spouses of, motor vehicle special
registration plates, ch 1018, §16; ch 1130, §8, 10

Support of spouses, *see* **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**

Surviving spouses

Dead spouses, control of remains by surviving spouses of, ch 1051, §10, 22

Homesteads, election to receive life estate in, time limit for decision, ch 1119, §16, 39

Military forces members and veterans, motor vehicle special registration plates for
surviving spouses, ch 1018, §16; ch 1130, §8, 10

Probate law, *see* **PROBATE CODE**, subhead *Surviving Spouses*

Public employees' retirement system members' surviving spouses, *see* **PUBLIC**
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead *Beneficiaries*

Vietnam veterans bonus, payment to surviving spouses, ch 1131, §1, 3

Therapy and therapists for marriages, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND**
THERAPISTS

Veterans, spouses of, benefits and services for, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**,
subhead *Benefits and Services for Veterans*

MARSHALL COUNTY

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

MARSHALLTOWN

State veterans home, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**, subhead *Home for*
Veterans, State

MARSHALS

City marshals, retirement of, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**,
subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

Fire marshal, division of, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Fire Marshal and*
Division of Fire Marshal

MARSHES

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wetlands*

MASSAGE THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

See also *PROFESSIONS*

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79

MASS TRANSIT

See *PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD

See also *PARENTS*

Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Health program, see *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, subhead Maternal and Child Health Program*

Perinatal care program, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17

Pregnancy, see *PREGNANCY*

Support of children, see *SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

MATHEMATICS

School core curriculum content standards, course requirements, ch 1127, §1; ch 1191, §155

School curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM)

collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, study, report, and appropriations, ch 1181, §12, 13, 53

Senior year plus program eligibility, proficiency requirement, ch 1181, §53

MAYORS

See *CITIES, subhead Officers*

MEALS

See *FOOD; NUTRITION*

MEASUREMENT

See *WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT*

MEAT

See also *FOOD*

Correctional facilities, production by inmates of meat for institutional consumption, ch 1180, §4, 6

Donations of food products to natural resources department or county conservation boards by meat establishments, liability of donors, ch 1081

MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AND PROFESSIONALS

See *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS

Child welfare diversion and mediation pilot projects, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Federal child access and visitation grant moneys, use for mediation services, ch 1187, §8

MEDICAID

See *MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER AT OAKDALE

See *CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Abortion services, performance restrictions and payment for, ch 1187, §9, 101, 104

Advisory council, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §36, 58

Appropriations, ch 1187, §9, 16, 39, 41, 43 – 48, 50, 63, 89 – 91, 97, 101 – 104; ch 1188, §16; ch 1191, §86

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

- Assuring better child health and development initiative II (ABCDII) clinical panel recommendations, intent to implement, ch 1187, §9
- Behavioral health services administered by contracted third parties, funds remitted to medical assistance program, allocation of, ch 1187, §9
- Children
 - Cost reimbursement for children's services from child and family services appropriations, ch 1187, §16
 - Dental home for children, ch 1187, §45
 - Expansion of children covered, appropriations, ch 1188, §2 – 4, 15, 16
 - Medicaid services provided under children's mental health waiver, appropriations, ch 1187, §9
 - Medical home system and advisory council, establishment and appropriations, ch 1188, §44 – 49, 52
 - Special needs, youths with, medical assistance options for those ineligible due to age, ch 1187, §9
- Clinical assessment services, appropriations, ch 1187, §9
- Dental home for children, ch 1187, §45
- Developmental disability services under medical assistance
 - County-state shared funding for mental health and disability services covered by Medicaid program, legislative interim task force establishment and membership, ch 1187, §60
 - Eligibility for program, ch 1014, §1, 2; ch 1187, §9
- Diabetes treatment, drug effectiveness review and report, ch 1187, §9, 37
- Elderly waiver, reimbursement of case management services under, appropriations, ch 1187, §1, 39
- Eligibility for program, ch 1014, §1, 2; ch 1187, §9; ch 1188, §2, 3, 55
- Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act
 - Appropriations, ch 1187, §9, 44 – 46, 90, 97, 103, 104
 - Medical assistance projections and assessment council, ch 1187, §125
 - Medical assistance projections and assessment council, membership of, ch 1156, §37, 58
 - Medical home system and advisory council, establishment and appropriations, ch 1188, §44 – 49, 52
 - Premium payment, effect on eligibility for program and refund of premium, ch 1014, §3
 - Review and report on IowaCare program, ch 1187, §47
- Fraud investigations by human services department, consumer credit report security freeze inapplicability to, ch 1063, §8
- Home and community-based services under federal waivers
 - Brain injuries, waiver slots for persons with, appropriations, ch 1187, §9
 - Criminal and abuse violations by employees, record checks and evaluations of, effect on employability, ch 1187, §112
 - Monitoring of services waivers, appropriations, ch 1187, §11
 - Rent subsidy program of finance authority, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 1187, §42
 - Review and report, ch 1187, §9, 37
 - Waiting list reduction of services waivers, appropriations, ch 1187, §9
- Hospital reports of nurse salary increases compared to medical assistance payment increase, ch 1187, §32, 37
- Ineligible persons with special health care needs, options, ch 1187, §9
- Information sharing with and claims payment by health insurers, ch 1187, §124
- Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations and requirements, ch 1187, §9
- IowaCare, *see subhead Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act above*

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued

- Marital and family therapy services, provision and payment by medical assistance, ch 1187, §123, 129
- Medical home system and advisory council, establishment and appropriations, ch 1188, §44 – 49, 52
- Mental illness services under medical assistance
 - County-state shared funding for mental health and disability services covered by Medicaid program, legislative interim task force establishment and membership, ch 1187, §60
 - Eligibility for program, ch 1014, §1, 2; ch 1187, §9
 - Reimbursement rates for mental health service providers, ch 1187, §32
- Mental retardation services under medical assistance
 - County-state shared funding for mental health and disability services covered by Medicaid program, legislative interim task force establishment and membership, ch 1187, §60
 - Eligibility for program, ch 1014, §1, 2; ch 1187, §9
- Nursing facility construction or renovation, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Outreach efforts enhancement, appropriations, ch 1187, §9
- Payment error rate measurement (PERM) program compliance, state match cost, appropriations, ch 1187, §9
- Payments for medical care from third parties, assignment to human services department, ch 1014, §2
- Personal needs allowance, Code correction, ch 1032, §41
- Premium payment, effect on eligibility for program and refund of premium, ch 1014, §1, 2
- Prisoners with mental illness, demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), appropriations, ch 1187, §9
- Quality improvement council, establishment and duties, ch 1188, §56
- Recipients of assistance, assignment of support payments and rights to state by, ch 1019, §3 – 7
- Reimbursements for providers of services
 - Appropriations, ch 1191, §86
 - Costs for reimbursement, appropriations, ch 1187, §9, 101, 104
 - Rates for service providers, ch 1187, §32, 88, 97
- Smoking cessation benefit, report, ch 1187, §9, 37
- Social work services, provision and payment by medical assistance, ch 1187, §123, 129
- Special education services, disposition of reimbursement payments from federally funded health care programs, ch 1181, §23
- Tax information provided to recipients of assistance, ch 1157, §1
- Youths, *see subhead Children above*

MEDICAL CARE

See HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS

MEDICAL DEVICES

Defibrillators, liability of persons using in cardiac arrest emergencies, ch 1052

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY

Appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Autopsies by medical examiners, *see subhead Investigations of Deaths and Autopsies by Medical Examiners below*

Control and disposition of decedents' remains by medical examiners, ch 1051, §9, 10, 22

Investigations of deaths and autopsies by medical examiners

Authority and procedures, ch 1051, §17 – 19, 22

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY — Continued**Investigations of deaths and autopsies by medical examiners — Continued**

Cremation permits issued by medical examiners, procedures for, ch 1051, §20, 22

Human services state institution residents, deaths of, ch 1187, §134 – 138

Mental retardation private institution patients, deaths of, ch 1187, §135

Nonnatural deaths, ch 1058, §13

MEDICAL SUPPORT

See SUPPORT OF PERSONS

MEDICARE

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for health care providers, ch 1187, §32

Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act, implementation and operational costs, appropriations, ch 1187, §9

Supplemental insurance, human papilloma virus (HPV) vaccination coverage, ch 1108

MEDICINE AND SURGERY

*See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL; HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS;
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY
MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS*

MEETINGS

Governmental bodies, meetings of, *see PUBLIC MEETINGS*

Private activity bond qualified student loan bond issuer, compliance with open meetings law requirements, ch 1132, §2

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS

Hospitals, transfers to county ownership, dates for elections on, ch 1115, §60, 71

Veterans commemorative property, definition of, ch 1067

Veterans from Dubuque area, construction of memorial plaza honoring, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

MEMORIAL SERVICES

See also FUNERALS

Ceremonies and commemorations for decedents, control and decision-making authority, ch 1051; ch 1191, §124

MEN

See GENDER

MENTAL DISABILITIES

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia, *see ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND
IRREVERSIBLE DEMENTIA*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation,
Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Care of persons with mental illness, *see subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness
below*

Centers and clinics for mental health care

Appropriations, ch 1177, §2, 15 – 17

Community block grant funds, appropriations, ch 1187, §23

Community mental health centers, updating and revising laws relating to, ch 1187, §61

Employees of centers, minimum wage applicability to, ch 1017

Medical assistance reimbursement rates for community mental health centers, ch 1187, §32

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued

- Commission on mental health services, state, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*
- Commitment to treatment, *see* subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Illness* below
- Community mental health services, federal and nonstate moneys and allocations, ch 1177, §2, 15 – 17
- Counseling and counselors for mental health care
See also subhead *Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health* below
- Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 65 – 70, 78, 79
- Veterans counseling program, appropriations, ch 1187, §4
- Criminal offender mental health treatment at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 1180, §4, 6
- Dementia, irreversible, *see* **ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE AND IRREVERSIBLE DEMENTIA**
- Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 1187, §16, 82, 97
- Homeless persons who are mentally ill, outreach and housing services for, requirements, ch 1177, §13
- Hospitalization, *see* subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Illness* below
- Institutions for care of persons with mental illness, *see* subhead *Services for Persons with Mental Illness* below
- Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness or mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- Low-income persons with mental disabilities, study by council on homelessness, ch 1117
- Medical assistance services for persons with mental illness, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Mental health counseling and counselors, *see* subhead *Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care* above
- Mental health institutes
See also **HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS**
- Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**
- Capital improvements at Cherokee civil commitment unit, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 34, 36
- Deaths of residents, investigations of, ch 1187, §134, 136 – 138
- Employees of institutes, minimum wage applicability to, ch 1017
- Medical assistance reimbursement rates for acute mental hospitals, ch 1187, §32
- Sexually violent predators, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Sexual Predators and Violence*
- Minority persons, *see* **MINORITY PERSONS**
- Patient advocates, retirement of, purchases of service under public employees' retirement system, repealed, ch 1171, §46, 48
- Prisoners with mental illness, demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), appropriations, ch 1187, §9
- Professional practitioners and practice in mental health
See also subhead *Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care* above;
PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS; PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS;
SOCIAL WORK AND WORKERS
- Competencies development, ch 1187, §64
- Records of patients held in professional confidence, disclosure in legal actions, ch 1191, §81 – 83
- Shortages of professionals, stipends and placements of interns, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued

Professional practitioners and practice in mental health — Continued

Treatment of patients on outpatient or less than full-time basis, progress reporting duties, ch 1082, §5, 6

Treatment of substance abusers on outpatient or less than full-time basis, progress reporting duties, ch 1082, §2, 3

Psychiatric facilities and institutions, *see* PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Psychiatry and psychiatrists, *see* PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS

Psychology and psychologists, *see* PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

Residential care facilities, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Services for persons with mental illness

Allowed growth in funding for services, ch 1187, §58, 59, 63; ch 1191, §1

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Centers and clinics, *see* subhead *Centers and Clinics for Mental Health Care above*

Children, mental health services system for, implementation and appropriations, ch 1187, §9, 53 – 56

Children's mental health waiver, Medicaid services provided under, appropriations, ch 1187, §9

Commission, state, *see* HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead *Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*

Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 1187, §24

Community services network development and implementation for replacement of county management information system, appropriations, ch 1187, §24

Counseling and counselors, *see* subhead *Counseling and Counselors for Mental Health Care above*

County management plan, ch 1187, §24

County revenues and expenditures, reporting of, deadline extension, ch 1187, §57

Emergency mental health crisis services system, implementation and appropriations, ch 1187, §9, 52

Funding for services pilot project, ch 1187, §59

Funds, state allocations, ch 1187, §24

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental illness, *see* HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 1187, §24

Medical assistance, *see* MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Patients receiving outpatient or less than full-time treatment, progress reports on, authority of psychiatrists and psychiatric advanced registered nurse practitioners, ch 1082, §5, 6

Payments to counties by state, eligibility of counties, ch 1001

Professional providers of mental health services, *see* subhead *Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health above*

Property tax relief for counties, *see* PROPERTY TAXES, subhead *Relief and Relief Funds*

Reimbursement rate increase payments to purchase of service contract providers for counties, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

State case services, appropriations and federal funds allocation, ch 1187, §23, 83, 97

State mental health institutes, *see* subhead *Mental Health Institutes above*

Substance abusers receiving treatment on outpatient or less than full-time basis, progress reports on, authority of psychiatrists and psychiatric advanced registered nurse practitioners, ch 1082, §2, 3

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Youths, mental health services system for, implementation and appropriations, ch 1187, §9, 53 – 56

MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES — Continued

Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 1187, §24

Social work and workers, *see* **SOCIAL WORK AND WORKERS**

Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 1187, §20

Transformation pilot program, appropriations, ch 1187, §45

Treatment, *see* *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness above*

Workforce expansion and improvement initiatives for mental health treatment and services, requirements and appropriations, ch 1187, §2

MENTAL ILLNESS

See **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**

MENTAL RETARDATION

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Care of persons with mental retardation, *see* *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below*

Commission on mental retardation services, state, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*

Institutions for care of persons with mental retardation, *see* *subhead Services for Persons with Mental Retardation below*

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Medical assistance services for persons with mental retardation, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Services for persons with mental retardation

Allowed growth in funding for services, ch 1187, §58, 59, 63; ch 1191, §1

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, *subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disability, and Brain Injury Services*

Commission, state, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, Developmental Disabilities, and Brain Injury Commission*

Community services network development and implementation for replacement of county management information system, appropriations, ch 1187, §24

County management plan, ch 1187, §24

County revenues and expenditures, reporting of, deadline extension, ch 1187, §57

Deaths of patients at private institutions, investigations of, ch 1187, §135

Funding for services pilot project, ch 1187, §59

Funds, state allocations, ch 1187, §24

Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 1187, §24

Medical assistance, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Payments to counties by state, eligibility of counties, ch 1001

Property tax relief for counties, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, *subhead Relief and Relief Funds*

Reimbursement rate increase payments to purchase of service contract providers for counties, appropriations, ch 1186, §2

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

State case services, appropriations and federal funds allocation, ch 1187, §23, 83, 97

Vocational rehabilitation, *see* **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 1187, §24

Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriations, ch 1187, §20

MENTORING PROGRAMS

Promise and mentoring partnership program, appropriations, ch 1186, §4
Substance abuse prevention for children, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

MERCHANTS

See SALES; STORES

MERCURY

Lamps containing mercury, recycling study for, ch 1138
Thermostats using mercury, sale and installation prohibited and disposal of, ch 1168

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

MERGERS

Cooperative associations, proposals of merger, ch 1141, §5, 6
Insurance companies, ch 1123, §41
Limited liability companies, mergers of, ch 1162, §71 – 86, 101, 155

MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES

Exempt employees, salary increases, ch 1191, §16
Public employees' retirement system protection occupation employees, additional merit system employees included as, ch 1171, §31, 48

METALS

Casting institute of university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1190, §14
Lead, *see LEAD*
Mercury, *see MERCURY*
Recycling, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

METEOROLOGY

See WEATHER

METHAMPHETAMINE

Abuse and addiction, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*

MEXICAN AMERICAN PERSONS

Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division*
Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

MICROENTERPRISES AND MICROENTREPRENEURS

See SMALL BUSINESS

MICROSOFT SERVER FACILITY

Tax incentives, ch 1006

MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

MIDWEST GRAPE AND WINE INDUSTRY INSTITUTE (IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY)

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

MILFOIL

Prevention and control of invasive species, fines for violations of, ch 1161, §22

MILITARY DIVISION

See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

See also **HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE**; **NATIONAL GUARD**; **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Child custody or physical care modifications, parent serving on active duty, ch 1060

Children of military forces members, *see* **CHILDREN**

Courts-martial penalties revised, ch 1026

Discrimination against military forces members prohibited, prosecution of violations by attorney general and county attorneys, ch 1003, §3 – 5

Division of military forces in state public defense department, *see* **PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT**, subhead *Military Division*

Fire and police retirement system members, purchase of service credit in system for military service, ch 1171, §52

Home ownership assistance program, eligibility requirements and administration of, ch 1120; ch 1179, §1, 2

Leaves of absence from employment for duty or service and reemployment of military forces members, ch 1003

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Military Forces Members and Veterans*

Orphan children of persons who died during active service, state educational assistance for, ch 1032, §7; ch 1064, §2, 3; ch 1187, §4

Prisoners of war

Fishing licenses, lifetime, ch 1161, §18

Hunting licenses, lifetime, ch 1161, §18

Public employees' retirement system members' armed forces active duty service resulting in death, system service definition inclusion, ch 1171, §18, 48

Returning from service, state job opportunity information program for, ch 1184, §33

Survivors of military forces members, motor vehicle special registration plates for, ch 1018, §16; ch 1130, §8, 10

Tax exemptions and credits, *see* **TAXATION**, subhead *Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service*

MILITIA

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**; **NATIONAL GUARD**

MILK

Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Dairy products, *see* **DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MINIMUM WAGE

Applicability of state minimum wage, ch 1017

MINORITY PERSONS

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Civil rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Civil war sesquicentennial advisory committee, diversity requirement, ch 1057, §3

Community microenterprise development organizations, grants to aid, ch 1178, §1 – 4, 18

Department of human rights in state government, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Discrimination protection, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Family development and self-sufficiency council membership, ch 1072, §1

Homelessness, council on, membership diversity requirement, ch 1117

Human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

Impact of state legislation and grants on minority persons, statements of, ch 1095

Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 1180, §3, 6

Offender reentry centers of corrections department, programming for minority responsiveness, ch 1180, §4, 6

MINORITY PERSONS — Continued

Open enrollment in school districts, diversity and desegregation plans, ch 1071

Rights, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS; HUMAN RIGHTS**

Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics, study of proportion of minorities in, ch 1181, §12, 13, 53

State boards, commissions, councils, and committees, representation on, ch 1156, §23, 58

Substance abuse treatment, provision of culturally competent treatment, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Youth and family projects under child welfare redesign, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

MINORS

See also **CHILDREN**

Juvenile justice, *see* **JUVENILE JUSTICE**

Medical care and services for sexually transmitted diseases and infections, consent to, ch 1058, §11

Public employees' retirement system payments to minors, ch 1171, §29, 48

MISCARRIAGES

Medical services, restrictions and payments for, ch 1187, §9, 44

MISCONDUCT

See **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

MISDEMEANORS AND MISDEMEANANTS

See **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

MISREPRESENTATION

See **FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES**

MISSING PERSONS

Fingerprinting of children by governmental units for identification and protection of children, ch 1038

Runaway children, county treatment plan grant renewal, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

See also **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead Rivers and Streams*

Boundary waters of state, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**, *subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters*

Fishing, hunting, fur harvesting, and trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

Parkway regulation, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

MISSOURI RIVER

See also **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead Rivers and Streams*

Authority, state interagency, membership and duties, ch 1150

Boundary waters of state, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**, *subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters*

Fishing, hunting, fur harvesting, and trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

MITCHELLVILLE

Correctional institution for women, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

MOBILE HOMES

See **MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES**

MODULAR HOMES

See **FACTORY-BUILT STRUCTURES**

MONEY

Asset-building strategies for Iowans, development of, ch 1187, §7
Check cashing and delayed deposit businesses, licensing and regulation of, ch 1160, §12, 13
Community microenterprise development organizations, access to financing for
microenterprises, ch 1178, §1 – 4, 18
Credit, *see* **CREDIT**
Debts, *see* **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Financial literacy, *see* **FINANCIAL LITERACY**
Loans, *see* **LOANS AND LENDERS**
Public funds, *see* **PUBLIC FUNDS**
Salaries and wages, *see* **SALARIES AND WAGES**

MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES

Brownfield and grayfield site redevelopment cost credits, ch 1173, §2, 12
Film production project tax credits, ch 1032, §4, 5; ch 1122, §3
Wage-benefits tax credits, repealed, ch 1191, §160, 161, 165 – 168

MONUMENTS

Veterans commemorative property, definition of, ch 1067

MORTGAGES

See also **ENCUMBRANCES**

Bankers and brokers

False statements of information to bankers and brokers, ch 1160, §8
Foreclosure consultants, exclusion of bankers and brokers from regulation as, ch 1125,
§1, 19

Licensing and regulation, ch 1160, §15 – 24

Foreclosures, *see* **FORECLOSURES**

Reconveyance transactions of residences in foreclosure, regulation of, ch 1125, §10 – 19

MORTUARY SCIENCE AND MORTICIANS

See **FUNERALS**, subhead *Directing and Directors of Funerals*

MOTELS

See **HOTELS AND MOTELS**

MOTHERS

See **MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD**

MOTION PICTURES

See **FILMS**

MOTORBOATS

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Commercial Drivers and Vehicles*

Registration of authority to operate, evidence of insurance or surety bond, filing
requirements repealed, ch 1031, §71

MOTORCYCLES

Licenses for operators, fees for, ch 1113, §28 – 31, 33
Operation on ice on lakes and streams, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1161, §14
Rider education fund, revenue for, ch 1113, §28, 30, 31, 33, 36

MOTOR HOMES

Registration of vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Registration and Registration
Plates*

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also HIGHWAYS

Abandoned vehicles, junking certificate applications for, time limitation increased, ch 1018, §19

Accidents, liability of renderers of emergency care or assistance, ch 1052

Agricultural vehicles and implements, *see subheads Business-Trade Trucks; Special Trucks for Farming below; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Antique vehicles, registration and fees for registration of, ch 1113, §4, 11, 120, 131; ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

ATVs, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Blind department vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

Builders of vehicles

See also subhead Manufacturers of Vehicles below

Emergency vehicle builders licensed as wholesalers, licensing as used motor vehicle dealers, ch 1018, §27

Buses

Public transportation, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

School transportation, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Transportation*

Business-trade trucks

Definition, ch 1113, §2, 11

Registration and registration fees, ch 1113, §5, 8 – 11

Buyers and buying of vehicles, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below*

Carriers, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles below*

Certificates of title, *see subhead Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*

City vehicles

Fuels used by city vehicles, ch 1169, §41, 42

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

Collegiate registration plates, issuance of and specifications for, ch 1124, §4, 5, 7

Commercial drivers and vehicles

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Disqualification of drivers from operation of vehicles, ch 1021, §5 – 9

Employers of drivers, penalties for violations by drivers, ch 1021, §10 – 13

Out-of-service order violations, penalties for drivers and employers, ch 1021, §9, 10, 13

Railroad crossings, failure to stop at, penalties for employers of drivers, ch 1021, §11, 12

Registration fees, ch 1113, §52

Tank vehicles, *see subhead Tank Vehicles below*

Title fees, ch 1113, §13, 14, 21

Community college vehicles, fuels used by, ch 1169, §41, 42

Completed motor vehicle, definition, ch 1018, §2, 3

Construction equipment vehicles, movement of oversized vehicles on highways, ch 1124, §9, 11, 40

Convictions for violations, inclusion of administrative rulings and determinations, ch 1021, §3

Corrections department vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

County vehicles

Fuels used by county vehicles, ch 1169, §41, 42

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

Cranes, movement of oversized vehicles on highways, ch 1124, §11, 13, 40

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Dealers of vehicles

See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below

Emergency vehicle builders licensed as wholesalers, licensing as used motor vehicle dealers, ch 1018, §27

Plates for vehicle operation or movement, replacement of, ch 1124, §6

Registration fee collection by dealers, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Registration fee exemption for vehicles purchased for resale, ch 1113, §40

Used vehicle dealers, continuing education for, ch 1124, §18, 40

Definition, ch 1021, §4

Demolition of vehicles

See also subheads Junking of Vehicles; Salvage Vehicles below

Abandoned motor vehicle disposal, junking certificate applications for, time limitation increased, ch 1018, §19

Disposal of vehicle by owner, junking certificate applications, time limitation increased, ch 1018, §19

Disabilities, persons with, and vehicles of persons with disabilities

Individual development account moneys, use for automobile or assistive vehicle modification purchases, ch 1178, §11, 17

Parking rights and privileges for disabled veterans, ch 1124, §17

Registration of vehicles used by persons with disabilities, ch 1018, §20; ch 1042

Drivers of motor vehicles

Commercial vehicle drivers, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*

Drunk drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) below*

Eluding of regents institution special security officers, criminal offenses and penalties for violations, ch 1147, §3

Intoxicated drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) below*

Licenses and permits, *see subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers below*

Nonresidents with revoked or suspended operating privileges, reinstatement following payment of civil penalties and fees, ch 1018, §24, 25, 31

Records of operators of vehicles, fees for and access to, ch 1184, §3; ch 1191, §58, 59

Registration of vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Violations and violation penalties, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

Drunk driving, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) below*

Education, vehicles used for, registration for limited use, ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136

Electric vehicles, trackless trolleys reference stricken from definition of motor vehicles, ch 1021, §4

Eluding of regents institution special security officers, criminal offenses and penalties for violations, ch 1147, §3

Entertainment, vehicles used for, registration for limited use, ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136

Exhibition, vehicles used for, registration for limited use, ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136

Farm vehicles and implements, *see subheads Business-Trade Trucks above; Special Trucks for Farming below; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*Fees for registrations and titles, *see subheads Registration and Registration Plates; Titles, Titleholders, and Certificates of Title below*

Field facility maintenance projects of state motor vehicle division, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

Filling stations, *see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*Filters for oil, disposal and recycling of, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Automotive Products*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Final stage manufacturer, definition stricken, ch 1018, §3

Fluids, disposal of, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Automotive Products*

Foreign vehicles, registration and title fees for, ch 1113, §15, 21, 53; ch 1191, §127

Fuels for vehicles, *see FUELS*

Fuel transport vehicles, acquisition by fuel retailers, financial incentives for, ch 1169, §27, 30

Gasoline, *see FUELS*

Government vehicles, *see subheads City Vehicles; County Vehicles above; State Vehicles below; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Transportation*

Height exceeding limitations, movement of oversized vehicles on highways, ch 1124, §9 – 15, 40

House trailers, *see MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOMES*

Ice, operation of vehicles on, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1161, §14

Implements of husbandry, *see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*

Incomplete vehicle, definition stricken, ch 1018, §3

Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated)

Admission of evidence in operating while intoxicated proceeding, Code correction, ch 1032, §49

Courses for drinking drivers, offerings and administration of, ch 1124, §16

Offender confinement in county facilities, appropriations for reimbursements, ch 1180, §3, 6

Revocations of driver's licenses, civil penalties assessed, collection and disposition of moneys, ch 1018, §23, 25, 26, 29, 31

Junking of vehicles

See also subheads Demolition of Vehicles above; Salvage Vehicles below

Abandoned motor vehicle disposal, junking certificate applications for, time limitation increased, ch 1018, §19

Disposal of vehicle by owner, junking certificate applications, time limitation increased, ch 1018, §19

Junkyards, *see subheads Junking of Vehicles above; Salvage Vehicles below*

Lakes, operation of vehicles on ice, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1161, §14

Law enforcement academy, selection of automobiles from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 1180, §11

Leases, leasing, and leased vehicles

See also subhead Rental Agreements, Renting, and Rented Vehicles below

Fee for new registration of leased vehicles, ch 1113, §40; ch 1191, §128

Taxation of lease price for vehicles, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Motor Vehicles, Use Taxes on*

Lemon law, *see LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)*

Length exceeding limitations, movement of oversized vehicles on highways, ch 1124, §9 – 15, 40

License plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Licenses and permits for drivers

Commercial drivers, disqualification of, ch 1021, §5 – 9

County issuance costs, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Expired driver's licenses, grace period for renewal without driving test or written examination, ch 1018, §22

Fee revenue from licenses, disposition of, ch 1113, §36

Identification information, theft of, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

Identification numbers, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Licenses and permits for drivers — Continued

Motorcycle operator's licenses, fees for, ch 1113, §28 – 31, 33

Operation on ice, permits for, ch 1161, §14

Production cost payments, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Reinstatements of driver's licenses, payment of civil penalties and fees, ch 1018, §23 – 26, 29, 31

Revocations and suspensions of driver's licenses, ch 1018, §23 – 26, 29, 31; ch 1172, §19 – 21

Sites for driver's license issuance, fees and revenue collection methods, electronic payment study and report, ch 1040

Temporary restricted licenses, issuance following payment of civil penalties and fees, ch 1018, §24, 25, 31

Violations and violation penalties, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

Limited use vehicles, registration of, ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136

Limousines, smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Load exceeding limitations, movement of oversized vehicles on highways, ch 1124, §9 – 15, 40

Lubricants, disposal of, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Automotive Products*

Manufacturers of vehicles

See also subhead Builders of Vehicles above

Completed motor vehicle, definition, ch 1018, §2, 3

Final stage manufacturer, definition stricken, ch 1018, §3

Incomplete vehicle, definition stricken, ch 1018, §3

Plates for vehicle operation or movement, replacement of, ch 1124, §6

Mass transit vehicles, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

Military forces members and veterans

Parking rights and privileges for disabled veterans, ch 1124, §17

Registration plates and fees for members and veterans, ch 1018, §9 – 16, 20; ch 1130, §8, 10

Repair expenses of veterans, payment from veterans trust fund, ch 1129, §2, 9

Mobile homes, *see MOBILE HOMES*

Motor carriers, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*

Motorcycles, *see MOTORCYCLES*

Motor homes, registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Motor trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*

Multipurpose vehicles, registration of, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Nonresidents with revoked or suspended operating privileges, reinstatement following payment of civil penalties and fees, ch 1018, §24, 25, 31

Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriations, ch 1180, §1

Oil and oil filters, disposal and recycling of, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Automotive Products*

Operating while intoxicated, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) above*

Operators of vehicles, *see subhead Drivers of Motor Vehicles above*

Oversized, overweight, and overloaded vehicles

Movement on highways, ch 1124, §9 – 15, 40

Permitting system for overdimension vehicles, development by transportation department, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

OWI (operating while intoxicated), *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) above*

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Parking, parked vehicles, and parking facilities

Disabilities parking, rights and privileges of disabled veterans, ch 1124, §17

Grayfield sites used as parking lots, redevelopment as underutilized property, tax credits for, ch 1173, §1 – 4, 8 – 12

Parts for vehicles

Salvage parts, *see subhead Salvage Vehicles below*

Stolen parts, salvage theft examinations, salvage vehicle owner requirements, ch 1018, §17, 18; ch 1032, §47, 48

Permits for drivers, *see subhead Licenses and Permits for Drivers above*

Pickup trucks, *see subhead Trucks below*

Plates for vehicles, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Proportional registration, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below*

Public transit vehicles, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*

Purchases and purchasers of vehicles, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles below*

Reconstructed vehicles

Defined to exclude street rods and replica vehicles, ch 1044, §1, 8

Equipment specifications, compliance with, owner to certify on form prescribed by department, ch 1044, §5, 8

Title fees, ch 1113, §15, 21

Recyclers and recycling of vehicles, *see subheads Demolition of Vehicles; Junking of Vehicles above; Salvage Vehicles below*

Regents board and institution vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles below*

Registration and registration plates

General provisions, ch 1113

Administration, ch 1018, §17, 18; ch 1032, §47, 48

Antique vehicles, ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136

Applications for registration, mailing address information, ch 1018, §5

Collegiate registration plates, issuance of and specifications for, ch 1124, §4, 5, 7

County issuance of registration, costs for automation and telecommunications, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Dealer plates, replacement of, ch 1124, §6

Disabled persons, registration of vehicles used by, ch 1018, §20; ch 1042

Education, vehicles used for, registration for limited use, ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136

Entertainment, vehicles used for, registration for limited use, ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136

Exhibition, vehicles used for, registration for limited use, ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136

Limited use vehicles, ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136

Manufacturer plates, replacement of, ch 1124, §6

Military forces members, special registration plates for, ch 1018, §9 – 16; ch 1130, §8, 10

Minimum fee, effective date, ch 1124, §37

New registration, fees for, ch 1113, §38 – 40; ch 1191, §128

Older vehicles, reduction of fees for, ch 1113, §4, 7, 11, 90

Refunds and returns of fees, ch 1018, §21, 30; ch 1113, §121

Refusal of registration to applicants under eighteen years of age, ch 1018, §7, 8

Renewal of registration, restriction used for collection of debts owed to state, ch 1172, §18

Replica vehicles, application requirements and fees, ch 1044, §2, 5, 8

Revenues from fees, disposition of, ch 1113, §1 – 11, 20 – 25, 36, 60 – 77, 88, 103, 104, 125, 127, 129, 130; ch 1134, §47 – 64

Street rods, application requirements and fees, ch 1044, §2, 5, 8

Transporter plates, replacement of, ch 1124, §6

Veterans of military service, special registration plates for, ch 1018, §9 – 16; ch 1130, §8, 10

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Rental agreements, renting, and rented vehicles

See also subhead Leases, Leasing, and Leased Vehicles above

Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, transfer of motor vehicle ownership prohibited, ch 1025, §2

Taxation of rental price, revenue from, disposition, ch 1113, §32, 36, 37

Repairs of vehicles for veterans, expenses payment from veterans trust fund, ch 1129, §2, 9

Replica vehicles

Definitions, ch 1044, §1, 2, 4, 8

Equipment specifications, compliance with, owner to certify on form prescribed by department, ch 1044, §5, 8

Hauling of loads by truck tractors and semitrailers registered as replica vehicles prohibited, scheduled fine for violation, ch 1044, §6 – 8

Inspection of replica vehicles, establishment of ownership and compliance with equipment specifications, ch 1040, §5, 8

Model year registration plates, display of, scheduled fine for violation, ch 1044, §6 – 8

Registration of replica vehicles, application requirements and fees, ch 1044, §2, 5, 8

Titling of replica vehicles, fees, physical inspections of vehicles, and application deadlines, ch 1044, §5, 8

Rivers, operation of vehicles on ice, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1161, §14

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Sales, sellers, and purchasers of vehicles

See also subheads Dealers of Vehicles above; Transfers of Vehicles below

Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, transfer of motor vehicle ownership prohibited, ch 1025, §2

Fee for new registration of purchased vehicles, ch 1113, §38 – 40; ch 1191, §128

Individual development account moneys, use for automobile purchases, ch 1178, §11, 17

Taxation of sale price, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Motor Vehicles, Use Taxes on*

Wholesalers, emergency vehicle builders licensed as, licensing as used vehicle dealers, ch 1018, §27

Salvage vehicles

See also subheads Demolition of Vehicles; Junking of Vehicles above

Registration and title fees, ch 1113, §19, 21, 40, 82

Salvage theft examinations, ch 1018, §17, 18; ch 1032, §47, 48

Scheduled violations, *see subhead Violations and Violators below*

School corporation and district vehicles, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Transportation*

Seized vehicles, *see SEIZURES (PROPERTY)*

Semitrailers, *see subhead Trailers and Semitrailers below*

Service stations, *see FUELS, subhead Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

Shows, vehicles used for, registration for limited use, ch 1124, §35, 37; ch 1191, §136

Size exceeding limitations, movement of oversized vehicles on highways, ch 1124, §9 – 15, 40

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions in motor vehicles, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Snowmobiles, *see SNOWMOBILES*

Specially constructed vehicles

Defined to exclude street rods and replica vehicles, ch 1044, §3, 8

Equipment specifications, compliance with, owner to certify on form prescribed by department, ch 1044, §5, 8

Title fees, ch 1113, §15, 21

Special mobile equipment, movement under oversized and overweight vehicle permits, ch 1124, §9

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Special trucks for farming

See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production

Registration and registration fees, ch 1113, §6, 11, 93

Speed, speeding, and speed limits, violations in road work zones, penalties for, ch 1124, §8, 36

State vehicles

Fuels for state vehicles, purchase and use of renewable fuels for, ch 1169, §36 – 40, 42

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

State patrol vehicles, fuel used by, appropriations, ch 1180, §14

Stolen vehicles and vehicle parts, salvage theft examinations, salvage vehicle owner requirements, ch 1018, §17, 18; ch 1032, §47, 48

Stopping for regents institution special security officers, failure to stop, criminal offenses and penalties for violations, ch 1147, §3

Streams, operation of vehicles on ice, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1161, §14

Street rods

Definitions, ch 1044, §1, 2, 4, 8

Equipment specifications, compliance with, owner to certify on form prescribed by department, ch 1044, §5, 8

Hauling of loads by truck tractors and semitrailers registered as street rods prohibited, scheduled fine for violation, ch 1044, §6 – 8

Inspection of street rods, establishment of ownership and compliance with equipment specifications, ch 1040, §5, 8

Model year registration plates, display of, scheduled fine for violation, ch 1044, §6 – 8

Registration of street rods, application requirements and fees, ch 1044, §2, 5, 8

Titling of street rods, fees, physical inspections of vehicles, and application deadlines, ch 1044, §5, 8

Tank vehicles

Definition, ch 1021, §2

Fuel transportation vehicles, acquisition by fuel retailers, financial incentives for, ch 1169, §5, 27, 30

Taxation of vehicles, *see TAXATION*

Taxis, smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Tires, *see TIRES*

Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title

Abandoned vehicles, junking certificate applications for, time limitation increased, ch 1018, §19

Administration, ch 1018, §17, 18; ch 1032, §47, 48

Applications for certificates of title, ch 1018, §6; ch 1044, §5, 8

County issuance of title, costs for automation and telecommunications, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

County seal on certificates of title, requirement stricken, ch 1018, §28

Disposal of vehicle by owner, junking certificate applications, time limitation increased, ch 1018, §19

Faulty, lost, or destroyed titles, disposal of vehicle by owner, junking certificate applications, time limitation increased, ch 1018, §19

Issuance of certificates of title, fees for, ch 1113, §12 – 21, 35, 36, 50 – 53, 80, 82; ch 1191, §127

Junking certificates, *see subhead Junking of Vehicles above*

Refusal of title to applicants under eighteen years of age, ch 1018, §7, 8

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Titles, titleholders, and certificates of title — Continued

Replica vehicles, fees, physical inspections of vehicles, and application deadlines, ch 1044, §5, 8

Street rods, fees, physical inspections of vehicles, and application deadlines, ch 1044, §5, 8

Towing or recovery vehicles, builders licensed as wholesalers, authority to be licensed as used motor vehicle dealers, ch 1018, §27

Township motor vehicles, smoking prohibitions and penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

Trackless trolleys, reference stricken from definition of motor vehicles, ch 1021, §4

Trade-in sales, *see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles above*

Trailers and semitrailers

Oversized, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, movement on highways, ch 1124, §9 – 15, 40

Registration of trailers and semitrailers, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Transfers of vehicles

See also subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles above

Registration and title fees, ch 1113, §13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 80

Transportation department vehicles, *see subhead State Vehicles above*

Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century fund, *see*
TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21) FUND

Transporters of vehicles, registration plates for vehicle operation or movement, replacement of, ch 1124, §6

Travel trailers, registration of, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*

Trucks

Business-trade trucks, *see subhead Business-Trade Trucks above*

Commercial vehicles and drivers, *see subhead Commercial Drivers and Vehicles above*

Farm trucks, *see subheads Business-Trade Trucks; Special Trucks for Farming above; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, subhead Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*

Oversized, overweight, and overloaded vehicles, movement on highways, ch 1124, §9 – 15, 40

Registration of trucks, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Special trucks for farming, *see subhead Special Trucks for Farming above*

Truck tractors

Registration and registration plates, *see subhead Registration and Registration Plates above*

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Used vehicles, dealers of, continuing education for, ch 1124, §18, 40

Use taxes on vehicles, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Motor Vehicles, Use Taxes on*

Veterans, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans above*

Violations and violators

See also SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

Commercial drivers, disqualification from operation of vehicles, ch 1021, §5 – 9

Convictions, inclusion of administrative rulings and determinations, ch 1021, §3

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued**Violations and violators — Continued**

Driver's license revocations and suspensions, civil penalties assessed, collection and disposition of moneys, ch 1018, §23 – 26, 29, 31

Hauling of loads by truck tractors and semitrailers registered as replica vehicles or street rods prohibited, scheduled fine for violation, ch 1044, §6 – 8

Intoxicated drivers, *see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated) above*

Out-of-service order violations by commercial drivers, penalties for drivers and employers, ch 1021, §9, 10, 13

Railroad crossings, failure of commercial drivers to stop at, penalties for employers of drivers, ch 1021, §11, 12

Replica vehicles using model year plates, registration plates and certificate required to be carried within vehicles, scheduled fine for violation, ch 1044, §6 – 8

Speeding violations in road work zones, penalties for, ch 1124, §8, 36

Street rods using model year plates, registration plates and certificate required to be carried within vehicles, scheduled fine for violation, ch 1044, §6 – 8

Waste from products for automotive use, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Automotive Products*

Water, operation of vehicles on ice, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1161, §14

Weight exceeding limitations, movement of oversized vehicles on highways, ch 1124, §9 – 15, 40

Wholesalers of vehicles

Emergency vehicle builders licensed as wholesalers, licensing as used vehicle dealers, ch 1018, §27

Registration fee exemption for vehicles purchased for resale, ch 1113, §40

Width exceeding limitations, movement of oversized vehicles on highways, ch 1124, §9 – 15, 40

Wrecked vehicles, *see subhead Salvage Vehicles above*

MOUNT PLEASANT

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

Mental health institute, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Mental Health Institutes*

MOVIES

See FILMS

MOVING WALKS**Safety regulation and enforcement**

Fund for regulation and enforcement, sunset repealed, ch 1023, §2

Terminology changes, ch 1029

MOWING AND MOWING EQUIPMENT

Lawn care services, sales taxes on, collection of delinquent payments of taxes, ch 1172, §23

Yard waste, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

MUNICIPALITIES AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

See CITIES; COUNTIES; TOWNSHIPS

MUNICIPAL JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

See JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES

MUSCATINE (CITY)

Agricultural learning center, construction of, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Highway in Muscatine, renaming in honor of Dick Drake, ch 1124, §3

MUSEUMS

See also ARTS AND ARTWORKS; HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS

Civil war commemoration and sesquicentennial advisory committee representation, ch 1057, §3

Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3

Grout museum district at Sullivan brothers veterans museum, oral history exhibit costs, appropriations, ch 1179, §15 – 17

Memberships on county resource enhancement committees, ch 1161, §2

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Kimball organ located in Clermont, repairs, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

MUSSELS

Invasive species, prevention and control of, fines for violations, ch 1161, §22

Taking of mussels by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

MUTUAL FUNDS

Public employees' investments in tax-sheltered investment contracts, ch 1171, §57, 63 – 68

NAILS

Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practices, *see* COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS

NAMES

See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Personal Information relating to Individuals

Limited liability company names, ch 1162, §8, 9, 89, 155

Postsecondary educational institution names, restrictions on use by lending institutions, ch 1132, §6

Theft of identity, *see* IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)

NARCOTICS

Abuse and addiction, *see* SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Division of narcotics enforcement in state public safety department, *see* PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Narcotics Enforcement, Division of

Pharmaceuticals, *see* CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

See FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

NATIONAL GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION

Appropriations, ch 1184, §9

NATIONAL GUARD

See also MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, subhead Military Division

Active duty service

Child custody or physical care modifications for serving parents, ch 1060

Income tax calculation for mobilization augments duty, ch 1191, §100, 105

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Armories, readiness centers, and facilities

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2, 5

Construction improvement projects, appropriations and appropriations nonreversions, ch 1179, §1, 2, 5, 25, 36

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued**Armories, readiness centers, and facilities — Continued**

Iowa City readiness center, construction, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1179, §25, 36

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Camp Dodge facilities, *see* **CAMP DODGE**

Educational assistance program for members, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Facilities, *see* *subhead Armories, Readiness Centers, and Facilities above*

Motor vehicles of members, special registration plates for, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans*

Security employees at national guard facilities, inclusion as public employees' retirement system protection occupation employees, ch 1171, §31, 48

Tax exemptions and credits, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service*

NATIONAL SECURITY AND DEFENSE

See **HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE**

NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS DIVISION

See **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**

NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS AND NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS

See also **AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES**

Division of Native American affairs in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT**, *subhead Native American Affairs Division*

Minority persons, *see* **MINORITY PERSONS**

Motor vehicles delivered to persons on reservations, registration fee exemption for, ch 1113, §40

NATURAL DISASTERS

See **DISASTERS**

NATURAL GAS

See also **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS; UTILITIES**, *subhead Gas Utilities*

HVAC systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**

Landfill gases, collection by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Plumbing systems, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Propane, *see* **PROPANE**

Replacement taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION

See **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

NATURAL RESOURCES

Air contamination and pollution regulation, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Conservation, *see* **CONSERVATION**

Department of natural resources in state government, *see* **NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**

Energy resources, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**

Environment first fund, *see* **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

Lakes, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Land, *see* **LAND**

Natural resource-based business opportunities, resource conservation and development, administration and appropriations, ch 1189, §30, 31

NATURAL RESOURCES — Continued

Parks, *see* **PARKS**

Protection and enhancement of natural resources

Funding of trust fund for protection and enhancement, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1194

REAP, *see* **RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)**

Recycling and recycled products, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Resource enhancement and protection (REAP), *see* **RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)**

Rivers, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Soil, *see* **SOIL**

Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

State property, structures and commercial concessions on, regulation, ch 1161, §6 – 10

Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee, membership and duties of, ch 1080

Sustainable natural resources advisory committee, repealed, ch 1156, §57, 58

Water, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**

Wildlife, *see* **WILDLIFE**

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1034, §9; ch 1109, §7; ch 1118, §2; ch 1161, §8; ch 1163, §2, 4; ch 1165

Air contamination and pollution regulation, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

All-terrain vehicle regulation, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Animal feeding operation and feedlot regulation, *see* **ANIMALS**, subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Beverage container redemption and refund law (bottle bill) administration, *see* **BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)**

Comprehensive recycling planning task force member appointment, ch 1109, §11

Conservation peace officers

See also **PEACE OFFICERS**

Law enforcement academy basic training course, temporary fee authorization, ch 1180, §17

Retirees, health and life insurance premium payments for, appropriations, ch 1189, §18

Retirement of officers, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**, subhead *Conservation Peace Officers*

Deer damage management and prevention, ch 1037

Deer hunting licensing and regulation, *see* **HUNTING**

Deer study advisory committee, membership and duties of department, ch 1037, §4, 6

Director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Energy conservation, efficiency, and independence promotion programs and activities, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**, subhead *Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

Energy independence office, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**, subhead *Independence Programs and Office of Energy Independence*

Environmental protection commission

Administrative rules, ch 1118, §1 – 3; ch 1163, §2; ch 1165

Pollution control regulation and administration, *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Schedule of penalties, administrative assessment, Code correction, ch 1032, §57

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Environmental protection commission — Continued

Waste disposal regulation and administration, *see* WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

Wastewater discharge from well drilling sites, regulation of, ch 1165

Water use permit fees, ch 1163, §2

Environment first fund, *see* ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Farmer advisory committee on damage caused by wild animals, membership and duties of department, ch 1037, §1, 2, 6

Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 1189, §24

Firearms and ammunition seized in criminal investigations, disposal of unclaimed property, duties stricken, ch 1153

Fish and game protection fund, appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 1189, §18, 21

Fishing licensing and regulation, *see* FISHING

Floodplain permit backlog reduction, appropriations, ch 1189, §24

Food donations to department, liability of donors, ch 1081

Greenhouse gas reduction planning and activities, *see* GREENHOUSE GASES

Groundwater and groundwater protection, *see* WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Honey creek state park, cabin and shelter construction funding, appropriations and restoration of bond reserve funds, ch 1179, §12 – 14, 18 – 20

Hunting licensing and regulation, *see* HUNTING

Lakes and lake facilities, regulation and administration of, *see* WATER AND WATERCOURSES, *subhead* Lakes

Lamps containing mercury, recycling study for, ch 1138

Land and easement donations for public use and benefit, registry for, ch 1054

Livestock operation regulation, *see* ANIMALS, *subhead* Feeding Operations and Feedlots

Mercury disposal, *see* MERCURY

Missouri river authority membership and duties, ch 1150

National pollutant discharge elimination system, *see* POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL, *subhead* National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES)

Natural resource commission

Administrative rules, ch 1036; ch 1161, §3, 6

All-terrain vehicle regulation, *see* ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Boat and vessel regulation, *see* BOATS AND VESSELS

Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board, membership appointments by commission, ch 1035

Fishing licensing and regulation, *see* FISHING

Hunting licensing and regulation, *see* HUNTING

Property under commission jurisdiction, structures and commercial concessions on, regulation, ch 1161, §6 – 10

Navigation regulation, *see* BOATS AND VESSELS

Parks and park facilities, regulation and administration of, *see* PARKS

Peace officers, *see subhead* Conservation Peace Officers above

Pollution regulation, *see* POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

Power fund board, *see* ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, *subhead* Power Fund and Board

Property under department jurisdiction, structures and commercial concessions on, regulation, ch 1161, §6 – 10

Recycling regulation and administration, *see* RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

Resource enhancement and protection duties, *see* RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

Sewage disposal system regulation, *see* SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Snowmobile regulation, *see* SNOWMOBILES

Storm water discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 1189, §24

Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1080

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Sustainable natural resources advisory committee, repealed, ch 1156, §57, 58

Thermostats using mercury, disposal of, administration and regulation, ch 1168

Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 1189, §24

Underground storage tank regulation, *see TANKS, subhead Petroleum Underground Storage Tanks, Regulation of*

Waste disposal regulation and administration, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*

Wastewater regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wastewater*

Water and watercourses, regulation and administration of, *see WATER AND*

WATERCOURSES

Water navigation regulation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Water quality protection and regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Quality Protection and Regulation*

Water resources coordinating council membership and duties, ch 1034, §1 – 6

Watershed quality planning task force, repealed, ch 1156, §55, 58

Water trails and low head dam public hazard program, establishment and implementation of, ch 1069; ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

Water use permit fees, ch 1163

Well regulation, wastewater discharge permits, ch 1165

Wildlife protection and regulation, *see WILDLIFE*

NAVIES AND NAVAL FORCES

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

NAVIGATION

Water navigation, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

NEEDLES

Disposal of waste by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

NEEDY PERSONS

See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

NEGLECT

Child abuse, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Dependent adult abuse, *see ADULT ABUSE*

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Bonds issued by state, ch 1065, §4

NEWBORN CHILDREN

See CHILDREN

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Testing and monitoring of avian influenza, appropriations, ch 1189, §5

NEWS MEDIA

Representatives permitted at election polling places, ch 1115, §100

NEWSPAPERS

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

News media representatives permitted at election polling places, ch 1115, §100

Notices published, *see NOTICES*

NEWTON

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

NEXT OF KIN

See FAMILIES

NONPROFIT ENTITIES

Benevolent organizations, *see BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS*

Charitable organizations, *see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND GIFTS*

Child access provisions of court orders, federal funds for neutral visitation sites and mediation services, ch 1187, §8

Civil rights complaints, legal assistance by nonprofits to civil rights commission, ch 1180, §15

Community microenterprise development organizations, grants to aid, ch 1178, §1 – 4, 18

Cooperative associations, *see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS AND COOPERATIVES*

Corporations, *see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Educational institutions, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Energy conservation and efficiency improvements, assistance by state, ch 1126, §2, 25 – 30, 33

Farmers with disabilities, assistance program for, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Foreclosure counseling agencies and organizations, exclusion from regulation as foreclosure consultants, ch 1125, §1, 19

Legal assistance, representation, and services for indigent persons, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Mercury-containing lamps recycling study, impact on nonprofit organizations, ch 1138

Scientific organizations, *see SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS*

Skills Iowa technology grant program, technical assistance contract with nonprofit entity, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Tax preparation assistance for low-income persons by Iowa-based nonprofit organization grant and appropriations, ch 1187, §7

Washington, D.C., internship grant, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

NONRESIDENTS

Aliens, *see ALIENS*

Fishing by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

Foreign persons, *see ALIENS*

Hunting by nonresidents

Deer and turkey hunting, special nonresident licenses for promotional purposes, Code correction, ch 1032, §65

Disabled or terminally ill persons, hunting licenses for, ch 1036

Licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

Immigrants, *see IMMIGRANTS*

Motor vehicle operating privileges revoked or suspended, reinstatement following payment of civil penalties and fees, ch 1018, §24, 25, 31

Pesticide aerial applicators, licensing and regulation of, ch 1045

Refugees, *see REFUGEES*

Trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

Vietnam veterans bonus, eligibility of nonresidents of Iowa, ch 1131, §1, 3

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NORTHERN IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF

See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

NOTICES

Advertising, *see* ADVERTISING

Delinquent city utility or enterprise rates or charges, notice by ordinary mail, ch 1090, §1

Emergency response district property tax levy hearing notices, publication of, ch 1152, §10

Foreclosure consultant contracts, notice requirements, ch 1125, §2, 3, 19; ch 1191, §133

Foreclosure reconveyances of residential real property, notice requirements, ch 1125, §12 – 14, 19

Personal information security breaches, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Probate law, *see* PROBATE CODE

Seized property in criminal investigations, notice to owners, ch 1153

Service of process, *see* SERVICE OF PROCESS

Signs, *see* SIGNS

NUCLEAR ATTACKS AND ACCIDENTS

Disasters, *see* DISASTERS

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Energy independence planning activities by state, consideration of nuclear energy in, ch 1144, §3, 4, 13

Radiation and radioactive materials, *see* RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

NUISANCES

Livestock operation odor emissions, mitigation for, ch 1174

Smoking restriction and prohibition violations, abatement, ch 1084, §9

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

Damage caused by wild animals, management and prevention of, ch 1037

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See CHILDREN, subhead *Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

NURSING AND NURSES

See also PROFESSIONS

Advanced registered nurse practitioners

Advanced practice registered nurse compact, sunset repealed, ch 1009

Care and services by nurse practitioners for sexually transmitted diseases, *see*

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Mental health professionals, *see* MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead

Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health

Psychiatric advanced registered nurse practitioners, duties regarding chronic substance abusers and persons with mental illness, ch 1082

Records of patients held in professional confidence, disclosure in legal actions, ch 1191, §81 – 83

Treatment of mentally ill persons or substance abusers following release from hospitalization, progress reporting duties, ch 1082, §3, 6

Call systems, *see* ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1009; ch 1088, §1 – 43, 78, 79, 101 – 105

Limited liability companies for practice of nursing, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

Registered nurse and nurse educator loan forgiveness program and fund, *see* COLLEGE

STUDENT AID COMMISSION

Salary increases for nurses, appropriations and hospital reports, ch 1187, §32, 37

School nurses, medical assistance direct claiming for funding of services for students, ch 1181, §5

NURSING FACILITIES AND NURSING HOMES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NUTRITION

See also FOOD

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Chronic disease prevention and wellness initiatives, appropriations, ch 1188, §60 – 64

Dietetics and dietitians, *see* **DIETETICS AND DIETITIANS**

Farmers market senior nutrition program, appropriations, ch 1189, §11

Farm-to-school program and council, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Farm-to-School Program and Council*

Food and beverages sold or provided on school grounds, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Foods and Beverages Sold or Provided on School Grounds*

Governor's council on physical fitness and nutrition, appropriations, ch 1188, §61, 63

Iowa healthy communities initiative grants, appropriations, ch 1188, §60, 62

OAKDALE

Campus (state hospital)

See also **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Correctional facility, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Research park, appropriations, ch 1190, §13

OATS

See **CROPS; GRAIN**

OBESITY

Physical activity standards for school students, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145

Prevention initiatives, ch 1188, §60 – 64

Prevention of obesity in children, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

OBSTRUCTIONS

State property, obstructions on, regulation, ch 1161, §6 – 10

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION

See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Medically related benefits, continuation and settlement of, ch 1137, §1, 3

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION

See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Medically related benefits, continuation and settlement of, ch 1137, §1, 3

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79

OCCUPATIONS

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT; PROFESSIONS**

OCTANE

Unleaded gasoline, standards for, ch 1169, §16, 30

ODOMETERS

Fraud enforcement, appropriations, ch 1180, §1

ODORS

Livestock operations, odor mitigation for, ch 1174

OFFENSES

See **CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS**

OILS

Motor oils, disposal of, *see* WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Automotive Products

Petroleum, *see* PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Transformer fluid, soy-based, tax credits for use of, ch 1004

OLD AGE AND OLDER PERSONS

See ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS

OPEN ENROLLMENT

Diversity and desegregation plans, ch 1071

OPEN MEETINGS LAW

See PUBLIC MEETINGS

OPEN RECORDS LAW

See PUBLIC RECORDS

OPEN SPACES

Charitable donations of real property for conservation purposes, tax credits for, ch 1191, §62, 63, 107

Land and conservation easements donated for open spaces, recognition day for donors, ch 1054

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)

See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)

OPIATES

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Oripavine, regulation as controlled substance, ch 1010, §1

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

See also PROFESSIONS

Blindness certification for blind hunters to use laser sights, ch 1161, §20

Children, vision health initiatives for, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79, 106, 107

Limited liability companies for practice of optometry, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

Students registered in kindergarten, preschool, and special education, eye care for, ch 1100

ORAL HEALTH AND HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

See DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Appropriations, ch 1189, §13

Correctional facility farm operations, organic produce gardening by inmates, ch 1180, §4, 6

ORGANS AND TISSUE (HUMAN BODY PARTS)

Donations and donors of body parts, *see* ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1187, §62

ORPHANS

See CHILDREN, subhead Surviving Children

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS

See also PROFESSIONS

Care and services by osteopathic physicians and surgeons for sexually transmitted diseases, *see* SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS — Continued
Colleges of osteopathy

Des Moines university, *see* **DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER**

Dogs used for research by colleges, acquisition authorization procedure repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24

Family practice training by university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Insurance coverage of services, *see* **INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans**

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 56, 58, 78 – 91, 93, 94, 96 – 102, 106 – 108, 111 – 113, 115, 117 – 135, 137 – 140

Limited liability companies for practice of osteopathic medicine and surgery, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

Mental health professionals, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health**

Recruitment forgivable loan program, administration and appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Universities of osteopathy, *see* *subhead Colleges of Osteopathy above*

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Insurance coverage of services, *see* **INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans**

Licensing and regulation, stricken, ch 1088, §1, 2, 31, 45, 50, 51, 55, 58, 61, 78 – 89, 91, 92, 94 – 97, 99 – 102, 106 – 108, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117 – 129, 131 – 135, 137 – 141

Limited liability companies for practice of osteopathy, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

Mental health professionals, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health**

OTTUMWA

Community-based corrections facility expansion, appropriations and restrictions, ch 1179, §18 – 20

National guard armory, renovation and modernization, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

OVINE ANIMALS

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Meat, *see* **MEAT**

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)**

PACIFIC ISLANDER PERSONS

Division on status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander heritage in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Iowans of Asian and Pacific Islander Heritage Division**

Interpreters for Pacific Islander persons, qualifications and list of qualified interpreters, ch 1086

Minority persons, *see* **MINORITY PERSONS**

PAGERS

See also **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

Voters in voting booths, use of pagers by, prohibited, ch 1115, §99

PAINT

Disposal of waste by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

PAINTINGS

See *ARTS AND ARTWORKS*

PAPER

Recycling, *see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS*

PARAMEDICS

See *EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES*

PARENTS

See also *CHILDREN; FAMILIES; MATERNITY AND MOTHERHOOD*

Abuse of children, *see CHILD ABUSE*

Adoptions of children, *see ADOPTIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Families*

Births of children, *see BIRTHS*

Blood lead testing of children, parental compliance, ch 1020, §4 – 6; ch 1187, §2

Custodians and custody of children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Custodians and Custody of Children*

Dead persons, control and disposition of remains by survivors of, ch 1051, §10, 22

Dental screening of children, parental compliance, ch 1020, §1 – 3

Education data warehouse, use of, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*

Fingerprinting of children by governmental units for identification and protection of children, ch 1038

Foster care and care facilities, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*

Guardians and guardianships, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Military forces members, surviving parents of, motor vehicle special registration plates, fee collection and disposition, ch 1018, §16; ch 1130, §8, 10

Parental rights termination proceedings

See also *JUVENILE JUSTICE*

Definition and duties of custodian and guardian, Code corrections, ch 1031, §63 – 65

Involuntary termination of rights for another child in same family, ch 1098

Pregnant women and pregnancies, *see PREGNANCY*

Substance abuse and child abuse by parents, study of relationship between, ch 1121

Support of children, *see SUPPORT OF PERSONS*

Surviving parents

Dead persons, control and disposition of remains by surviving parents of, ch 1051, §10, 22

Vietnam veterans bonus, payment to surviving parents, ch 1131, §1, 3

Trust of parent, birth of child after execution, Iowa Code correction, ch 1119, §28, 39

Vision examinations for children registered in kindergarten, preschool, and special education, ch 1100

Websites of resources providing parental support, community empowerment office maintenance, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Will of parent, birth of child after execution, Iowa Code correction, ch 1119, §17, 39

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING

See *GAMBLING*

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

PARKS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Brushy creek recreation area trails advisory board, membership of, ch 1035

Funding of trust fund for parks, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 1194

PARKS — Continued

Honey creek state park, construction of, appropriations and restrictions, ch 1179, §12 – 14, 18 – 20

Infrastructure, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Land and conservation easements donated for parks, recognition day for donors, ch 1054

Maintenance of state parks, appropriations, ch 1189, §30, 31

Stone state park, recreational trail to, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Structures and commercial concessions in state parks, regulation of, ch 1161, §6 – 10

PARKWAYS

Mississippi river parkway, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

PAROLE AND PAROLEES

Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §52, 58

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Board of parole, *see* **PAROLE BOARD**

Certificate of employability program for parolees, ch 1180, §18, 24

Correctional services departments, *see* **CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS**

Electronic monitoring devices for offenders, appropriations and report, ch 1180, §5, 6, 8

Employability program for parolees, certificate for, ch 1180, §18, 24

Legislation changing parole procedures, impact on minority persons, inclusion in correctional impact statements, ch 1095, §1, 2, 4

Medical care for persons on parole, treatment by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1187, §128

Transitional housing pilot project, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Violators

Confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 1180, §3, 6

Treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 1180, §5, 6

PAROLE BOARD

Administrative rules, ch 1180, §24

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Certificate of employability program, duties and report, ch 1180, §18, 24

Salaries of members of board, ch 1191, §13, 14

Sexually violent predators, duties relating to, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Sexual Predators and Violence*

PARTNERSHIPS

See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Personal information acquired by partnerships, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Terminology corrections, ch 1032, §106, 107

PARTNERSHIPS, LIMITED

Uniform Act revisions, ch 1162, §137, 154, 155

PASSENGERS

Elevators, *see* **ELEVATORS (PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT)**

Escalators, *see* **ESCALATORS**

Moving walks, *see* **MOVING WALKS**

Public transportation and mass transit services and systems, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS**

PATERNITY AND FATHERHOOD

See *PARENTS*

PATROL (STATE HIGHWAY PATROL)

See *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *State Patrol and Division of State Patrol*

PAVING

Highways, see *HIGHWAYS*, subhead *Construction and Improvement of Highways*

PAYDAY LOANS AND LENDERS (CHECK CASHING SERVICES)

Licensing and regulation, ch 1160, §12, 13

PEACE OFFICERS

See also *COUNTIES*, subhead *Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*; *LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS*; *NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Conservation Peace Officers*; *POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES*; *PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Peace Officers*

Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees training program, exemption for peace officers, ch 1166, §2

Communication equipment for, bond issuance by cities and counties for, ch 1013

Dependent adult abuse suspected at caretaker facilities or programs, officer's preventive actions at scene and notification to victims of rights, ch 1093, §13

Eluding law enforcement vehicles, inclusion of regents institution special security officers, ch 1147, §3

Medicine board investigators, ch 1088, §56, 79

Parole board, see *PAROLE BOARD*

Pharmacy board personnel, ch 1088, §77, 79

Physician assistants board investigators, ch 1088, §57, 79

Regents institution special security officers, eluding by vehicle drivers, criminal offenses and penalties for violations, ch 1147, §3

Sexual assaults, presence at scene and notification to victims of rights by officers, ch 1068

PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

See *PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

PEDESTRIANS

Elevators, see *ELEVATORS (PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT)*

Escalators, see *ESCALATORS*

Moving walks, see *MOVING WALKS*

Rights-of-way and easements for pedestrian traffic, Code correction, ch 1031, §62

State property, obstructions to walkways on, regulation, ch 1161, §6 – 10

Trails, see *TRAILS*

Walkways or trails for pedestrians, river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

PEDICURING AND PEDICURISTS

See *COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

PELTS

Harvesting, hunting, and trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

PENALTIES

Delinquent criminal and civil penalties collection by judicial branch, ch 1182, §1, 3

Felonies, see *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*, subhead *Felonies and Felons*

Fines, see *FINES*

PENALTIES — Continued

Misdemeanors, *see CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS, subhead Misdemeanors and Misdemeanants*

Nursing facility federal civil monetary penalties, use in funding direct care worker conference scholarships, ch 1187, §31

Scheduled violations, *see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS*

Surcharges on criminal penalties, collection by court system, ch 1172, §1 – 6, 22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33; ch 1182, §1

PENITENTIARIES

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

PER DIEM PAYMENTS

General assembly members, payments for expenses related to attending statutory board, commission, council, or committee meetings, ch 1156, §1, 58

Public safety department peace officers, meal allowance, ch 1191, §22

Soybean association board of directors compensation, ch 1046

PERMITS

See LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERSONAL FLOTATION DEVICES

Use by boat occupants, ch 1161, §11 – 13

PERSONAL INFORMATION

See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also PROPERTY

Attachment, *see ATTACHMENT*

Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, exclusion of motor vehicles, manufactured homes, and mobile homes, ch 1025, §2

Disaster aid individual assistance grants, income limitations and maximum grant amounts per household, ch 1078

Small estate administration, inclusion of personal property in bond amount determination, ch 1119, §35

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

See also FIDUCIARIES; PROBATE CODE, subhead Personal Representatives

Substitute decision makers and decision-making services, state and local offices, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

PESTICIDES

Aerial applicators, licensing and regulation of, ch 1045

Disposal of waste by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

PESTS

Emerald ash borer public awareness and information project, appropriations, ch 1189, §8

Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, appropriations, ch 1189, §7

Pesticides, *see PESTICIDES*

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Automotive products, disposal of, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Automotive Products*

Fuels, *see FUELS*

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS — Continued

Motor oils, disposal of, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, *subhead Automotive Products*

Natural gas, *see* **NATURAL GAS**

Pricing regulations, federal enforcement of, award and settlement moneys used by state, ch 1126, §14, 17, 25, 26, 32, 33

Propane, *see* **PROPANE**

Storage tanks, regulation of, *see* **TANKS**, *subhead Petroleum Underground Storage Tanks, Regulation of*

PFDs (PERSONAL FLOTATION DEVICES)

Use by boat occupants, ch 1161, §11 – 13

PHARMACEUTICALS

See **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**

PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Colleges of pharmacy, dogs used for research and experimentation by, acquisition authorization procedure repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24

Controlled substances, *see* **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Dispensing of drugs, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**, *subhead Prescribing and Dispensing of Drugs*

Licensing and regulation and board for licensing and regulation

General provisions, ch 1088, §1 – 43, 77 – 79

Administrative rules, ch 1016, §1, 3, 5, 6

Precursor substances, reporting requirements, ch 1010, §5

Limited liability companies for practice of pharmacy, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

Pharmacist-interns, prescription order transfers, ch 1016, §6

Prescribing and dispensing of drugs, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**

Prescription drugs, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**

Tech-check-tech programs, ch 1016, §1 – 3, 5

PHENYLKETONURIA (PKU)

Assistance to patients with phenylketonuria, appropriations, ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §2, 71, 97

PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE

See also **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Manufacturers and retailers, reporting requirements for, ch 1010, §5

PHOSPHORUS

Gasoline, phosphorus content standard for unleaded gasoline, ch 1169, §16, 30

PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Dependent adult abuse victims, investigatory photographs of, consent requirements, ch 1093, §12

Evidence in criminal proceedings, photographing of seized property used for investigations, ch 1153

Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3

News media representatives permitted at election polling places, ch 1115, §100

Voters in voting booths, use of cameras by, prohibited, ch 1115, §99

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND PHYSICALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**

PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXERCISE, AND FITNESS

Chronic disease prevention and wellness initiatives, appropriations, ch 1188, §60 – 64
Fire fighter applicants in cities, candidate physical ability tests for, repealed, ch 1124, §38, 40
Governor's council on physical fitness and nutrition, appropriations, ch 1188, §61, 63
Iowa healthy communities initiative grants, appropriations, ch 1188, §60, 62
School students, physical activity standards and requirements for and education
department fitness working group on standards and requirements, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145
Therapy, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**

PHYSICAL INJURIES

See **INJURIES**

PHYSICAL RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, INSTITUTE FOR

Appropriations, ch 1190, §12

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79, 100
Limited liability companies for practice of physical therapy, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND ASSISTANTS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Care and services by physician assistants for sexually transmitted diseases, *see* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 43, 57, 78, 79
Records of patients held in professional confidence, disclosure in legal actions, ch 1191, §81 – 83

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia service needs, public health department
analysis of physician availability to provide treatment and services, ch 1140, §1
Anesthesiologists, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32
Audiologists, *see* **AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Blindness certification for blind hunters to use laser sights, ch 1161, §20
Care and services by physicians and surgeons for sexually transmitted diseases, *see* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
Chiropractors, *see* **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
Colleges for physicians and surgeons, dogs used for research and experimentation by,
acquisition authorization procedure repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24
Declarations of disability or illness for hunting license applications of nonresidents with
severe physical disabilities or terminal illnesses, ch 1036
Dentists, *see* **DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS**
Drugs, dispensing and prescribing of, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**, subhead
Prescribing and Dispensing of Drugs
Family practice training by university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1181,
§12
Insurance coverage of services, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *Health Insurance and Health
Benefit Plans*
Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 56, 78, 79
Limited liability companies for practice of medicine and surgery, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155
Medical assistance provider services, reimbursements for, ch 1187, §32
Medical home system and advisory council, establishment and appropriations, ch 1188,
§44 – 49, 52

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued

Mental health professionals, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health*

Nutrition advisory panel for education department, pediatricians' representation on, ch 1187, §141

Optometrists, *see* **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, *see* **OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS**

Osteopaths, *see* **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**

Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1188, §36

Pharmacists, *see* **PHARMACY AND PHARMACY PRACTITIONERS**

Physician assistants, *see* **PHYSICIAN ASSISTING AND ASSISTANTS**

Podiatric physicians, *see* **PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS**

Prescription drugs, *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**

Psychiatrists, *see* **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**

Psychologists, *see* **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Records of patients held in professional confidence, disclosure in legal actions, ch 1191, §81 – 83

Speech pathologists, *see* **SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS**

PICKUPS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Trucks*

PICTURES

Artworks, *see* **ARTS AND ARTWORKS**

Films, *see* **FILMS**

Photographs and photography, *see* **PHOTOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHY, AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT**

Video communications, *see* **VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT**

PIERS

Construction on state property, regulation of, ch 1161, §6 – 10

PIGS

See **PORCINE ANIMALS**

PIPELINES AND PIPE SYSTEMS

Construction projects, standards and inspection of, Code correction, ch 1032, §64

Fire protection systems, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, subhead *Extinguishing Systems*

Mechanical systems, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT**

Plumbing systems, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Sewage disposal systems, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Water systems, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

PISTOLS

See **WEAPONS**

PKU (PHENYLKETONURIA)

Assistance to patients with phenylketonuria, appropriations, ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §2, 71, 97

PLAINTIFFS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE AND CIVIL ACTIONS**

PLANES

See **AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS**

PLANNING AND PLANNING COMMISSIONS

Area 15 regional planning commission American gothic regional trail project, ch 1179, §1, 2
Zoning, *see* ZONING

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

Agriculture, *see* AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Brush, *see* BRUSH (VEGETATION)
Damage caused by wild animals, management and prevention of, ch 1037
Herbicides, *see* PESTICIDES
Invasive aquatic species, prevention and control of, fines for violations, ch 1161, §22
Landscaping and landscape architecture, *see* LANDSCAPING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS
Lawns, *see* LAWNS
Pesticides, *see* PESTICIDES
Production of plants, farm machinery and equipment used in, replacement parts, sales tax exemption for, ch 1184, §56
Seeds, certifying agency for Iowa, ch 1096, §3
Trees, *see* TREES
Weeds, *see* WEEDS
Yard waste, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

PLASTICS

Recycling, *see* RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

PLATS

Emergency response districts, outlines of proposed districts, ch 1152, §8, 9

PLAYGROUNDS

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation of plumbers and examining board for licensing and regulation
 General provisions, ch 1032, §102 – 105, 202; ch 1089
 Administrative rules, ch 1089, §2, 3, 5, 9 – 12
 Applicability provisions, ch 1089, §4, 5, 10, 12
 Start-up costs for implementation of licensing and requirements for expenses incurred, appropriations, ch 1187, §2
Sewage disposal systems, *see* SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Water efficiency standards for plumbing products, repealed, ch 1126, §32, 33

PMICs

See PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Psychiatric Medical Institutions for Children (PMIC)

PODIATRY AND PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 43, 78, 79
Limited liability companies for practice of podiatry, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

POISONS AND POISONINGS

Deaths caused by poisonings, investigations and autopsies by medical examiners, ch 1058, §13
Enforcement of poison sales and distribution control law, ch 1088, §77
Lead poisoning
 Blood lead testing of children, ch 1020, §4 – 6; ch 1187, §2
 Childhood prevention program, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

POISONS AND POISONINGS — Continued

Mercury, *see* **MERCURY**

State poison control center, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

POLES

Utility facilities and services on and along highways, relocation policy for, ch 1124, §1

POLICE PROTECTION AND SERVICES

See also **LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS**

City police departments and officers

Communication equipment for peace officers, bond issuance for, ch 1013, §2, 3

Disability retirees under peace officers' retirement system taking employment as police officers, cessation of benefits, ch 1171, §8

Retirement of police officers, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

Identity theft police reports, use for validation of fee waivers for issuance of security freezes on consumer credit reports, ch 1063, §5

Retirement of police officers, *see* **FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**, subhead *Protection Occupation Employees*

POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

See also **ELECTIONS; POLITICAL PARTIES**

Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**

Contributions and expenditures in political campaigns, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

Correctional facility inmates, prohibition against private industry employment for partisan political purposes, ch 1180, §4, 6

Finances and funds, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

Sign posting and placement, ch 1191, §114, 115, 118

POLITICAL PARTIES

See also **POLITICAL ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

Absentee ballot application solicitation and collection by political parties, ch 1053, §3

Civil war sesquicentennial advisory committee, bipartisan representation, ch 1057, §3

Contributions to and expenditures by political parties, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

Finances and funds, *see* **CAMPAIGN FINANCE**

Voter affiliation with party, registration of, *see* **ELECTIONS**, subhead *Registration of Voters*

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See **CITIES; COUNTIES; TOWNSHIPS**

POLK COUNTY

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Offender reentry center, planning and implementation, appropriations, ch 1180, §4, 6

POLLING PLACES

See **ELECTIONS**

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

See also **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Air contamination and pollution

Air contaminant source fund, use of moneys in, ch 1105, §3

Ambient air pollution abatement, control, and prevention, appropriations, ch 1189, §30, 31; ch 1191, §95

Compliance advisory panel membership and duties, ch 1105, §4, 5

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL — Continued**Air contamination and pollution — Continued**

Person defined, Code correction, ch 1031, §52

Small business stationary sources, regulation of, ch 1105

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulation of, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Greenhouse gases, *see* **GREENHOUSE GASES**

Industrial and commercial (brownfield and grayfield) sites, redevelopment of, *see* **BROWNFIELD SITES**; **GRAYFIELD SITES**

Lake restoration, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Livestock operations, odor mitigation for, ch 1174

National pollutant discharge elimination system (NPDES)

Permit fund, appropriations, ch 1189, §20

Permits for livestock markets, ch 1191, §143, 148

Sewage disposal, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 1189, §24

Waste, disposal of, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Water quality protection and regulation, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead Quality Protection and Regulation*

POOLS

Spas, *see* **SPAS**

Swimming pools, *see* **SWIMMING POOLS**

POOR PERSONS

See **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

POOR RELIEF

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

POP

Bottles and cans, deposit for and redemption of, *see* **BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)**

POPULAR NAMES

28E agreements, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

527 political organizations and groups, regulation of, ch 1191, §37

ABCDII (assuring better child health and development initiative II) clinical panel recommendations, intent to implement, ch 1187, §9

ADA (Americans With Disabilities Act), *see* **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**, *subhead Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA)*

ADC (aid to dependent children), *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)**

Advanced placement (AP) courses and examinations, access, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

AIDS, *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**

All Iowa opportunity assistance program, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Allowable growth for schools, ch 1002; ch 1142; ch 1181, §68, 74, 96

Animal fighting and baiting contests, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Contest Events Involving Animals*

Baby boom generation workforce retention and attraction study, ch 1181, §14

Bear baiting, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Contest Events Involving Animals*

Bird flu control, ch 1189, §5

Blue sky law, ch 1123, §1 – 6

POPULAR NAMES — Continued

Bottle bill, ch 1109, §11; ch 1191, §78, 88

Bouncer bill, ch 1166; ch 1190, §16

Brownfield site redevelopment, ch 1173; ch 1189, §29, 31

Bullfighting and bull baiting, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Contest Events Involving Animals*

Business corporation Act, ch 1015; ch 1031, §55, 116; ch 1162, §116 – 122, 138, 154, 155

B-xx fuels, *see* **FUELS**, *subhead Biodiesel and Biodiesel Blended Fuels*

CADE (center for acute disease epidemiology), bureau chief position, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Cemetery Act, ch 1051, §21, 22

CHIP (children's health insurance program), *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**

Civil rights protection, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Cock fighting, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Contest Events Involving Animals*

Cold cases, additional temporary state positions for investigations of, ch 1180, §14

College savings Iowa plans, exemption from inheritance taxes, ch 1164

Compact fluorescent lamps, installation and use, *see* **COMPACT FLUORESCENT LAMPS**

Concurrent enrollment program for high school students, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Consumer credit code, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**

Consumer fraud Act enforcement, *see* **CONSUMERS**, *subhead Frauds against Consumers*

CPAs (certified public accountants), *see* **ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS**

CPR certification requirements for school students, ch 1187, §142

D.A.R.E. (drug abuse resistance education) program, appropriations, ch 1184, §10

Death taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Estates*

Dental screening of school children, ch 1020, §1 – 3; ch 1187, §62

Dick Drake Way highway, ch 1124, §3

District-to-community college sharing or concurrent enrollment program, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Diversity plans for school district open enrollment, ch 1071

DMIE (demonstration to maintain independence and employment), appropriations, ch 1187, §9

Dog fighting, *see* **ANIMALS**, *subhead Contest Events Involving Animals*

Drunk driving law, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*

Dual enrollment program for high school students, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

EBT (electronic benefits transfer) system for food assistance program, ch 1073, §2, 3

Electroshock devices, inclusion in dangerous weapon definition, ch 1151

Emerald ash borer public awareness and information, ch 1189, §8

Estate tax, state, repealed, ch 1119, §1 – 11, 14, 19, 20, 30, 31, 37

E-xx fuels, *see* **FUELS**, *subhead Ethanol and Ethanol Blended Gasoline*

Exxon fund, ch 1126, §14, 17, 25, 26, 32, 33

Final disposition Act, ch 1051, §6 – 16, 22; ch 1191, §124

Financial literacy, *see* **FINANCIAL LITERACY**

FIP, *see* **FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)**

Float coats, use by boat occupants, ch 1161, §11 – 13

Gift law, ch 1031, §24; ch 1116; ch 1191, §38 – 42

Gift to Iowa's future recognition day, ch 1054

Good Samaritan law, ch 1052

Grayfield site redevelopment, ch 1173; ch 1189, §29, 31

Green building, ch 1126, §3, 5, 8, 33; ch 1173, §5 – 7

POPULAR NAMES — Continued

- Hawk-i program, *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**
- Health care reform, ch 1188
- Healthy kids Act, ch 1187, §139 – 145
- HIV, *see* **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Home schooling, *see* **EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *Private Instruction and Home Schooling*
- HOPEs-HFI, *see* **HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPEs) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM**
- HPV vaccinations, insurance coverage for, ch 1108
- HVAC, *see* **HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)**
- I-BEST (integrated basic education and skills training), ch 1190, §16; ch 1191, §90
- ICN, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*
- IowaCare, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**, subhead *Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*
- IowAccess, *see* **IOWACCESS**
- Iowa great places, *see* **GREAT PLACES**
- IPERS, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**
- JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Lead poisoning, blood lead testing of children, ch 1020, §4 – 6; ch 1187, §2
- Lemon law, *see* **LEMON LAW (MOTOR VEHICLES)**
- Limited liability company Act, ch 1162, §1 – 115, 123 – 155
- Limited partnership Act, ch 1162, §137, 154, 155
- Long-term care insurance Act, ch 1175, §2 – 16, 18
- Lovelady bouncer bill, ch 1166; ch 1190, §16
- LPAs (licensed public accountants), *see* **ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS**
- Mechanical professional licensing, ch 1089; ch 1187, §2
- Medicaid, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Medicare, *see* **MEDICARE**
- Microsoft server facility, tax incentives for, ch 1006
- Midwestern higher education compact, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Minimum wage, ch 1017
- Minority impact statements, ch 1095
- Model core curriculum for schools, ch 1127; ch 1181, §5, 54, 56, 58 – 60, 63, 66; ch 1191, §155 – 157, 159
- Nonprofit corporation Act, ch 1162, §145, 146, 154, 155; ch 1184, §72
- No smoking law, ch 1084
- NPDES (national pollutant discharge elimination system), *see* **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**
- ODCP (office of drug control policy), *see* **DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL**, subhead *Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator*
- Odor mitigation for livestock operations, ch 1174
- Older motor vehicle registration fee reduction, ch 1113, §4, 7, 11, 90
- One call system, use in planning highway construction projects, ch 1124, §1
- Open enrollment, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Open meetings law, ch 1191, §33, 75, 99
- Open records law, ch 1144, §2; ch 1191, §34, 99
- OWI law, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Intoxicated Drivers (Operating while Intoxicated)*
- PALS (preparation for adult living services) program, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

POPULAR NAMES — Continued

- Payday loans and lenders (check cashing services), ch 1160, §12, 13
- PERM (payment error rate measurement) program compliance, state match cost, appropriations, ch 1187, §9
- Pickup registration fees, ch 1113, §2, 3, 5, 7 – 11, 20, 21, 88
- PKU (phenylketonuria), assistance to patients with, appropriations, ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §2, 71, 97
- Plumber licensing, ch 1089; ch 1187, §2
- PORS, *see* **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**
- Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*
- Preschool program for four-year-old children, state, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Preschool Programs*
- Private activity bond allocations law, *see* **PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS**
- Probate code, *see* **PROBATE CODE**
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see* **PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM**
- Property tax relief, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**, subhead *Relief and Relief Funds*
- Quit smoking programs, *see* **TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**, subhead *Smoking and Use of Tobacco, Cessation, Prevention, and Treatment of*
- Rainy day funds, appropriations, ch 1191, §5, 6, 10
- REAP, *see* **RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)**
- Rent-to-own agreements, exclusion of motor vehicles, manufactured homes, and mobile homes, ch 1025, §2
- RNs (registered nurses), *see* **NURSING AND NURSES**
- RUTF, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**
- SCHIP (state children's health insurance program), *see* **HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM**
- School aid law, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Budgets*
- School local option sales tax replacement by state sales tax increase, ch 1134
- Security breaches of personal information, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*
- Senior judge Act, ch 1191, §149 – 154
- Senior year plus program for high school students, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Sibling visitation law, ch 1187, §16
- Smoking ban, ch 1084
- Spendthrift protection for trusts, ch 1119, §21 – 27, 131
- STDs, *see* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**
- STEM (science, technology, engineering, and mathematics) collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, ch 1181, §12, 13, 53
- Stun guns, inclusion in dangerous weapon definition, ch 1151
- Sunshine laws, ch 1144, §2; ch 1191, §33, 34, 75, 99
- Surface water protection Act, ch 1034
- Sustainable design, ch 1126, §3, 5, 8, 33; ch 1173, §5 – 7
- TANF (temporary assistance for needy families), *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, subhead *Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program*
- Tasers, inclusion in dangerous weapon definition, ch 1151
- TIME-21 fund, *see* **TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21) FUND**
- Tobacco settlement, *see* **TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS**
- Trust code, *see* **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- Uniform consumer credit code, *see* **CONSUMER CREDIT CODE**
- Uniform limited liability company Act, ch 1162, §1 – 115, 123 – 155

POPULAR NAMES — Continued

Uniform limited partnership Act, ch 1162, §137, 154, 155

Uniform securities Act, ch 1123, §1 – 6

Wage payment collection law, ch 1136

POPULATION

Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia population, public health department analysis to determine service needs, ch 1140, §1

Baby boom generation, workforce retention and attraction of, study and report, ch 1181, §14

Counties experiencing population loss, enterprise zone distress criteria calculation, ch 1039

Mental health and developmental disabilities community services funding allocation based on population factors, ch 1187, §24

Retention of young adults in state, commission for, *see* **GENERATION IOWA COMMISSION**

PORCINE ANIMALS

Livestock, *see* **LIVESTOCK**

Meat, *see* **MEAT**

Odor mitigation for livestock operations, ch 1174

PORS (PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM)

See **PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

POSTAL SERVICE, POSTAGE, AND MAIL

City utility or enterprise rates or charges, notice of delinquencies sent by ordinary mail, ch 1090, §1

Tax preparation and assistance information in mailings by human services department to recipients of department services, ch 1157

Wage payments by mail, ch 1136

POSTERS AND POSTINGS

See **SIGNS**

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATIONS

See **AUTOPSIES**

POSTNATAL TISSUE AND FLUID BANKING

Task force recommendations implementation, report, and funding availability, ch 1187, §62

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY

Carter lake restoration project, report, matching funds, and appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

POULTRY

See **BIRDS**

POUNDS FOR ANIMALS

Research and experimentation, dogs acquired from pounds for, authorization procedure repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24

POVERTY

See **LOW-INCOME PERSONS**

POWER AND POWER SYSTEMS

See ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

POWER OF ATTORNEY

See ATTORNEYS IN FACT

POWs (PRISONERS OF WAR)

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

PRECINCTS

See ELECTIONS, subhead Polling Places and Precincts

PRECIPITATION

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Storm Water

PREGNANCY

Abortions, *see ABORTIONS*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Chemical and drug exposure of children, council on, repealed, ch 1058, §25

Children's health insurance program coverage expansion for pregnant women, ch 1187, §13

Counseling and support services program, establishment and appropriations, ch 1187, §30

Prevention and planning of pregnancy

See also FAMILY PLANNING

Adolescent pregnancy prevention at juvenile institutions, appropriations, ch 1187, §15

Appropriations, ch 1187, §5, 15

Iowa family planning network agencies, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Substance abuse prevention and treatment for pregnant women, appropriations, ch 1177, §1, 15 – 17

PREMIUM TAXES

See TAXATION, subhead Insurance and Insurance Companies

PRESCHOOLS

Day care facilities, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*

School statewide program for four-year-old children, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Preschool Programs*

PRESCRIPTIONS

See DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL

PRESERVES

Structures and commercial concessions in state preserves, regulation of, ch 1161, §6 – 10

PRESSURE VESSELS FOR STEAM

See STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL

Appropriations, ch 1187, §27

PRIMARY ROAD FUND

General provisions, ch 1113, §34, 36, 45, 123, 125, 129, 130; ch 1134, §14, 36; ch 1185, §2; ch 1191, §18

PRIMARY ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

PRINCIPALS AND SURETIES

See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

PRISONERS OF WAR

See **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

PRISONS AND PRISONERS

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CORRECTIONAL SERVICES**

DEPARTMENTS

Construction and infrastructure projects, bonds for financing of, *see* **BONDS**, *subhead*

Prison Construction and Infrastructure

Enterprise zone distress criteria, prison population exclusion from population loss calculations, ch 1039

Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1180, §3, 6

Jails, *see* **JAILS AND HOLDING FACILITIES**

Mentally ill prisoners, demonstration to maintain independence and employment (DMIE), appropriations, ch 1187, §9

Parole and parolees, *see* **PAROLE AND PAROLEES**

Prison industries, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Probation and probationers, *see* **PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS**

State facilities and inmates, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Work release, *see* **WORK RELEASE**

PRIVACY

See **CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS**

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS

Allocations of state ceiling for bonds, limitations on amounts and extensions of allocations, ch 1024

Qualified student loan bond issuer

See also **IOWA STUDENT LOAN LIQUIDITY CORPORATION**

Regulation and oversight, ch 1132, §2

Reallocations of state ceiling for bonds by governor's designee, reporting requirements, ch 1132, §1

Tax-exempt bonds, open meetings and records laws compliance and public hearings requirements prior to issuance, ch 1132, §2

PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

PRIVATE EDUCATION

See **EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

See **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES**

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Colleges and universities, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Elementary and secondary schools, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead*

Nonpublic Schools

PROBATE CODE

Allowance for support of surviving spouse and dependents, time limit for application for, ch 1119, §18, 39

Beneficiaries of estates

See also subhead *Surviving Spouses below*

Allowance for support of surviving spouse and dependents, time limit for application for, ch 1119, §18, 39

Children born or adopted after execution of testator's will, Iowa Code correction, ch 1119, §17, 39

Small estate petitions for administration, contents regarding, ch 1119, §35

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Children born or adopted after execution of testator's will, Iowa Code correction, ch 1119, §17, 39

Commitment, Iowa Code corrections, ch 1031, §68; ch 1032, §84

Conservators and conservatorships

See also subhead Fiduciaries below; CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS

Bonds, asset threshold for giving, ch 1119, §15, 39

Courts and judicial procedures for probate, *see COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION, subhead Probate Court*

Discovery of property, Iowa Code corrections, ch 1031, §68; ch 1032, §84

Estates of decedents

See also ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

Allowance for support of surviving spouse and dependents, time limit for application for, ch 1119, §18, 39

Payment of estate debts and charges, order of payment, Iowa Code correction, ch 1032, §86

Small estate administration, *see subhead Small Estate Administration below*

Taxation of estates, *see TAXATION, subhead Estates*

Fiduciaries

See also subheads Conservators and Conservatorships above; Personal Representatives below; FIDUCIARIES

Discovery of property, Iowa Code corrections, ch 1031, §68; ch 1032, §84

Guardians and guardianships, *see subhead Fiduciaries above; GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*

Heirs, *see subheads Beneficiaries of Estates above; Surviving Spouses below*

Homesteads, surviving spouse's election to receive life estate in, time limit for decision, ch 1119, §16, 39

Intestate estates, petitions for administration of small estates, contents regarding heirs, ch 1119, §35

Notices

Allowance for support of decedent's surviving spouse and dependents, application for, notice requirements, ch 1119, §18, 39

Small estate closing statements, notice of filing, ch 1119, §36

Surviving spouse's election to receive life estate in homestead, time limit based on service of notice, ch 1119, §16, 39

Personal representatives

See also subhead Fiduciaries above; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Allowance for support of surviving spouse and dependents, duties, ch 1119, §18, 39

Small estate personal representatives, qualification, bond requirements, and duties, ch 1119, §34 – 36

Small estate administration

Bond requirements, inclusion of personal property and income, ch 1119, §35

Closing of estate and final settlement, ch 1119, §35, 36

Personal representatives, qualification as fiduciaries, ch 1119, §34

Petitions for administration, requirements, ch 1119, §35

Surviving spouses

See also subhead Beneficiaries of Estates above

Allowance for support, time limit for application for, ch 1119, §18, 39

Homesteads, election to receive life estate in, time limit for decision, ch 1119, §16, 39

Real estate transfers by trustees, limitations of actions for adverse claims from spouse's elective share, ch 1119, §12, 13, 39

Taxation of estates, *see TAXATION, subhead Estates*

Time limits

Allowance for support of surviving spouse and dependents, time limit for application for, ch 1119, §18, 39

PROBATE CODE — Continued**Time limits — Continued**

Small estates, time limit for final settlement, ch 1119, §36

Surviving spouse's election to receive life estate in homestead, time limit for decision, ch 1119, §16, 39

Trusts and trustees

See also TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Reports of trustees, Iowa Code correction, ch 1032, §87

Wills

Children born or adopted after execution of will, Iowa Code correction, ch 1119, §17, 39

Notice of proof of will without administration, Iowa Code correction, ch 1032, §85

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS

Adult offender supervision interstate compact state council, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §52, 58

Correctional services departments, *see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS*

Discharges from probation, ch 1172, §28

Legislation changing probation procedures, impact on minority persons, inclusion in correctional impact statements, ch 1095, §1, 2, 4

Reductions of length of probation, ch 1172, §27

Violators, treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 1180, §5, 6

PROCESS

Service of process, *see SERVICE OF PROCESS*

PROCUREMENT

See PURCHASING

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

PROFESSIONS

See also index heading for specific profession

Dependent adult abuse recognition and reporting training by licensing boards for staff or employees of caretaker facilities or programs, ch 1093, §10

Health-related professions, licensing and regulation of, ch 1088

Licensing boards, authority and duties of, ch 1094, §14 – 18

Limited liability companies for practice of professions, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

Sanctions on licenses, use to collect liabilities owed to state, ch 1172, §7 – 15

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

See also FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)

Appropriations, ch 1187, §5 – 7; ch 1190, §23

Individual development account participants, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*

Information relating to participants, disclosures of, ch 1072, §1, 2

PROPANE

Education and research council, appointment of members, Iowa Acts correction, ch 1032, §93, 202

HVAC systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

PROPERTY

See also PERSONAL PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY

Abandoned property, *see ABANDONED PROPERTY*

Asset-building strategies for Iowans, development of, ch 1187, §7

PROPERTY — Continued

Forfeitures and forfeited property, *see* **FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)**

Rental property, *see* **RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS**

Seizures and seized property, *see* **SEIZURES (PROPERTY)**

Sewage disposal system inspections, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Taxes, *see* **PROPERTY TAXES**

Theft, *see* **THEFT**

Titles, *see* **TITLES (PROPERTY)**

Unclaimed property, *see* **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

PROPERTY TAXES

Agricultural land tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1191, §5, 10

Appeals of assessments, valuations, and applications of equalization orders, administrative and judicial review procedures for, ch 1191, §74 – 77

Appraisal manual, preparation and issuance of, ch 1184, §17

Art galleries, exemptions from taxes, claims for and duration of, ch 1184, §61

County fund revenues from property taxes, limitation on transfers, ch 1124, §20

Delinquent taxes, investigations of, consumer credit report security freeze inapplicability to, ch 1063, §8

Disabled persons tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1191, §5, 10

Elderly persons tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1191, §5, 10

Emergency response districts, levies for, ch 1152, §10

Equity, *see* **subhead Relief and Relief Funds below**

Family farm tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1191, §5, 10

Homestead tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1191, §5, 10

Levies, *see* **subhead for levying entity under this index heading**

Libraries, exemptions from taxes, claims for and duration of, ch 1184, §61

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disability services by counties, *see* **subhead Relief and Relief Funds below**

Military service tax credits, state funding for, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1191, §5, 10

Railroad sleeping and dining cars, assessment of, Code correction, ch 1031, §51

Real estate transfer tax receipts, appropriations, ch 1179, §56

Relief and relief funds

Appropriations, ch 1186, §2; ch 1187, §9, 16, 48, 58, 59, 63

Distribution of moneys to counties and replacement generation taxes, management department duties, ch 1187, §49

Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disability services funding, ch 1187, §58, 59

Risk pool assistance, eligibility of, application procedure by, and payment to counties, ch 1043

School tax relief, state funding for, ch 1113, §125, 127, 129, 130; ch 1134, §1 – 3, 9, 14 – 34, 36 – 44, 66, 68; ch 1191, §69 – 73, 96

Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursements to payers, funding by state, appropriations and payment to counties, ch 1191, §5, 10

Sales for delinquent taxes, redemption deadline notices, failure of service of, effect on validity of treasurer's deeds, ch 1050

School districts, taxes for

Calculation of taxes, ch 1181, §95, 97, 102

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued**School districts, taxes for — Continued**

Equity and relief, state funding for, ch 1113, §125, 127, 129, 130; ch 1134, §1 – 3, 9, 14 – 34, 36 – 44, 66, 68; ch 1191, §69 – 73, 96

Secondary road services benefited districts, levies on property in, ch 1124, §28, 31, 32

Speculative shell buildings, exemption from taxes, administration, ch 1143

Web search portal businesses, computers, equipment, and power generation systems, exemptions from taxes, ch 1006, §2, 3

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS

See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PRUDENT PERSON (INVESTMENT) RULE

Charitable institution funds, management and investment of, ch 1066; ch 1191, §138

PSEUDOEPHEDRINE

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Manufacturers and retailers, reporting requirements for, ch 1010, §5

PSYCHIATRIC FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**Psychiatric medical institutions for children (PMIC)**

Grant for child welfare services provider, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32

Multidimensional treatment level foster care program, ch 1187, §16

Personal needs allowances for residents under medical assistance, ch 1187, §9

State psychiatric hospital, appropriations reductions, ch 1187, §98, 100, 104

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS

See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health

Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 1187, §32

Mentally ill persons receiving treatment on outpatient or less than full-time basis, progress reports on, ch 1082, §5, 6

Psychiatric advanced registered nurse practitioners, progress reporting on treatment of chronic substance abusers and persons with mental illness, ch 1082

Services for persons with mental illness, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*

Shortages of mental health professionals, stipends and placements of interns, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Substance abusers receiving treatment on outpatient or less than full-time basis, progress reports on, ch 1082, §2, 3

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health; PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79, 108

Limited liability companies for practice of psychology, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

Shortages of mental health professionals, placements of interns, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Child welfare services, *see CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*

Family development and self-sufficiency services, state program for, ch 1072

Family investment program, *see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (FIP)*

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued

- Family support subsidy program, appropriations and allocations, ch 1187, §19
- Federal funding block grant moneys, *see subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program below*
- Federal welfare reform, *see subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program below*
- Food assistance program, *see FOOD, subhead Food Assistance Program*
- Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 1187, §6
- Foster care services, *see FOSTER CARE AND CARE FACILITIES*
- Funding plan for state and local programs and services, ch 1177, §12
- Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, *see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM*
- Individual development account participants, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*
- Medicaid, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- Medical assistance, *see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE*
- PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*
- Recipients, assignment of support payments and rights to state by, ch 1019, §1 – 7
- Reimbursement rates for social services providers, ch 1187, §32
- Social services federal and nonstate moneys, ch 1177, §11, 15 – 17; ch 1187, §5, 7, 24
- Supplementary assistance, *see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE*
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program
 - Appropriations, ch 1187, §5, 7, 16, 75, 76, 97
 - Child welfare services, *see CHILDREN, subhead Welfare Services for Children*
 - Community action agencies division compliance with federal block grant requirements, duties, and coordination with human services departments, ch 1072, §1
 - Indian tribes providing services under temporary assistance for needy families block grant, match funding for, reports, ch 1187, §5, 37
 - Individual development account participants, *see INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS*
 - Reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, appropriations, ch 1187, §5

PUBLICATIONS

- Acts of general assembly, *see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*
- Code and Code Supplement, *see CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA*
- Session laws, *see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)*

PUBLIC BIDDING

See BIDDING

PUBLIC BONDS

See BONDS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING

See BROADCASTING AND BROADCASTING SYSTEMS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

- Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL*
- Capitol and capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*
- Construction and improvement, bid and contract requirements, *see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS*
- Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9
- State buildings, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See also BIDDING

Construction projects, early release of retained funds, Code correction, ch 1031, §19

Purchasing, *see PURCHASING*

State government service contracts, ch 1031, §9

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

See also APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE

Appropriations, ch 1180, §10

Conflicts of interest for local public defenders, obligation to withdraw from cases, ch 1061, §3

Fees and expenses for services of public defenders, restitution for, collection of delinquent payments, ch 1172, §22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33

Guardian ad litem appointments for indigent children in juvenile court, ch 1061, §1 – 3

Indigent defense duties, *see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Legal Assistance, Representation, and Services for Indigent Persons*

Salary of state public defender, ch 1191, §13, 14

Sex offender research council membership and duties, ch 1085, §5

Withdrawals from cases, ch 1061, §3

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Camp Dodge facilities, *see CAMP DODGE*

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911) administration, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Homeland security and emergency management division

Appropriations, ch 1180, §13, 16

Cash balances, temporary negative balance authorization and restriction, ch 1180, §13

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911) administration, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Joint E911 service boards, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Salary of administrator, ch 1191, §13, 14

Security threat response, cooperation with public safety department, ch 1180, §13

Water resources coordinating council membership and duties, ch 1034, §1 – 6

Military division

See also NATIONAL GUARD

Airport fire fighter employees, retirement of, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS), subhead Protection Occupation Employees*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Cash balances, temporary negative balance authorization and restriction, ch 1180, §13

National guard, *see NATIONAL GUARD*

Security threat response, cooperation with public safety department, ch 1180, §13

PUBLIC EDUCATION

See EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also CITIES, subhead Employees; COUNTIES, subhead Employees; PUBLIC OFFICERS; STATE EMPLOYEES; TOWNSHIPS, subhead Employees

Insurance for public employees, *see INSURANCE, subhead Public Agencies and Employees*

Leaves of absence, *see LEAVES OF ABSENCE*

Personal information disclosure by public officials, entities, or organizations

Interim legislative study committee on, ch 1154, §3

Security breaches of information, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES — Continued

Retirement of and retirement systems for public employees

Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*Judicial retirement system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*Public employees' retirement system, *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Wages of public employees, minimum wage applicability to, ch 1017

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

Accounts of members, rollovers of, ch 1171, §39, 48, 49

Actuarial valuations of fund assets, certification annually of member and employer contribution rates, ch 1171, §22, 26, 32 – 35, 37, 47 – 49, 61, 62

Administrative rules, ch 1171, §24, 30, 36, 39, 42, 48, 49

Airport fire fighters and safety and security officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Allowances, extra payments on, Code correction, ch 1031, §30

Appropriations, ch 1184, §23

Armed forces active duty service resulting in death of member, system service definition inclusion, ch 1171, §18, 48

Beneficiaries

Deaths of members, calculation of lump-sum payment to beneficiaries, ch 1171, §38, 48

Eligible persons to receive rollovers of members' accounts, ch 1171, §39, 48, 49

Fees for services to beneficiaries, ch 1171, §30, 48

Minors, payments to, ch 1171, §29, 48

Rollovers of members' accounts to beneficiaries, ch 1171, §39, 48, 49

Benefits

Allowances, extra payments on, Code correction, ch 1031, §30

Cost-of-living dividends, calculation, ch 1171, §34, 48

Deaths of members, calculation of lump-sum payment to beneficiaries, ch 1171, §38, 48

Disability benefits for special service members, payment of expenses incurred in administration of, ch 1171, §37

Disability-related early retirement of members receiving federal disability benefits, ch 1171, §36, 48

Increases in benefits, adjustments in contribution rates, ch 1171, §40, 48, 49

Minors, payments to, ch 1171, §29, 48

Payments of benefits following appeals or judicial review, certification to administrative services department, stricken, ch 1171, §28, 48

Supplemental accounts of members, credits to, ch 1171, §35, 48

Bonuses, wages definition exclusion, ch 1171, §20, 48

Children of members, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*City police officers, fire fighters, and marshals, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Conservation peace officers

See also subhead Protection Occupation Employees below

Retirees, health and life insurance premium payments for, appropriations, ch 1189, §18

Contributions

Erroneously paid contributions, interest on, ch 1171, §25, 48

Increases in benefits, adjustments in contribution rates, ch 1171, §40, 48, 49

Late payments to system by employers, interest rates and civil remedies for recovery, ch 1171, §24, 48

Purchases of service credits, ch 1171, §41 – 45, 48, 49

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Contributions — Continued

Rates of contributions by employers and members, certification annually based on actuarial valuations of fund assets, ch 1171, §22, 26, 32 – 35, 37, 47 – 49, 61, 62

Remittances of contributions to fund, monthly, ch 1171, §27, 48

Corrections department officers and supervisors, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Cost-of-living dividends, calculation of, ch 1171, §34, 48

Costs incurred by system for services, fees for, ch 1171, §30, 37, 48

County attorney's office investigators, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

County sheriffs and deputy sheriffs

Disability benefits for special service members, payment of expenses incurred in administering, ch 1171, §37

Disability retirees under peace officers' retirement system taking employment as sheriffs or deputies, cessation of benefits, ch 1171, §8

Court review of denials of benefits, payments subsequent to, certification to administrative services department, stricken, ch 1171, §28, 48

Deaths of members, calculation of lump-sum payment to beneficiaries, ch 1171, §38, 48

Definitions, ch 1171, §18 – 20, 48

Disability-related early retirement of members receiving federal disability benefits, ch 1171, §36, 48

Early retirement, members receiving federal disability benefits, ch 1171, §36, 48

Emergency medical care providers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Employers

Contribution rates of employers, certification annually based on actuarial valuations of fund assets, ch 1171, §22, 26, 32 – 35, 37, 47 – 49, 61, 62

Fees for services to employers, ch 1171, §30, 48

Late payments to system of contributions, interest rates and civil remedies for recovery, ch 1171, §24, 48

Remittances of contributions to fund, monthly, ch 1171, §27, 48

Fees for services, ch 1171, §30, 37, 48

Heirs of members, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*

Information technology services from administrative services department, nonparticipation by system, ch 1171, §21, 48

Investment management expenses, limitation on total yearly expenditures for, stricken, ch 1171, §23, 48

Jailers and detention officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Members

Beneficiaries of members, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*

Benefits for members, *see subhead Benefits above*

Contribution rates of members, certification annually based on actuarial valuations of fund assets, ch 1171, §22, 26, 32 – 35, 37, 47 – 49, 61, 62

Contributions by members, *see subhead Contributions above*

Deaths of members, calculation of lump-sum payment to beneficiaries, ch 1171, §38, 48

Fees for services to members, ch 1171, §30, 48

Mental health patient advocates, purchases of service by, repealed, ch 1171, §46, 48

Rollovers of members' accounts, ch 1171, §39, 48, 49

Special service members, *see subheads Conservation Peace Officers; County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs above; Protection Occupation Employees below*

Supplemental accounts of members, credits to, ch 1171, §35, 48

Surviving spouses of members, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*

Mental health patient advocates, purchases of service by, repealed, ch 1171, §46, 48

Military division airport fire fighters, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Military forces active duty service resulting in death of member, system service definition inclusion, ch 1171, §18, 48

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Minors, payments to, ch 1171, §29, 48

National guard facility security employees, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees below*

Nonspouse survivors of members, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*

Payments of benefits, *see subhead Benefits above*

Permissive service, purchases of, ch 1171, §41 – 45, 48, 49

Protection occupation employees

See also subhead Conservation Peace Officers above

Disability benefits for special service members, payment of expenses incurred in administering, ch 1171, §37

Disability retirees under peace officers' retirement system taking employment in protection occupations, cessation of benefits, ch 1171, §8

Inclusion of additional groups of members, ch 1171, §31, 48

Public safety department fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees above*

Purchases of service and use of rollovers for purchases, ch 1171, §41 – 46, 48, 49

Rollover service purchases, ch 1171, §44, 45, 48, 49

Rollovers of members' accounts, ch 1171, §39, 48, 49

Roth individual retirement accounts or annuities, rollovers of members' accounts to, ch 1171, §39, 48, 49

Security employees at national guard facilities, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees above*

Service

Armed forces active duty service resulting in death of member, inclusion as service, ch 1171, §18, 48

Mental health patient advocates, purchases of service by, repealed, ch 1171, §46, 48

Purchases of service and use of rollovers for purchases, ch 1171, §41 – 45, 48, 49

Special service members, *see subheads Conservation Peace Officers; County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; Protection Occupation Employees above*

Special service members, *see subheads Conservation Peace Officers; County Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs; Protection Occupation Employees above*

Supplemental accounts of members, credits to, ch 1171, §35, 48

Surviving spouses, *see subhead Beneficiaries above*

Transportation department peace officer employees, *see subhead Protection Occupation Employees above*

Wages, bonuses and payments for allowances not included in federal taxable income, ch 1171, §19, 20, 48

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Salaries of members of board, ch 1191, §13, 14

PUBLIC FUNDS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Deposits of and depositories for public funds, security given by depositories, ch 1032, §3; ch 1191, §27 – 29

Investments of public funds, ch 1075

Lobbying activities by state executive branch agencies, use of public funds for, prohibition on and penalties for violations, ch 1116

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1052; ch 1084, §8; ch 1188, §46

Air conditioning professional licensing and regulation, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Alzheimer's disease and irreversible dementia service needs, department assessment, ch 1140, §1
- Antiviral stockpile management, appropriations, ch 1187, §2, 72, 97
- Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS
- Autism council membership and duties, ch 1187, §126
- Blood lead testing of children, ch 1020, §4 – 6; ch 1187, §2
- Board of health, state, duties of, ch 1188, §27, 47, 53, 66
- Brain injury services administration, *see* BRAIN INJURIES, *subhead Services for Persons with Brain Injuries*
- Center for acute disease epidemiology (CADE), bureau chief position, appropriations, ch 1187, §2
- Chemically exposed infants and children, council on, repealed, ch 1058, §25
- Child abuse and substance abuse, study of relationship between, departmental duties, ch 1121
- Child protection center grant program, appropriations, ch 1187, §16
- Chronic condition prevention and chronic care management initiative and advisory council, duties and appropriations, ch 1188, §50 – 54
- Clinicians advisory panel, membership and duties, ch 1188, §52
- Congenital and inherited disorders, center for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1, 6, 8; ch 1187, §89, 97
- Defibrillators, use by volunteers in cardiac arrest emergencies, rules, ch 1052
- Dental screening of children, evidence of screenings from local boards of health, ch 1020, §3
- Direct care worker programs and initiatives, *see* HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS, *subhead Direct Care Workers*
- Director of public health, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14
- Disease investigation and control, *see* DISEASES
- Divisions of department, ch 1058, §2
- Dogs obtained for scientific research and experimentation by institutions, administration of, repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24
- Early childhood Iowa council, establishment and membership of, ch 1187, §109, 110
- Emergency medical services regulation, *see* EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES
- Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, ch 1072
- Gambling addiction prevention and treatment, *see* GAMBLING, *subhead Prevention and Treatment of Gambling Addictions*
- Governor's physical fitness challenge, administration of, ch 1188, §61
- Health and long-term care access, appropriations, ch 1188, §57 – 59
- Health care quality and cost transparency workgroup, membership and duties, ch 1188, §67, 68
- Health programs, *see* HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS
- Healthy Iowans 2010 plan, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES), *see* HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) – HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
- Heating professional licensing and regulation, *see* HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)
- Hepatitis C awareness program for veterans, cooperation with veterans affairs departments, Code correction, ch 1031, §37
- Homelessness, council on, membership and duties, ch 1117
- Hospital licensing and regulation, *see* HOSPITALS AND HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Housing law administration and enforcement authority, repealed, ch 1058, §1
- Hydronic professional licensing and regulation, *see* HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued

- Immunization vaccines, purchasing of, appropriations, ch 1187, §2
- Infection control practices in correctional institutions, educational programs, ch 1180, §20
- Iowa choice health care coverage and advisory council, appointments, membership, and duties, ch 1188, §20
- Iowa health information technology system, establishment, duties, and appropriations, ch 1188, §23 – 29
- Iowa healthy communities initiative grant program, establishment and appropriations, ch 1188, §60, 62
- Kindergarten students, list of enrolled children furnished by schools, ch 1020, §6
- Licensing and regulation of professions by department, *see index heading for specific profession*
- Mechanical professional licensing and regulation, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS; REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*
- Medical examiner, state, *see MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE AND COUNTY*
- Medical home system and advisory council, establishment, duties, and appropriations, ch 1188, §44 – 49, 52
- Patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1188, §36
- Plumber licensing and regulation, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
- Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1187, §62
- Pregnancy prevention programs, *see PREGNANCY*
- Prescription drug donation repository program, redispensing of drugs under, ch 1058, §6
- Professional licensing and regulation by department, *see index heading for specific profession*
- Radiation machine and radioactive material licensing and regulation, *see RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS*
- School ready children grant program, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*
- Sex crimes and offenders, duties relating to, *see SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS*
- Sexual violence prevention program, appropriations, ch 1187, §2
- Smoking law regulation and enforcement, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*
- Spa inspection and regulation by local health boards, ch 1058, §5
- Substance abuse prevention and treatment administration, *see SUBSTANCE ABUSE*
- Swimming pool inspection and regulation by local health boards, ch 1058, §5
- Tanning facility inspection and permitting by local health boards, ch 1058, §10
- Tattooing establishment inspection and regulation by local health boards, ch 1058, §4
- Tobacco law regulation and enforcement, *see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*
- Vaccines for immunizations, purchasing of, appropriations, ch 1187, §2
- Ventilation professional licensing and regulation, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*
- Vital statistics and records administration, *see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS*
- Volunteer health care provider program administration, ch 1187, §62
- Water resources coordinating council membership and duties, ch 1034, §1 – 6

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See also CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE

Bidding and contract procedures, *see BIDDING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS*

Bonds, *see BONDS*

Land and conservation easements donated for public use and benefit, recognition day for donors, ch 1054

Special assessments, *see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS*

PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE

See INFRASTRUCTURE

PUBLIC LANDS

See *PUBLIC PROPERTY*

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See *LIBRARIES*

PUBLIC MEASURES

Elections on public measures, *see ELECTIONS*

PUBLIC MEETINGS

Closed sessions of governmental bodies, confidentiality and disclosure of records, ch 1191, §33, 34, 99

Exemptions from open meetings law, ch 1191, §75

PUBLIC OFFENSES

See *CRIMES AND CRIMINAL OFFENDERS*

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See also *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES*

Elections of public officers, *see ELECTIONS*

Ethics regulation, ch 1031, §24; ch 1116; ch 1191, §38 – 42

Service in elective public office, leaves of absence from employment for, *see LEAVES OF ABSENCE*

PUBLIC PROPERTY

Buildings, *see PUBLIC BUILDINGS*

Land and conservation easements donated for public use and benefit, recognition day for donors, ch 1054

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

State property, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*, subhead *Property of State*

PUBLIC RADIO

Appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20; ch 1181, §12

PUBLIC RECORDS

Adult day services programs, certification requirement compliance, public disclosure of findings of, ch 1048, §3, 4

Archives program, *see ARCHIVES, STATE*

Assisted living facilities, certification requirement compliance, public disclosure of findings of, ch 1048, §2, 4

Closed meetings of governmental bodies, records of, confidentiality and disclosure, ch 1191, §33, 34, 99

Confidential public records, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Due diligence committee, confidentiality of information on applications to, ch 1144, §2, 6, 12, 13

Economic development financial assistance, confidentiality of information within applications and contracts for, ch 1149

Elder group homes, certification requirement compliance, public disclosure of findings of, ch 1048, §1, 4

Electronic public records, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS*

Energy independence office, confidentiality of information concerning prospective applicants and award recipients, ch 1144, §2, 6, 12, 13

Governors records, archiving of, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Historical records electronic archive for preservation and public accessibility, establishment, ch 1057, §1, 4

PUBLIC RECORDS — Continued

- Hospital reports of nurse salary increases compared to medical assistance payment increase, ch 1187, §32, 37
- Motor vehicle driver operating records, fees for and access to, ch 1191, §58, 59
- Odor mitigation research projects of livestock operations, public records restrictions, ch 1174, §7, 8, 13
- Power fund board, confidentiality of information on applications to board, ch 1144, §2, 6, 12, 13
- Private activity bond qualified student loan bond issuer, compliance with open records law requirements, ch 1132, §2
- Viatical settlement businesses, licensing and regulation of, ch 1123, §18; ch 1191, §135

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

- Administrative rules, ch 1094, §5 – 9, 18; ch 1126, §8, 33; ch 1173, §7
- Alarm system contractor and installer certification administration, *see ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Building code administration, *see BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL*
- Commissioner of public safety, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14
- Criminal history data collection and dissemination, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
- Criminal investigation, division of
 - See also subhead Peace Officers below*
 - Appropriations, ch 1180, §14
 - Cold cases investigations, additional temporary positions, ch 1180, §14
 - Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data collection and dissemination, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*
 - Gambling law enforcement personnel, number of positions, ch 1180, §14
 - Indian tribe failure to pay for enforcement positions, reduction in personnel, ch 1180, §14
 - School district teacher criminal history background and fingerprint checks conducted by division, ch 1181, §9, 35, 36
 - Senior year plus program teacher criminal history background and fingerprint checks conducted by division, ch 1181, §53
- Criminalistics laboratory fund, appropriations, ch 1180, §14
- Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16; ch 1180, §14
- Electrician and electrical system licensing, regulation, and inspection, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*
- Energy efficiency standards and practices commission, establishment, membership, duties, and administrative support, ch 1133, §1, 9
- Explosive devices and materials regulation, *see EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS*
- Fingerprint identification system, lease payments for, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16
- Firearms and ammunition seized in criminal investigations, disposal of unclaimed property, ch 1153
- Fire marshal and division of fire marshal
 - See also subhead Peace Officers below*
 - Administrative rules, ch 1092, §3, 32; ch 1094, §6 – 8, 18
 - Alarm system contractor and installer certification administration, *see ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS*
 - Appropriations, ch 1180, §14
 - Electrician and electrical system licensing, regulation, and inspection, *see ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*
 - Emergency response district pilot project establishment and supervision, ch 1152, §3, 6, 7

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued

Fire marshal and division of fire marshal — Continued

Explosive devices and materials regulation, *see* **EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS**

Fire extinguishing system contractors and alarm systems advisory board, membership, Code correction, ch 1031, §33

Fire protection system installation and maintenance licensing and regulation, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, subhead *Installation and Maintenance of Systems*, *Licensing and Regulation of*

Volunteer fire fighter preparedness fund, ch 1129, §6 – 9

Fire prevention inspector peace officers, *see* subhead *Peace Officers below*

Fire protection system installation and maintenance licensing and regulation, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, subhead *Installation and Maintenance of Systems*, *Licensing and Regulation of*

Fire service and emergency response council, appropriations, ch 1180, §14

Gambling and gaming enforcement, *see* **GAMBLING**

Gaming enforcement officers, *see* subhead *Peace Officers below*

Highway patrol, *see* subhead *State Patrol and Division of State Patrol below*

Homelessness, council on, membership and duties, ch 1117

Joint E911 service boards, *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Licensing and regulation of professions by department, *see* index heading for specific profession

Narcotics enforcement, division of

See also subhead *Peace Officers below*

Appropriations, ch 1180, §14

Undercover purchases, appropriations, ch 1180, §14

Patrol, state, *see* subhead *State Patrol and Division of State Patrol below*

Peace officers

See also subheads *Criminal Investigation, Division of; Fire Marshal and Division of Fire Marshal; Narcotics Enforcement, Division of, above; State Patrol and Division of State Patrol, below; PEACE OFFICERS*

Additional positions, appropriations, ch 1180, §14

Disability retirees taking employment in public safety occupations, cessation of retirement system benefits, ch 1171, §8

Overtime paid to state patrol peace officers, appropriations, ch 1180, §14

Per diem meal allowance, ch 1191, §22

Retirement systems, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS); PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)**

Professional licensing and regulation by department, *see* index heading for specific profession

Security threat response, cooperation with homeland security and emergency management division, ch 1180, §13

Sexually violent predators, duties relating to, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**, subhead *Sexual Predators and Violence*

Sick leave benefits fund, appropriations, ch 1180, §14

State patrol and division of state patrol

See also subhead *Peace Officers above*

Additional personnel authorized, ch 1180, §14

Appropriations, ch 1180, §14

Assignments, ch 1180, §14

Automobile exchange and sale, ch 1180, §11

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued

State patrol and division of state patrol — Continued

Fuel for patrol motor vehicles, appropriations, ch 1180, §14

Overtime, additional expenditures, ch 1180, §14

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation of, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Workers' compensation costs, payment of, appropriations, ch 1180, §14

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

Accidental disability retirements, *see subhead Disability and Accidental Disability*

Retirements below

Actuarial valuations of fund assets, certification annually of state and normal contribution rates, ch 1171, §5, 11, 12, 61, 62

Contribution by state for public safety department employees

Actuarial valuations of fund assets, certification annually of state contribution rate, ch 1171, §5, 11, 12, 61, 62

Appropriations, ch 1180, §14

Contributions by members, normal rate for current and future fiscal years, ch 1171, §5, 11

Disability and accidental disability retirements

Employment of beneficiaries in public safety occupations, cessation of benefits, ch 1171, §8

Medical examinations for disability determinations, selection of physicians to conduct, ch 1171, §5

Retirement fund, establishment and assets of system credited to, ch 1171, §1 – 17

Single medical provider network, designation as system medical board, ch 1171, §5

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PUBLIC TELEVISION

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance and support funding by state

Funding for state assistance, ch 1113, §33, 36

Review study of state goals and level of support, ch 1113, §27

Des Moines free shuttle service between capitol complex and downtown, ch 1179, §1, 2

Public transit infrastructure grant fund, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Study of mass transit services by legislative interim committee, ch 1187, §146

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See UTILITIES

PUBLIC WATERS

See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC WORKS

See PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

PUMPS

Motor fuel pumps, *see FUELS, subhead Pumps*

PURCHASING

State, purchasing and procurement by

Biobased products, ch 1104

PURCHASING — Continued**State, purchasing and procurement by — Continued**

Central warehouse and supply depot, state agency purchases from, ch 1180, §23

Iowa prison industries, state agency purchases from, ch 1180, §9

Office furniture purchases, bidding requirement threshold, ch 1180, §9

Targeted small business procurement, *see subhead Targeted Small Business*

Procurement below

Voting systems using optical scan equipment, ch 1176, §1, 10

Targeted small business procurement

Administration, appropriations, ch 1190, §28, 29, 32

Certification and identification activities, ch 1184, §30, 34

Report on activities of state agencies, ch 1122, §6

Voting systems using optical scan equipment, ch 1176, §1, 10

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Aquatic invasive species, prevention and control of, fines for violations, ch 1161, §22

QUAD-CITIES GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER

Appropriations, ch 1181, §12

QUORUMS

Cooperative associations, amendments to articles of incorporation, quorum requirements, ch 1141, §3

RACE AND RACIAL GROUPS

Minority persons, *see MINORITY PERSONS*

RACING

Commission on racing and gaming, *see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, subhead Racing and Gaming Commission*

Dogs

Gambling (pari-mutuel wagering) on dog races, *see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

Regulation, appropriations, ch 1184, §13; ch 1189, §3

Gambling, *see GAMBLING*

Horses

Gambling (pari-mutuel wagering) on horse races, *see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering*

Regulation, appropriations, ch 1184, §13; ch 1189, §3

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Licensing and regulation of materials and machines

Fingerprinting and background checking of applicants requesting materials, ch 1058, §7

Mammography machines, inspection, registration, and authorization of, ch 1058, §8, 9

Tanning facilities, inspection and permitting by local health boards, ch 1058, §10

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Iowa public radio, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20; ch 1181, §12

News media representatives permitted at election polling places, ch 1115, §100

RAFFLES

See LOTTERIES AND RAFFLES

RAILROADS

- Amtrak service from Dubuque to Chicago, depot and platform construction for, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Crossings for vehicles, commercial vehicles at, failure to stop, penalties for employers of drivers, ch 1021, §1, 11, 12
- Mass transit services and systems, *see PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS*
- Railroad Retirement Act, public employees' retirement system members taking disability-related early retirement and receiving disability benefits under, ch 1171, §36, 48
- Railroad revolving loan and grant fund, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Railway finance authority, appropriations, ch 1113, §36, 110, 126, 129, 130; ch 1134, §65
- Taxation of sleeping and dining cars, Code correction, ch 1031, §51

RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY

- Appropriations, ch 1113, §36, 110, 126, 129, 130; ch 1134, §65

RAINY DAY FUNDS

- Appropriations, ch 1191, §5, 6, 10

RAPE

- See SEXUAL ABUSE*

READING

- Books, *see BOOKS AND PAPERS*
- Early intervention block grant program, computation of state aid formula, ch 1181, §87 – 92, 97, 99, 102
- Libraries, *see LIBRARIES*
- Reading instruction pilot project grant program, appropriation reduction, ch 1181, §39, 41
- Reading recovery council, stricken, ch 1181, §24
- Recovery and literacy programs of school districts, university of northern Iowa assistance, ch 1181, §24, 39, 41
- School core curriculum standards, course requirements, ch 1127, §1; ch 1191, §155
- Senior year plus program eligibility, proficiency requirement, ch 1181, §53
- Spanish language, teacher training in reading recovery pilot projects, appropriation reduction, ch 1181, §39, 41

REAL ESTATE

- See also LAND; REAL PROPERTY*

Appraisals and appraisers

- See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS*

- Licensing and regulation, ch 1059, §5

Brokers and salespersons

- See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT, subhead Professional Licensing and Regulation Bureau; PROFESSIONS*

- Broker trust accounts, moneys transferred to Iowa finance authority for deposit into housing trust fund, ch 1097, §3

- Criminal offenses, licensure applicants convicted of, consideration for licensure, ch 1099, §1

- Education programs and grants, ch 1099, §4; ch 1191, §85

- Foreclosure consultants, exclusion of brokers and salespersons from regulation as, ch 1125, §1, 19

- Licensing and regulation, ch 1059, §4; ch 1099

- Limited liability companies for practice of real estate brokerage, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

- Commission for real estate, state, administrative rules, ch 1099, §4

REAL ESTATE — Continued

Conveyances and deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**

Installment sales contracts for residential real estate, disclosure requirements, ch 1160, §36

Mercy capitol hospital, purchase by state, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Salespersons, *see* *subhead Brokers and Salespersons above*

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

Transfers, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**

REAL ESTATE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Disclosures in real property transfers, district information requirement stricken, ch 1110

REAL PROPERTY

See also **BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY; REAL ESTATE**

Attachment, *see* **ATTACHMENT**

Charitable donations of real property for conservation purposes, tax credits for, ch 1191, §62, 63, 107

City utility or enterprise rates or charges delinquent on property, notice and collection of, ch 1090

Closing protection letters issued by Iowa finance authority, coverage of closers, ch 1055

Conveyances and deeds, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**

Disclosures in property transfers, required information, ch 1110

Encumbrances, *see* **ENCUMBRANCES**

Eviction, *see* **EVICTON**

Foreclosures, *see* **FORECLOSURES**

Mortgages, *see* **MORTGAGES**

Open spaces, *see* **OPEN SPACES**

Reconveyance transactions of residential real property in foreclosure, regulation of, ch 1125, §10 – 19

Rental property, *see* **RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS**

Sheriff's sales, stoppage or postponement of, consultant regulation, ch 1125, §1 – 9, 19; ch 1191, §133

Taxation, *see* **TAXATION**

Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**

Titles, *see* **TITLES (PROPERTY)**

Transfers, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**

Veterans commemorative property, definition of, ch 1067

REAP

See **RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)**

REAPPORTIONMENT

See **REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS**

REBATES

Federal income tax 2008 rebates, exemption from state taxation and consideration in determinations of eligibility of veterans for benefits, ch 1027

REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND

See **INFRASTRUCTURE**

RECIPROCITY

Fishing, hunting, fur harvesting, and trapping privileges for licensees of adjacent states, ch 1161, §16, 17

RECOGNITION DAYS

Gift to Iowa's future recognition day, ch 1054

RECONVEYANCES

Residential real property in foreclosure, regulation of, ch 1125, §10 – 19

RECORDERS, COUNTY

See COUNTIES, subhead Recorders

RECORDING ACTS

Real property conveyances, deeds, and transfers, ch 1033

RECORDS

For provisions relating to public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS; BOOKS AND PAPERS

Confidential records, *see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS*

Criminal history records, *see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA*

Electronic records, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS*

Fingerprints, *see FINGERPRINTS*

Governmental records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

Governors records, archiving of, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Medical records held in professional confidence, disclosure in legal actions, ch 1191, §81 – 83

Open records law, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

Personal information, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Personal Information relating to Individuals*

Public records, *see PUBLIC RECORDS*

Unemployment compensation information, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, subhead Information relating to Individuals under Unemployment Compensation Law*

RECREATION

All-terrain vehicles, *see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES*

Baby boom generation, efforts to attract to state based on recreation opportunities, ch 1181, §14

Boats and boating, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Brushy creek recreation area trails, advisory board membership, ch 1035

Fishing, *see FISHING*

Funding of trust fund for outdoor recreation, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 1194

Hunting, *see HUNTING*

Lakes, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Lakes*

Land and conservation easements donated for recreation, recognition day for donors, ch 1054

Licenses issued by state for recreational activities, sanctions on, use to collect liabilities owed to state, ch 1172, §7 – 15

Parks, *see PARKS*

Rivers, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams*

School district recreational activities, tax levies for, dates of elections on, ch 1115, §53, 71

State property, structures and commercial concessions on, regulation, ch 1161, §6 – 10

Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee, membership and duties of, ch 1080

Tourism, *see TOURISM*

RECREATION — Continued

Trails, *see* **TRAILS**

Water recreation, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subheads* *Lakes; Rivers and Streams*

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS

Activities by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Beverage bottles, cans, and containers, deposit for and redemption of, *see* **BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)**

Center for recycling and reuse of university of northern Iowa, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Lamps containing mercury, study of recycling of, ch 1138

Motor vehicles, recycling of, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subheads* *Demolition of Vehicles; Junking of Vehicles; Salvage Vehicles*

Motor vehicles used in waste recycling, registration fee exemption for, ch 1113, §40

Oil and oil filters, disposal and recycling of, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, *subhead* *Automotive Products*

Planning and implementation of statewide programs, task force for, ch 1109, §11

Thermostats using mercury, disposal of, ch 1168

REDEMPTION (BEVERAGE CONTAINERS)

See **BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)**

REDEMPTION (PROPERTY)

Foreclosed homeowners, right of redemption by, effect on reconveyance transactions with foreclosure purchasers, ch 1125, §13, 19

Tax sale redemption deadline notice, failure of service of, effect on validity of treasurer's deeds, ch 1050

REDISTRICTING OF ELECTION DISTRICTS

Community college and merged area director district boundary changes, deadline for, ch 1115, §4, 21

County supervisor district redistricting, legality of, determination procedure, ch 1115, §106, 107

Judicial nominating commission membership, effect of redistricting on, ch 1049

Legislative redistricting, standards for, Code correction, ch 1032, §8

School district director districts, deadlines for, ch 1115, §12, 21

REFORMATORIES

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Licensing and regulation of refrigeration professionals and examining board for licensing and regulation

See also **PROFESSIONS**

General provisions, ch 1032, §102 – 105, 202; ch 1089

Administrative rules, ch 1089, §2, 3, 5, 9 – 12

Applicability provisions, ch 1089, §4, 5, 10, 12

Start-up costs for implementation of licensing and requirements for expenses incurred, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

REFUGEES

See also **ALIENS; IMMIGRANTS**

Individual development accounts for refugees, ch 1178, §11, 14, 17

REFUNDING BONDS

See **BONDS**

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

See **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

See also **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**, subhead *Braille and Sight Saving School*; **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**; **DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS**, subhead *School for Deaf, State*; **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**, subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*; **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**; **OAKDALE**, subhead *Campus (State Hospital)*; **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*; **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**; **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**

Advanced placement coursework, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Advanced Placement Courses and Examinations*

Agricultural experiment station, see **AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION**

Appropriations, see **APPROPRIATIONS**

Autism council membership and duties, ch 1187, §126

Construction of buildings, plan review and inspection by state building code commissioner, ch 1126, §11, 33

Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, see **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS**

Early childhood Iowa council, duties relating to, ch 1187, §109

Employees, salaries of, ch 1187, §99, 104; ch 1191, §15, 17, 20

Energy cost savings, project financing authorized for, ch 1181, §15

Executive director of board, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Financial reports, ch 1181, §12

Hygienic laboratory, see **HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

Infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2, 4

Iowa public radio, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20; ch 1181, §12

Lakeside laboratory, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Medical treatment by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, workgroup for, replacement of workgroup, ch 1187, §128

Midwestern higher education compact, membership fees for, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Motor vehicles of institutions, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *State Vehicles*

Postsecondary enrollment options program, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Postsecondary rigor study, comparison of institutions with community colleges, ch 1181, §7

Psychiatric hospital, state, appropriations reductions, ch 1187, §98, 100, 104

Purchases from Iowa prison industries, ch 1180, §9

Purchasing of biobased products, ch 1104, §5

Quad-cities graduate studies center, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative, ch 1181, §12, 13, 53

Senior year plus program for high school students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, subhead *Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students*

Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Special security officers, eluding of, criminal offenses and penalties for violations, ch 1147, §3

Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 1190, §15

Textbook requirements, posting on college campuses and websites, deadline, ch 1146; ch 1191, §125

Transfer students, liaison advisory committee on, ch 1181, §11

Tristate graduate center, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued

Vehicles of institutions, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead State Vehicles*

Veterinary diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, ch 1181, §12; ch 1189, §26, 27

REGIONAL DISTRICTS AND ENTITIES

See **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

REGISTERED NURSE AND NURSE EDUCATOR LOAN FORGIVENESS PROGRAM AND FUND

See **COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION**

REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE

Commerce department exceptions to regulatory requirements, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1031, §14

REHABILITATION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

See **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

RELATIVES

See **FAMILIES**

RELIEF

Low-income persons, *see* **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

Charitable institutions for advancement of religion, fund management, investment, and expenditure, ch 1066; ch 1191, §138

Civil rights and discrimination protection, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Funerals, ceremonies, and commemorations for decedents, *see* **FUNERALS; MEMORIAL SERVICES**

Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 1180, §3, 6

Schools operated by religious entities, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, *subhead Nonpublic Schools*

School students, physical activity and cardiopulmonary resuscitation certification requirements for, religious exemption, ch 1187, §142, 145

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, applicability to religious ceremonies, rituals, or activities, ch 1084, §2

Substance abuse prevention and treatment services, federal block grant implementation, ch 1177, §1

REMAINS

See **DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS**

RENEWABLE ENERGY

See **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**

RENEWABLE FUELS

See **FUELS**

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS

See also **LEASES**

Claims for rent, limitations on execution of judgments, Code correction, ch 1031, §66

Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, exclusion of motor vehicles, manufactured homes, and mobile homes, ch 1025, §2

Correctional facility farmlands, rental restrictions, ch 1180, §4, 6

Delinquent city utility or enterprise rates or charges, notice and collection of, ch 1090, §2

Eviction prevention, rental payments for, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 1177, §13

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS — Continued

Landlord and tenant law, *see* **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Low-income persons and affordable rental housing, study by council on homelessness, ch 1117

Manufactured homes, transfer of ownership under consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreement prohibited, ch 1025, §2

Mobile homes, transfer of ownership under consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreement prohibited, ch 1025, §2

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Property taxes paid as rent, tax credit reimbursements and appropriations, ch 1191, §5, 10

Subsidy and reimbursement program, appropriations and participation limitations, ch 1187, §42

Water services separately metered, deadline for notification of change in tenant, ch 1090, §2

RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS (RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS)

Consumer rental purchase agreements, exclusion of motor vehicles, manufactured homes, and mobile homes, ch 1025, §2

REPARATIONS

Victim reparations, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**, subheads *Compensation for Victims*; *Restitution for Victims*

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS

See **TAXATION**, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

REPLICAS

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

REPORTERS

News media representatives permitted at election polling places, ch 1115, §100

REPRESENTATIVES, STATE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

REPRODUCTION OF HUMANS

See **BIRTHS**; **PREGNANCY**

RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

See also **EMERGENCIES**, **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**; **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**; **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**; **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**; **SEARCH AND RESCUE**

Communication equipment for peace officers and emergency services, bond issuance by cities and counties for, ch 1013

Liability for assistance in emergencies or accidents, ch 1052

Water trails and low head dam public hazard program, input from rescue professionals, ch 1069; ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES

See also **SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS**

Advanced research and commercialization projects, financial assistance appropriations, ch 1190, §4

Dogs used for research and experimentation, acquisition authorization procedure repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24

Drug development and research park at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1190, §13

Odor mitigation for livestock operations, ch 1174, §4 – 6, 13

Physical research and technology institute, appropriations, ch 1190, §12

RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES — Continued

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1187, §62

Regents university research for business commercialization and economic development, ch 1190, §12 – 14

Tax credits for research activities, Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 1011, §1, 2, 5, 7, 9

RESIDENCES AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

See HOUSING

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES

Appropriations, ch 1187, §1

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS AND RESIDENCY PROGRAMS

Family practice training by university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, licenses for, ch 1088, §49

RESOLUTIONS (STATE LEGISLATION)

Impact of legislation on minorities, inclusion in correctional impact statements, ch 1095, §1, 2, 4

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

See also HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Billings for services, ch 1187, §22

Capacity limitations reached in operating units, authorization to open new facilities, ch 1187, §22

Deaths of residents, investigations of, ch 1187, §134, 135, 137, 138

Employees, additional positions and reclassification of vacant positions, ch 1187, §22

Time limited assessment and respite services expansion, ch 1187, §22

RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

Appropriations, ch 1179, §21; ch 1189, §32

County committees, membership of, ch 1161, §1, 2

RESPIRATORY CARE THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

See also PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79

RESPITE CARE SERVICES AND SERVICE PROVIDERS

Appropriations, ch 1187, §1

State resource centers respite services expansion, ch 1187, §22

RESTAURANTS

See FOOD, subhead Establishments for Provision of Food

RESTITUTION

Victim restitution, *see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS*

RESTROOMS

Plumbing, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

RESUSCITATION

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, certification requirements for school students, ch 1187, §142

Patient autonomy in health care decisions, pilot project, ch 1188, §36

RETAILERS AND RETAIL SALES

See SALES; STORES

RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT PLANS

Actuarial valuations of public retirement systems' assets, certification annually of contribution rates, ch 1171, §5, 11, 12, 22, 26, 32 – 35, 37, 47 – 51, 54 – 56, 61, 62

Annuities, rollovers of public employees' retirement system members' accounts to, ch 1171, §39, 48, 49

Defined benefit plans, rollovers of public employees' retirement system members' accounts to, ch 1171, §39, 48, 49

Fire and police retirement system, *see FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Judicial system, *see JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM*

Natural resources department conservation peace officer retirees, health and life insurance premium payments for, appropriations, ch 1189, §18

Public employees system (IPERS), *see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)*

Public retirement systems study committee

Appointment and membership of committee, ch 1156, §26, 58

Officers and meetings, Code corrections, ch 1032, §12, 13

Public safety department peace officers' system, *see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)*

Railroad Retirement Act, public employees' retirement system members taking disability-related early retirement and receiving disability benefits under, ch 1171, §36, 48

Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

Roth individual retirement accounts or annuities, rollovers of public employees' retirement system members' accounts to, ch 1171, §39, 48, 49

Social security system, *see SOCIAL SECURITY*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

General provisions, ch 1184, §50 – 67

Administrative rules, ch 1129, §5 – 9; ch 1172, §10 – 12, 25; ch 1173, §2; ch 1184, §50, 64; ch 1188, §4

Appraisal manual for assessors, preparation and issuance of, ch 1184, §17

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Debt collection for liabilities owed to state, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, subhead State Claims for Debts owed to State, Collection of*

Director of revenue, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Electricity replacement tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Fuel tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Fuels*

Income tax administration, *see INCOME TAXES*

Inheritance tax administration, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Local option tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Local Option Taxes*

Lottery monitor vending (TouchPlay) machines, excise tax administration, Code correction, ch 1032, §16

Motor vehicle taxation and fee for new registration administration and enforcement

General provisions, ch 1113, §38 – 40; ch 1191, §128

Use taxes on vehicles, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT — Continued

Natural gas replacement tax administration, *see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Property tax administration, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Sales and services tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Soy-based transformer fluid tax credit administration, ch 1004

Tax administration, *see TAXATION*

Use tax administration, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Wind energy production tax credit administration, ch 1128, §2 – 13, 15

RIDES AT CARNIVALS AND FAIRS

See AMUSEMENTS

RIFLES

See WEAPONS

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Mississippi river parkway regulation, rights-of-way, Code corrections, ch 1032, §44 – 46

Pedestrian rights-of-way, Code correction, ch 1031, §62

RINKS

Ice and roller rinks, smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING

See GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling

RIVERS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND

General provisions, ch 1113, §1, 11, 12, 21, 22, 25, 28, 31 – 37, 45, 125 – 130; ch 1134, §14, 36, 45 – 65, 67, 69 – 73; ch 1184, §14, 16, 22; ch 1185, §1; ch 1191, §18

Distribution of funds, enterprise resource management costs of, appropriations, ch 1184, §22

ROCK

Use for filling, landscaping, excavation, and grading, ch 1118, §1

ROCKWELL CITY

Correctional facility, *see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS*

ROLLER SKATING

Rinks, smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

ROOFS

Transportation department roofing projects, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

ROTH INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS OR ANNUITIES

Public employees' retirement system members' accounts, rollovers to, ch 1171, §39, 48, 49

RUBBISH AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

RUBBLE

Use for filling, landscaping, excavation, and grading, ch 1118, §1

RUNAWAY PERSONS

County runaway treatment plan grant renewal, appropriations, ch 1187, §16
Fingerprinting of children by governmental units for identification and protection of children, ch 1038

RUNOFF

Precipitation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Storm Water*

RURAL AREAS AND SERVICES

Community microenterprise development organizations grants, establishment and appropriations, ch 1178, §1 – 4, 18
County rural services funds, moneys transferred from, application of limitations, ch 1124, §20
Rural community 2000 fund, appropriations, ch 1190, §6
Rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §4
Secondary roads, *see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads and Road System*
Southern Iowa development and conservation fund, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31
Transportation services for rural areas, study by legislative interim committee, ch 1187, §146
Water districts and associations, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rural Water Districts and Associations*

SAFETY

Agricultural safety programs at university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1181, §12
Boat occupants, use of personal flotation devices and float coats, ch 1161, §11 – 13
Community college buildings, renovations for life and safety needs, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 28, 36
Dams, hazard program for low head dams, ch 1069; ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142
Department of public safety in state government, *see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT*
Fire safety, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION*
Hunter safety and ethics, education courses for, ch 1161, §19
Security personnel and systems, *see SECURITY AND SECURITY SYSTEMS*

SAILBOATS

See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILORS

Naval forces, *see MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

SALARIES AND WAGES

Assignments of wages, taking by foreclosure consultants against clients, prohibition of, ch 1125, §4, 19
Creation of jobs, tax credits for wages and benefits, repealed, ch 1191, §160 – 168
Information on wages of individuals, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Personal Information relating to Individuals*
Minimum wage requirements, applicability of, ch 1017; ch 1115, §91
New jobs, tax credits for wages and benefits, repealed, ch 1191, §160 – 168
Payment of wages
 Failure to timely pay wages, employer liability for overdraft charges, ch 1136, §2
 Mailing of wages by employer pursuant to employee request, ch 1136, §1
Physical infrastructure financial assistance program funded projects, minimum wage requirements for tenant businesses, ch 1102, §1, 5
Public school corporation employees, living wages for, state goal, ch 1191, §57
Senior year plus program teachers and instructors, salary data collection for education department survey, ch 1181, §58

SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued

State employees and officers, *see* **STATE EMPLOYEES**, *subhead Compensation*

Taxation, *see* **INCOME TAXES**

Teachers, *see* **TEACHING AND TEACHERS**

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SALARY MODEL ADMINISTRATOR

See **MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**

SALES

See also **STORES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**, *subhead Sales*

Cemetery merchandise, regulation of, *see* **CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES**

Consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements, exclusion of motor vehicles, manufactured homes, and mobile homes, ch 1025, §2

Funeral merchandise and services, regulation of, *see* **CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES**

Grain dealers, licensing and regulation of, ch 1083, §1 – 8

Manufactured homes, transfer of ownership under consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements prohibited, ch 1025, §2

Mobile homes, transfer of ownership under consumer rental purchase (rent-to-own) agreements prohibited, ch 1025, §2

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers of Vehicles*

Real estate, *see* **REAL ESTATE**, *subhead Brokers and Salespersons*

Taxation of purchases, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

Tax sales, redemption deadline notices, failure of service of, effect on validity of treasurer's deeds, ch 1050

Thermostats using mercury, prohibited sales, ch 1168

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Exemptions, ch 1006, §1; ch 1163, §1; ch 1184, §55, 56; ch 1191, §64

Farm machinery and equipment, replacement parts for, exemption from sales taxes, ch 1184, §55, 56

Information technology facilities located in Iowa, tax refunds for, Code correction, ch 1032, §52

Landscaping services, sales taxes on, collection of delinquent payments of taxes, ch 1172, §23

Lawn care services, sales taxes on, collection of delinquent payments of taxes, ch 1172, §23

Local option taxes

Administration, Code correction, ch 1032, §53

Collection and distribution costs, appropriations, ch 1184, §17

Elections on taxes, dates for, ch 1115, §68, 71

School infrastructure and property tax relief, taxes for, ch 1113, §125, 127, 129, 130; ch 1134, §9, 14 – 34, 36 – 44, 66, 68; ch 1191, §69 – 73, 96

Urban renewal projects, funding from local taxes, ch 1191, §65 – 68

Mobile homes and manufactured housing, use taxes on, ch 1191, §64, 87

Motor vehicles, use taxes on

General provisions, ch 1113, §32 – 131; ch 1134, §10 – 14, 45, 46, 65 – 67, 69 – 73; ch 1191, §87

Administration and enforcement of taxes, state program for, appropriations, ch 1184, §18

Rates of use taxes, ch 1113, §126, 129, 130; ch 1134, §12

Replacement of tax with fee for new registration for vehicles subject to registration, ch 1113, §38 – 46, 125, 129, 130; ch 1191, §128

Revenue from taxes, disposition of, ch 1113, §32, 36

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES — Continued

- Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, funding from sales taxes, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 1194
- Permits for sales taxes, suspensions and denials of
 - Applicants with previous tax payment delinquencies, denial of permits for, ch 1184, §57
 - Gambling license violation penalties, suspension stricken, ch 1184, §51
 - Game amusement device law violation penalties, suspension stricken, ch 1184, §50
- Rates of tax, increases in and reductions of, ch 1113, §126, 129, 130; ch 1134, §4 – 8, 10 – 13, 36
- Refunds for construction contractors, ch 1134, §35
- Revenue from use taxes, disposition of, ch 1113, §45, 125 – 130; ch 1134, §9, 14, 36
- School infrastructure taxes, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Infrastructure and Taxes for Infrastructure*
- Soy-based transformer fluid tax credits, application to sales and use tax liability of possessors of credits, ch 1004, §3
- Streamlined sales and use tax agreement governing board, membership of, ch 1156, §46, 58
- Tree trimming and removal services, sales taxes on, collection of delinquent payments of taxes, ch 1172, §23
- Urban renewal projects, funding from local taxes, ch 1191, §65 – 68
- Water use permit fees, exemption from taxes, ch 1163, §1
- Web search portal businesses, equipment, fuel, and electricity, exemptions from taxes, ch 1006, §1
- Wind energy production tax credits, application to sales and use tax liability of possessors of credits, ch 1128, §2, 15

SALONS

- Cosmetology salons, *see COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

SALVAGE

- Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Salvage Vehicles*

SANITARY DISTRICTS

- Pollution and pollution control, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

SANITATION

- Plumbing systems, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
- Sewage disposal systems, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Waste disposal, *see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*
- Water quality protection and regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Quality Protection and Regulation*

SANITY

- See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES*

SAVINGS

- Financial literacy, *see FINANCIAL LITERACY*

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

- See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

- Foreclosure consultants, exclusion of associations from regulation as, ch 1125, §1, 19
- Foreclosure reconveyances of residential real property, exclusion of associations from regulation as foreclosure purchasers, ch 1125, §10, 19
- Franchise taxes on savings and loan associations, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*
- Holding companies, use of banking terminology in doing of business by, ch 1160, §1
- Investments in state-issued bonds, ch 1065, §4
- Mortgage loans, *see MORTGAGES*
- Taxation of savings and loan associations, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Violations and Violators*

Aquatic invasive species prevention and control violations, penalties for, ch 1161, §22

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §9, 15

SCHOLARSHIPS

College student financial aid, see *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*, subhead *Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

School budget adjustment administration, see *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Budgets*

SCHOOL BUSES

See *SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*, subhead *Transportation*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also *EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS*

Academies

Career academies for college credit, see subhead *Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*

Regional academies for multiple school districts, see subhead *Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*

Accreditation of schools

Community college accreditation, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

School district accreditation, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Administrators

See also subhead *Employees below*

Beginning administrator mentoring and induction program, ch 1181, §5

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation certification requirement for students, waivers by administrators, ch 1187, §142

Education data warehouse, implementation of, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Licensing and regulation, see *EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD*, subhead *Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*

Nutrition advisory panel for education department, administrators' representation on, ch 1187, §141

Advanced placement courses and examinations

Access to courses and examinations, see subhead *Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*

Reduced fees for examinations and payment remittances to districts, ch 1181, §55, 63

After school grant program, see *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Before and After School Grant Program*

Aid by state, see subhead *Budgets below*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agencies, see *AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

Asbestos projects, loans for, disposition of loan proceeds, ch 1041, §1

Athletics, see *ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS*

Audits of school districts, ch 1134, §31; ch 1181, §42

Before and after school grant program, see *EDUCATION DEPARTMENT*

Beginning administrator mentoring and induction program, ch 1181, §5

Beverages sold or provided on school grounds, see subhead *Foods and Beverages Sold or Provided on School Grounds below*

Blood lead testing of children, ch 1020, §4 – 6; ch 1187, §2

Boards of directors, see subhead *Directors, Boards of, below*

Bonds, see *BONDS*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Books, *see subhead Textbooks below*

Braille and sight saving school, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School*

Budgets

Aid by state, computation of, ch 1134, §2; ch 1181, §45 – 49, 87 – 109

Allowable growth, ch 1002; ch 1181, §68, 74, 96

Area education agency payments, reductions and limitations on reductions of, ch 1191, §8, 9

Area education agency professional development supplement state cost per pupil, computation, ch 1181, §97, 100 – 102

Area education agency teacher salary supplement state cost per pupil, computation, ch 1181, §97, 100 – 102

Audits, ch 1134, §31; ch 1181, §42

Categorical state percent of growth, ch 1181, §96

Core curriculum implementation costs, ch 1127, §7; ch 1181, §5, 63, 83

District cost per pupil, computation of, ch 1181, §98, 99, 102

Educational excellence program, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Educational Excellence Program*

Energy conservation, asbestos projects, and equipment purchase, loans for, disposition of loan proceeds, ch 1041, §1

Enrollment, calculation of, ch 1181, §45 – 47

Instructional support state aid, appropriation limitations and reductions, ch 1191, §4

Local budget law, Code correction, ch 1031, §18

Modified allowable growth budget adjustments, ch 1142

Nonpublic school students, funding of, ch 1181, §45

On-time funding budget adjustments, ch 1142

Private instruction and home school assistance, funding of, ch 1181, §45; ch 1191, §108, 109, 111 – 113

Property taxes, equity and relief adjustments, state funding for, ch 1134, §1 – 3

Sales, services, and use tax revenues, use for infrastructure and property tax relief, ch 1113, §125, 127, 129, 130; ch 1134, §9, 14 – 34, 36 – 44, 66, 68; ch 1191, §69 – 73, 96

State cost per pupil, computation of, ch 1181, §93 – 102

Supplementary weighting, ch 1181, §42, 44, 48, 49, 57 – 61

Buildings and grounds of school districts

See also subheads Infrastructure and Taxes for Infrastructure; Land; Property of School Districts below

Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL*

Construction, repair, and use of buildings, elections on, ch 1115, §47, 48, 71

Energy conservation and efficiency, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

Buses, *see subhead Transportation below*

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation certification requirement for students, ch 1187, §142

Career information and decision-making system for high school graduation, plan and report, ch 1127, §4; ch 1181, §5

College credit coursework, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*

Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Community college credit coursework, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*

Community colleges, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Community empowerment programs, *see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- Concession stands at school events, foods and beverages sold by, exception from nutritional content standards, ch 1187, §140
- Concurrent enrollment program, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*
- Construction and improvement projects
- Bidding and contract procedures, *see BIDDING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
 - Building codes, *see BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL*
 - Infrastructure project funding from sales, services, and use tax increases, ch 1113, §125, 127, 129, 130; ch 1134, §9, 14 – 34, 36 – 44, 66, 68; ch 1191, §69 – 73, 96
- Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- County resource enhancement committee membership, ch 1161, §1
- Curriculum requirements
- Advanced placement coursework, *see subhead Advanced Placement Courses and Examinations above*
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation certification requirement for students, ch 1187, §142
 - Career information and decision-making system for high school graduation, plan and report, ch 1127, §4; ch 1181, §5
 - Core content standards, course requirements, implementation plans, study, and report, ch 1127; ch 1181, §5, 54, 56, 58 – 60, 63, 66; ch 1191, §155 – 157, 159
 - End-of-course assessments to measure student progress, ch 1127, §2
 - Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*
 - Graduation requirements under core curriculum standards, plans and reports, ch 1127, §1, 3, 4; ch 1181, §5, 54, 56, 58 – 60, 66; ch 1191, §155
 - Physical activity standards and requirements for students, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145
 - Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*
 - Senior year plus program, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*
 - Student advancement policies and supplemental strategies in core courses, repealed, ch 1181, §40
 - Teacher professional development and model core curriculum implementation, appropriations, ch 1181, §83
- Day care facilities, *see CHILDREN, subhead Care of Children and Facilities for Care of Children*
- Deaf, school for, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State*
- Dental screening of children, ch 1020, §1 – 3; ch 1187, §62
- Des Moines university, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*
- Directors, boards of
- Blood lead testing of children, ch 1020, §4 – 6; ch 1187, §2
 - Core curriculum implementation plans, duties, ch 1127, §5
 - Elections and terms for directors, ch 1115, §1, 10, 12 – 19, 21, 39, 41 – 43, 71
 - Nutrition advisory panel for education department, boards' representation on, ch 1187, §141
 - Organization of boards, dates for, ch 1115, §11, 21
 - Schoolhouses, school sites, and property, disposition of, ch 1148
 - Whole-grade sharing in district, disposition of teacher quality funding under student achievement and teacher quality program, negotiation of agreements for, ch 1181, §75
- Disabilities and development, center for, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*
- Dissolutions of school districts, elections on, dates for, ch 1115, §44, 71

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

- District-to-community college sharing or concurrent enrollment program, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*
- Diversity and desegregation plans, ch 1071
- Dual enrollment program, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*
- Early childhood professional development system, support for school district preschool programs, implementation contingency, ch 1181, §5, 73, 74, 83, 102
- Early intervention block grant program, computation of state aid formula, ch 1181, §87 – 92, 97, 99, 102
- Educational and recreational activities, tax levies for, elections on, ch 1115, §53, 71
- Educational excellence program, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Educational Excellence Program*
- Educational improvement program, participation by school districts, elections on, ch 1115, §34, 35, 71
- Elections, *see ELECTIONS, subhead School Districts*
- Elementary schools and student enrollment
- Blood lead testing of children, ch 1020, §4 – 6; ch 1187, §2
 - Curriculum requirements, *see subhead Curriculum Requirements above*
 - Dental screening of children, ch 1020, §1 – 3; ch 1187, §62
 - Kindergarten students, *see subhead Kindergarten Students below*
 - Physical activity standards and requirements for students, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145
- Employees
- See also subhead Administrators above; TEACHING AND TEACHERS*
 - Investment contracts for employees, tax-sheltered, ch 1171, §65 – 68
 - Licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*
 - Living wages for employees, state goal for, ch 1191, §57
 - Minimum wage for employees, applicability to school employees, ch 1017
 - Senior year plus program teachers and instructors, eligibility and data collection for education department survey, ch 1181, §53, 54, 58
 - Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*
 - Teacher shortage loan programs, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, subhead Teacher Shortage Loan Programs*
- Energy conservation and efficiency, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*
- Engineering studied in schools, efforts to increase proportion of students studying, ch 1181, §13, 53
- Equipment purchases, loans for, disposition of loan proceeds, ch 1041, §1
- Extracurricular activities, students participating in, waiver of physical activity requirement for, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145
- Farm-to-school program and council
- Appropriations, ch 1189, §14
 - Nutrition advisory panel for education department, representation on, ch 1187, §141
- Federal school food program, *see subhead Foods and Beverages Sold or Provided on School Grounds below*
- Finance, *see subhead Budgets above*
- Fingerprinting of children by schools for identification and protection of children, ch 1038
- Foods and beverages sold or provided on school grounds
- Donations of food to natural resources department or county conservation boards by schools, liability of donors, ch 1081
 - Nutrition advisory panel, establishment and membership, ch 1187, §141
 - Nutritional content standards, ch 1187, §140, 141

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Foods and beverages sold or provided on school grounds — Continued

Special education students, area education agency contracts with dietitians for nutritional provisions in individual education plans for, ch 1187, §143

State matching funds for food service, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Foundation program aid, *see subhead Budgets above*

Four-year-olds, preschool program for, *see subhead Preschool Programs below*

Fundraising by schools, foods and beverages sold for, exception from nutritional content standards, ch 1187, §140

Funds, *see subhead Budgets above*

Gifted and talented education, *see GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION*

Glenwood state resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Grade sharing

See also subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below

Teacher quality funding under student achievement and teacher quality program, disposition agreements, ch 1181, §75

Graduation requirements under core curriculum standards, plans and reports, ch 1127, §1, 3, 4; ch 1181, §5, 54, 56, 58 – 60, 66; ch 1191, §155

Grounds of school districts, *see subhead Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above*

Guidance programs and guidance counselors

Confidential communications disclosure in testimony, Code correction, ch 1031, §67

Mental health professionals, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health*

High schools

Advanced placement coursework, *see subhead Advanced Placement Courses and Examinations above*

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation certification requirement for students, ch 1187, §142

Curriculum requirements, *see subhead Curriculum Requirements above*

Graduation requirements under core curriculum standards, plans and reports, ch 1127, §1, 3, 4; ch 1181, §5, 54, 56, 58 – 60, 66; ch 1191, §155

Internet-based or communications network coursework and opportunities for students, ch 1181, §51, 59, 61

Physical activity standards and requirements for students, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145

Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*

Senior year plus program, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*

State-designated career information and decision-making system for high school graduation, plan and report, ch 1127, §4; ch 1181, §5

Home schooling, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Private Instruction and Home Schooling*

Hospital-school for children with disabilities, *see DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS, subhead Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*

Hunter safety and ethics education courses, ch 1161, §19

Infrastructure and taxes for infrastructure

See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above; Property of School Districts below

Collection and distribution of taxes, compliance costs, appropriations, ch 1184, §17

Grant program, state, revisions for school infrastructure funding law changes, ch 1134, §39 – 44

Repeal of local option taxes for infrastructure and replacement with state sales and use tax increases, ch 1113, §125, 127, 129, 130; ch 1115, §69 – 71; ch 1134, §9, 14 – 34, 36 – 44, 66, 68; ch 1191, §69 – 73, 96

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Instructional support program, participation by school districts, elections on, ch 1115, §32, 33, 71

Instructional support state aid, appropriation limitations and reductions, ch 1191, §4

Iowa state university of science and technology, *see* IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Junior colleges, *see* COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

Juveniles adjudicated delinquent, school-based supervision, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Kindergarten students

 List of enrolled children furnished to public health department, ch 1020, §6

 Physical activity standards and requirements for students, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145

 Vision cards and examinations for registered children, ch 1100

Laboratory schools, research, development, demonstration, and dissemination school, finance and funding and implementation committees, ch 1101

Land

See also subheads *Buildings and Grounds of School Districts above*; *Property of School Districts below*

 Appraisalment of unneeded school land by county sheriffs, Code correction, ch 1181, §37

 Sales of school land, Iowa schools fund deposits, use for reading recovery and literacy programs, ch 1181, §24

Learning technology initiative, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Liaison officers, funding, ch 1187, §16

Licensing and regulation of education practitioners, *see* EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Loans to school districts, disposition of proceeds from, ch 1041, §1

Mandates imposed by state, *see* MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Mathematics, *see* MATHEMATICS

Meal programs, *see* subhead *Foods and Beverages Sold or Provided on School Grounds above*

Merged area schools, *see* COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

Middle schools, physical activity standards and requirements for students, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145

Motor vehicles used by schools, *see* subhead *Transportation below*

Nonpublic schools

See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead *Private Instruction and Home Schooling*

 Advanced placement coursework, *see* subhead *Advanced Placement Courses and Examinations above*

 Before and after school grant program, *see* EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead *Before and After School Grant Program*

 Blood lead testing of children, ch 1020, §4 – 6; ch 1187, §2

 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation certification requirement for students, ch 1187, §142

 Curriculum requirements, *see* subhead *Curriculum Requirements above*

 Defined, ch 1191, §158

 Dental screening of children, ch 1020, §1 – 3; ch 1187, §62

 District-to-community college sharing or concurrent enrollment program, *see* subhead *Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*

 Enrollment of students participating in postsecondary enrollment options, calculation of state aid, ch 1181, §45

 Foods and beverages sold or provided on school grounds, *see* subhead *Foods and Beverages Sold or Provided on School Grounds above*

 Funding of assistance under school aid law, ch 1181, §45

 Home school assistance programs operated by nonpublic schools, reports by, ch 1191, §110

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Nonpublic schools — Continued

- Kindergarten students, list of enrolled children furnished to public health department, ch 1020, §6
- Minimum wage for employees, applicability to school employees, ch 1017
- Physical activity standards and requirements for students, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145
- Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*
- Senior year plus program, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*
- Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9
- Teachers, *see TEACHING AND TEACHERS*
- Textbooks, *see subhead Textbooks below*
- Transportation payments by state, appropriation limitations and reductions, ch 1191, §4
- Nurses for schools, medical assistance direct claiming for funding of services for students, ch 1181, §5
- Nutrition
 - Advisory panel for education department, establishment and membership of, ch 1187, §141
 - Farm-to-school program, appropriations, ch 1189, §14
 - Food and beverages sold or provided on school grounds, *see subhead Foods and Beverages Sold or Provided on School Grounds above*
 - Special education plans for individuals, nutritional provisions in, ch 1187, §143
- Online Iowa advanced placement academy, ch 1181, §54
- Open enrollment, diversity and desegregation plans, ch 1071
- Parental associations, representation on nutrition advisory panel for education department, ch 1187, §141
- Physical activity standards and requirements for students, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145
- Physical fitness challenge curriculum for elementary and secondary school students, establishment of, ch 1188, §61
- Physical plant and equipment levy fund, energy conservation financing agreement payments from fund, ch 1041
- Physical plant and equipment tax levies, approval of, elections on, ch 1115, §49, 71
- Playgrounds, smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9
- Postsecondary enrollment options program, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students below*
- Preschool programs
 - Age of children for determination of eligibility, Code correction, ch 1181, §67, 74
 - Appropriations and appropriation nonreversions, ch 1181, §5, 71, 72, 74
 - Continuation of district participation for subsequent years, requirements, ch 1181, §69, 74
 - Early childhood professional development system, support for programs, implementation contingency, ch 1181, §5, 73, 74, 83, 102
 - Funding and enrollment count, inapplicability of use as unusual circumstances for supplemental aid or modified allowable growth decisions, ch 1181, §68, 74
 - Phase-in after beginning of school year, proportionate reduction in preschool foundation aid payable, stricken, ch 1181, §70, 74
 - Professional development for preschool teachers, Code correction, ch 1032, §42
 - Vision cards and examinations for registered children, ch 1100
- Principals, *see subhead Administrators above*
- Private schools, *see subhead Nonpublic Schools above*
- Professional development, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Professional Development*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Project lead the way, efforts to increase proportion of students studying science, technology, engineering, and mathematics, ch 1181, §13

Property of school districts

See also subheads Buildings and Grounds of School Districts; Infrastructure and Taxes for Infrastructure; Land above

Disposition of property, powers of board of directors and electors, ch 1148

Property taxes, *see* PROPERTY TAXES

Public measures, elections on, dates for, ch 1115, §24, 38 – 53, 71

Reading programs, *see* READING

Records of education provided to children in foster care reaching age of majority, ch 1187, §131

Regents institutions, *see* REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Reorganizations of school districts

Elections on and taking effect of reorganizations, dates for, ch 1115, §38, 40, 71

Feasibility studies, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Research, development, demonstration, and dissemination school, finance and funding and implementation committees, ch 1101

Resource centers, state, *see* RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

School ready children grant program, *see* COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

School-to-career programs, appropriations, ch 1190, §4

Science, *see* SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

Secure an advanced vision for education fund, revenues for, ch 1113, §125, 127, 129, 130; ch 1134, §9, 14 – 34, 36 – 44, 66, 68; ch 1191, §69 – 73, 96

Senior year plus program for high school students

See also subhead Shared Classes and Teachers below

General provisions, ch 1181, §51 – 63, 65, 66

Advanced placement examinations, reduced fees for students and payment remittances to districts, ch 1181, §55, 63

Aid, funding, and supplementary weighting, ch 1181, §42, 44 – 49, 57 – 61, 64

Appropriations and prioritized allocations, ch 1181, §5, 63

Audits of course syllabus, teacher qualifications, and student progress by postsecondary course audit committee, ch 1181, §44

Shared classes and teachers

See also subheads Grade Sharing; Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students above

District sharing incentives, education department employees allocated to, ch 1181, §5

Enrollment of students participating in postsecondary enrollment options, calculation of state aid, ch 1181, §45 – 49

Shooting sports activities courses, ch 1161, §19

Sites, *see subheads Land; Property of School Districts above*

Skills Iowa technology grants program, student skills assessment and instruction, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

Special education, *see* SPECIAL EDUCATION

Sports, *see* ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS, *subhead School Activities and Students*

State aid to schools, *see subhead Budgets above*

Statewide preschool program for four-year-old children, *see subhead Preschool Programs above*

Student achievement and teacher quality program, *see* TEACHING AND TEACHERS

Students

Blood lead testing of children, ch 1020, §4 – 6; ch 1187, §2

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation certification requirement, ch 1187, §142

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Students — Continued

Correctional services departments youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 1180, §5, 6

Curriculum requirements, *see subhead Curriculum Requirements above*

Dental screening of children, ch 1020, §1 – 3; ch 1187, §62

Jobs for America's graduates, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Kindergarten students, list of enrolled children furnished to public health department, ch 1020, §6

Physical activity requirements, ch 1187, §142, 144, 145

Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative, efforts to increase proportion of students studying, ch 1181, §13, 53

Transfers, diversity and desegregation plans for open enrollment, ch 1071

Transportation of students, *see subhead Transportation below*

Vision examinations for children in kindergarten, preschool, and special education, ch 1100

Superintendents, *see subhead Administrators above*

Supplemental strategies and educational services grant program, repealed, ch 1181, §40

Taxes, *see TAXATION, subhead School District Taxes*

Teachers, *see subhead Employees above; TEACHING AND TEACHERS*

Technology

Curriculum technology literacy requirements, ch 1127, §1; ch 1191, §155

School networks and classrooms, technical services for, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Technology studied in schools, efforts to increase proportion of students studying, ch 1181, §13, 53

Textbooks

Core curriculum requirements, ch 1127, §1; ch 1191, §155

Nonpublic schools, textbooks for, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 1181, §5

Postsecondary enrollment option program, tuition reimbursement payments to institutions by school districts for cost of textbooks, ch 1181, §57

Training school, state, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Training School*

Transportation

District-to-community college sharing or concurrent enrollment program, parent or guardian responsibility for student transportation, ch 1181, §58

Fuels used by vehicles, ch 1169, §41, 42

Postsecondary enrollment option program, parent or guardian responsibility for student transportation, ch 1181, §56

School bus inspection by state patrol, reassignments of members to patrol highways, ch 1180, §14

Services to nonpublic schools, payments by state, appropriation limitations and reductions, ch 1191, §4

Smoking prohibitions in school motor vehicles, civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

University credit coursework, *see subhead Senior Year Plus Program for High School Students above*

University of Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA*

University of northern Iowa, *see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA*

Vehicles used by schools, *see subhead Transportation above*

Vision examinations for kindergarten, preschool, and special education students, ch 1100

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriations and matching funds requirement, ch 1181, §38

Vocational education, *see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION*

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Voluntary model core curriculum, replaced with core curriculum, ch 1127; ch 1181, §5, 83; ch 1191, §155 – 157, 159

Voting machine and sample ballot availability to schools, Code correction, ch 1031, §42, 45

Whole-grade sharing, *see subhead Grade Sharing above*

Woodward state resource center, *see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE*

Workers, *see subhead Employees above*

SCIENCE AND SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

See also RESEARCH AND RESEARCH FACILITIES

Biosciences, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*

Dead bodies, donation to science, control and disposition requirements, ch 1051, §1, 22

Exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3

Odor mitigation for livestock operations, evaluation of scientific strategies for, ch 1174

Research park at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 1190, §12

School core curriculum standards in science, course requirements, ch 1127, §1; ch 1191, §155

School curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM)

collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, study, report, and appropriations, ch 1181, §12, 13, 53

Senior year plus program eligibility, proficiency requirement, ch 1181, §53

SCULPTURE

See ARTS AND ARTWORKS

SEARCH AND RESCUE

See also RESCUE SERVICES AND PERSONNEL

Regional emergency response training centers, Code corrections, ch 1031, §31, 32

SECONDARY ROADS

See HIGHWAYS

SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION

Fund surcharge on employers, sunset repealed, ch 1137, §2, 3

SECRECY

See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1115, §88, 92; ch 1176, §2, 9, 10; ch 1184, §20; ch 1191, §139

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Corporation law administration, *see CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT*

Election administration, *see ELECTIONS*

Executive council duties, *see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Limited liability company law administration, *see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES*

Travel agency registration and regulation, Code corrections, ch 1031, §10, 11

Voting system and voter administration, *see ELECTIONS*

SECURITIES

See also STOCKS, STOCKBROKERS, AND STOCKHOLDERS

Accounts in financial institutions, levies for support payments, notice to obligors, ch 1019, §10

SECURITIES — Continued

Agent registration, exemptions from and filing fees for, ch 1123, §3, 4

Bonds, *see* **BONDS**

Corporation securities, *see* **CORPORATIONS**

Foreclosure consultants, prohibition against taking of securities against clients, ch 1125, §4, 7, 19

Investments, *see* **INVESTMENTS**

Investor education and financial literacy, initiatives and training fund, ch 1123, §5, 6

Specified exchange transactions, exemptions from registration, ch 1123, §2

State bonds, ch 1065, §4

Transfers to minors, public employees' retirement system payments to minors, ch 1171, §29, 48

Viatical settlement investment contracts, exemptions from registration, ch 1123, §1

SECURITY AND SECURITY SYSTEMS

See also **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**

Alarm systems, *see* **ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS**

Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employees, training and certification of, ch 1166; ch 1190, §16

Credit reports for consumers collected by consumer reporting agencies, procedures for security freezes on, ch 1063

Hoover state office building, security improvements for, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

National guard facility security employees, inclusion as public employees' retirement system protection occupation employees, ch 1171, §31, 48

Personal information, security of, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, subhead *Personal Information relating to Individuals*

Threats to security, domestic and foreign, state public defense and public safety responses to, ch 1180, §13

SEEDS

Certifying agency for Iowa, ch 1096, §3

SEEING

See **VISION**

SEIZURES (PROPERTY)

See also **FORFEITURES (PROPERTY)**

Disposition of property seized in criminal investigations, notice and release of, ch 1153

Firearms and ammunition seized in criminal investigations, disposition of, ch 1153

SELLERS AND SELLING

See **SALES**

SEMITRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, subhead *Trailers and Semitrailers*

SENATE AND SENATORS, STATE

See **GENERAL ASSEMBLY**

SENIOR CITIZENS

See **ELDERLY PERSONS AND ELDER AFFAIRS**

SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM

Appropriations, ch 1187, §39

Coordinating unit, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §34, 58

Long-term living and care, *see* **LONG-TERM LIVING AND CARE**

SENIOR LIVING SERVICES AND PROGRAM — Continued

Nursing facilities, *see* **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Senior living trust fund

Appropriations, ch 1187, §39 – 42, 50; ch 1191, §5, 10

Social service provider reimbursements by human services department, modification based on funding allocations, ch 1187, §32

SENIOR YEAR PLUS PROGRAM FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND CRIMINAL ACTIONS**, subhead *Judgments and Sentences*

SEPTIC TANKS AND SEPTAGE

See **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Limited liability companies, service on, ch 1162, §16, 155

Tax sale redemption deadline notice, failure of service of, effect on validity of treasurer's deeds, ch 1050

SERVICE STATIONS

See **FUELS**, subhead *Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

SERVICES TAXES

See **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**

SETOFF

Debts owed to state, collection by setoff procedures, *see* **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, subhead *State Claims for Debts owed to State, Collection of*

SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

Arbitration, *see* **ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS**

Mediation, *see* **MEDIATION AND MEDIATORS**

Workers' compensation benefits settlements, ch 1137, §1, 3

SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

See also **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, subhead *Wastewater*

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulatory law enforcement, *see* **ANIMALS**, subhead *Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Delinquent rates or charges for sewage disposal and treatment, notice and collection of, ch 1090

Infrastructure-related development or redevelopment projects and funding, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

Inspections and renovations of private systems in buildings prior to transfers of property, ch 1033

Plumbing, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Project funding for communities, ch 1191, §89

Sludge from treatment works, application to land, ch 1118, §2

SEX

Crimes and offenders, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Diseases transmitted by sexual contact, *see* **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

Family planning, *see* **FAMILY PLANNING**

Incest, *see* **INCEST**

Marital and family therapists, prohibition on sexual conduct with clients, ch 1088, §69

SEX — Continued

Mental health counselors, prohibition on sexual conduct with clients, ch 1088, §69

Pregnancy, *see* **PREGNANCY**

Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS

See also **SEXUAL ABUSE**; **SEXUAL EXPLOITATION**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims*

Rape, *see* **SEXUAL ABUSE**

School district teachers, sex offender registry check prior to employment of, ch 1181, §9, 35, 36

Sex offender research council, establishment, ch 1085, §5, 6

Sex offenders required to register, ineligibility for certificate of employability program for parolees, ch 1180, §24

Sex offender treatment and supervision task force, repeal of task force and transfer of duties to sex offender research council, ch 1085, §5, 6; ch 1156, §54, 58

Sexual predators and violence

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *Sex Offense Prevention, Offender Treatment, and Victims*

Care and treatment, human services department contracts with other states, ch 1187, §25

Cherokee civil commitment unit capital improvements, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 34, 36

Violence prevention programming, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Treatment programs for sex offenders, correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 1180, §5, 6

Victims of crimes, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**, subhead *Sex Offense Victims*

SEXUAL ABUSE

See also **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Children, sexual abuse of

Prevention initiative, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Prevention study by sex offender research council, ch 1085, §5

Counselors for victims, right of victims to request presence at medical examinations and legal proceedings, ch 1068

Dependent adults, sexual abuse of, *see* **ADULT ABUSE**

Grants related to sexual assault, appropriations, ch 1184, §11

Peace officers at scenes of alleged sexual assaults, notification to victims of rights, ch 1068

Pregnancies resulting from rape, abortion services for, restrictions and payments, ch 1187, §9, 44

Prevention education, appropriations, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17

Victims and victim rights, *see* **VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS**, subhead *Sex Offense Victims*

SEXUAL ASSAULT

See **SEXUAL ABUSE**

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

Protection, *see* **CIVIL RIGHTS**

SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

See also **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Dependent adults at caretaker facilities or programs, sexual exploitation of, abuse definition inclusion, ch 1093, §3, 11

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

See also *ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)*

Care and services for diseases

Minors, consent to care and services for, ch 1058, §11

Partners of infected patients, antibiotic treatment authority, ch 1058, §12

Human papilloma virus, insurance coverage of vaccinations for, ch 1108

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS

See *SECURITIES*

SHARPS (NEEDLES AND SYRINGES)

Disposal of waste by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

SHEEP

Livestock, *see* *LIVESTOCK*

Meat, *see* *MEAT*

SHELL BUILDINGS

Tax exemption for speculative shell buildings, administration of, ch 1143

SHERIFFS, COUNTY

See *COUNTIES*, subhead *Sheriffs and Deputy Sheriffs*

SHERIFF'S SALES

Stoppage or postponement of sales, consultants for, regulation, ch 1125, §1 – 9, 19; ch 1191, §133

SHOCKS (ELECTRICITY)

Deaths caused by electrical trauma, investigations and autopsies by medical examiners, ch 1058, §13

Portable devices used for immobilization of persons, inclusion in dangerous weapon definition, ch 1151

SHOOTING

Bows and arrows, *see* *ARCHERY*

Hunting, *see* *HUNTING*

Shooting sports activities courses, ch 1161, §19

SHOPS

See *STORES*

SHORTHAND REPORTING AND REPORTERS

Board of examiners, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

SHOTGUNS

See *WEAPONS*

SHOWERS

See *PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

SHOWS

See *EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS; EXPOSITIONS; FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*

SIBLINGS

See also *FAMILIES*

Dead persons, control and disposition of remains by survivors of, ch 1051, §10, 22

Military forces members and veterans, surviving siblings of, motor vehicle special registration plates, ch 1018, §16; ch 1130, §8, 10

SIBLINGS — Continued

Placement, visitation, and interaction rights for siblings of placed children, ch 1187, §16
Surviving siblings of dead persons, control and disposition of remains by surviving siblings of, ch 1051, §10, 22

SICK LEAVE

Public safety law enforcement sick leave benefits fund, appropriations, ch 1180, §14

SICKNESSES

See DISEASES

SIGHT

See VISION

SIGNATURES

Electronic signatures, regulation by federal law and uniform prudent management of institutional funds Act, ch 1066, §8, 11

SIGN LANGUAGE

Interpreting and interpreters, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*, subhead *Sign Language Interpreting and Interpreters*

SIGNS

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Highway signs warning of speeding violation penalties in work zones, ch 1124, §8, 36

Political campaign signs, posting and placement of, ch 1191, §114, 115, 118

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, signs posted, ch 1084, §6

Water trails and low head dam public hazards, warning signage placement, ch 1069; ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

SINKS

See PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

SIOUX CITY

Community-based corrections facility expansion, appropriations and restrictions, ch 1179, §18 – 20

SIOUXLAND INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN PLANNING COUNCIL

Tristate graduate center appropriations, ch 1181, §12

SISTERS

See SIBLINGS

SKATING

Rinks, smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

SKIING

National ski patrol volunteers, liability for assistance in emergencies or accidents, ch 1052

SKIN

Cosmetology arts and sciences, *see COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

Tanning facilities, inspection and permitting by local health boards, ch 1058, §10

Tattooing establishments, inspection and regulation by local health boards, ch 1058, §4

SKINS (ANIMALS)

Harvesting, hunting, and trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

SLUM AREAS

Urban renewal, *see* URBAN RENEWAL

SMALL BUSINESS

See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES

Air pollution from small business stationary sources, regulation of, ch 1105

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Assistance to and development of small business

 Economic protective and investment authority, repealed, ch 1156, §6, 13, 14, 53, 58

 Targeted small business development, *see subhead Targeted Small Business Assistance below*

Community microenterprise development organization grants, establishment and appropriations, ch 1178, §1 – 4, 18

Development centers, appropriations, ch 1190, §12

Employees, minimum wage applicability to, ch 1017

Health care coverage (cafeteria plans), implementation and administration of, ch 1188, §37

Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

Microenterprises and microentrepreneurs development and assistance

 Advisory committee, establishment and duties, ch 1178, §4

 Training, financing, and technical assistance grants to aid, ch 1178, §1 – 4

Regulatory information service, obsolete provision stricken, ch 1031, §14

Targeted small business assistance

 Advocate service providers for mentoring, outreach, and professional development services, ch 1190, §26, 32

 Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

 Certification of businesses, state employee position for, ch 1184, §12

 Community microenterprise development organizations, coordinated activities and services with, ch 1178, §3

 Financial assistance program, eligibility criteria and appropriations, ch 1102, §2 – 5

 Financial assistance program grants and loans, ch 1190, §27, 32

 Information sharing between state departments, ch 1184, §30, 34

 Marketing and compliance activities, ch 1190, §4, 28, 29, 32

 Purchasing and procurement from small businesses by state agencies, *see PURCHASING, subhead Targeted Small Business Procurement*

 Reports on activities by state agencies, ch 1122, §6

Wellness program tax credits, ch 1188, §64

SMALL ESTATES

See PROBATE CODE

SMELLS

Livestock operations, odor mitigation for, ch 1174

SMOKE

Detector installation requirements, exceptions, Code correction, ch 1032, §17

SMOKING

See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

SNOWMOBILES

Law enforcement, appropriations, ch 1189, §21

Operation on ice on lakes and streams, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1161, §14

Special snowmobile fund, appropriations, ch 1189, §21, 23

Trails, construction projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

SOCIAL SECURITY

Child advocacy board administrative review costs claims, funding application, ch 1184, §12
Children under out-of-home placement orders reaching age eighteen, cards for, ch 1112
Child support investigations by enforcement officials, consumer credit report security freeze inapplicability to, ch 1063, §8
Federal pass-along requirement fulfillment, ch 1187, §12
Foster care funding, goals for placement length of time, ch 1187, §16
Foster care placement for children participating in Social Security Act waiver, ch 1187, §16
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, receipt of federal funds, ch 1187, §13
Public employees' retirement system members taking disability-related early retirement and receiving disability benefits under Social Security, ch 1171, §36, 48
State and political subdivision appointed and elected officials, coverage referendum, ch 1171, §60
Unemployment compensation administration by workforce development department, appropriation of moneys received under Act, ch 1190, §25

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS

See also IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Personal Information relating to Individuals

Accountancy licensee social security numbers, use and confidentiality of, ch 1106, §5, 15
Consumer credit reports, security freezes on, prohibition against use of social security numbers as passwords or identifiers, ch 1063, §2
Criminal offenders, provision of numbers to court, ch 1172, §26
Electrician licensing applications, confidentiality and redaction of numbers, ch 1092, §22, 32
Security breaches of persons' numbers, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2
Support obligors, levies against financial institution accounts of, notice form content, ch 1019, §10
Theft of identity, *see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE

See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL STUDIES

See also HISTORY AND HISTORICAL RESOURCES AND ORGANIZATIONS

School core curriculum standards, course requirements, ch 1127, §1; ch 1191, §155

SOCIAL WORK AND WORKERS

See also MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Professional Practitioners and Practice in Mental Health; PROFESSIONS

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79
Medical assistance provider and payment participation by social workers, ch 1187, §123, 129

SODA

Bottles and cans, deposit for and redemption of, *see BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)*

SOFT DRINKS

Bottles and cans, deposit for and redemption of, *see BOTTLE DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)*

SOFTWARE

See COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE

SOIL

See also LAND

Conservation of soil, *see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

Erosion, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*

Use for filling, landscaping, excavation, and grading, ch 1118, §1

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

See also EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL; WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Quality Protection and Regulation

Agricultural drainage well water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Appropriations, ch 1189, §10, 28, 31

Charitable donations of real property for conservation purposes, income tax credits for, ch 1191, §62, 63, 107

Complaint inspections, cost-sharing allocations for abatement, ch 1189, §28, 31

Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Districts and commissioners of districts

Administrative expenses reimbursement, appropriations and report, ch 1189, §9

Appropriations, ch 1189, §10, 28, 31

Natural resource-based business opportunities funding, nonreversions, ch 1179, §32, 36

Division of soil conservation in state agriculture and land stewardship department, *see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, subhead Soil Conservation Division*

Financial assistance and incentives to establish conservation practices, appropriations and allocations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Funding of trust fund for agricultural soil conservation, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 1194

Little Sioux river soil and water conservation needs assessment, appropriations, ch 1189, §10

Natural resource-based business opportunities, eligibility of local resource conservation and development groups to receive appropriations, ch 1189, §30, 31

Resource protection programs, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, financial incentive appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Sustainable natural resource funding advisory committee, membership and duties of, ch 1080

Tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices, research and demonstration projects, financial incentive appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Water quality protection and regulation, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Watershed management, protection, and improvements, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

Well drilling sites, wastewater discharge from, permits, ch 1165

Wetlands, *see WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SOLAR ENERGY AND SUNLIGHT

See ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS, subhead Renewable Energy and Energy Sources

SOLDIERS

See MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS

SOLID WASTE AND SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

SOUND

Audio communications, *see* **AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT**
Hearing, *see* **HEARING**

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY

Appropriations to development and conservation fund, ch 1189, §28, 31

SOUTHWEST IOWA GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER

Appropriations, ch 1181, §12

SOYBEANS AND SOY PRODUCTS

See also **CROPS**; **GRAIN**

Soybean association and association board of directors

Agricultural and environment performance program, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Elections, Code correction, ch 1031, §40

Per diem compensation for directors, ch 1046

Transformer fluid, soy-based, tax credits for use of, ch 1004

SPANISH AMERICAN PERSONS

Division of Latino affairs in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS**

DEPARTMENT, subhead Latino Affairs Division

Minority persons, *see* **MINORITY PERSONS**

SPANISH LANGUAGE

Teacher training in reading recovery pilot projects, appropriation reduction, ch 1181, §39, 41

SPAS

Inspection and regulation of spas by local health boards, ch 1058, §5

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

SPEAKING

Audio communications, *see* **AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT**

Interpreting, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**

Languages, *see* **LANGUAGES**

Speech pathology, *see* **SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS**

Transliterating, *see* **TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS**

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Delinquent assessments, investigations of, consumer credit report security freeze inapplicability to, ch 1063, §8

Real estate improvement district special assessments, disclosures in real property transfers, assessment information requirement stricken, ch 1110

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Medical assistance reimbursement payments from federally funded health care programs for special education services, disposition of, ch 1181, §23

Nutritional provisions in individual education plans for students, area education agency contracts with dietitians, ch 1187, §143

Vision examinations for children receiving services, ch 1100

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

See **ELECTIONS**

SPECTATORS

See also **WITNESSES**

Animal contest events, spectators at, prohibition and penalties for violations, ch 1135

SPECULATIVE SHELL BUILDINGS

Tax exemption for speculative shell buildings, administration of, ch 1143

SPEECH

Audio communications, *see* **AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT**

Interpreting, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**

Languages, *see* **LANGUAGES**

Pathology, *see* **SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS**

Transliterating, *see* **TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS**

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 71 – 76, 78, 79

Limited liability companies for practice of speech pathology, ch 1162, §87 – 105, 155

SPEED LIMITS

Motor vehicles, ch 1124, §8, 36

SPENDTHRIFTS

Trusts, spendthrift protection for, ch 1119, §21 – 27; ch 1191, §131

SPORTS

See **ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

SPOUSES

See **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**

SPRAYING

Pesticide aerial applicators, licensing and regulation of, ch 1045

SPRINKLERS AND SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS)

See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, subhead *Extinguishing Systems*

STADIUMS

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

STANDPIPES

Fire protection systems, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, subhead *Extinguishing Systems*

STATE BUILDINGS

See **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**, subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State*

STATE EMPLOYEES

See also index heading for specific state agency and department; **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**;

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative services for state employees, *see* subhead *Human Resources Management Services for State Employees below*

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Collective bargaining agreements, funding for, ch 1187, §99, 104; ch 1191, §15, 17, 20

Compensation

General provisions, ch 1187, §99, 104; ch 1191, §11, 13 – 24

Minimum wage for employees, applicability to state employees, ch 1017

Health insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *State Agencies and Employees*

Human resources management services for state employees

Health insurance for state employees, administrative charge per contract, ch 1184, §4

STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued

Human resources management services for state employees — Continued

Military forces, information program on state job opportunities for, ch 1184, §33

Workers' compensation for state employees, administration of, *see* **WORKERS'**

COMPENSATION, subhead *State Employees*

Insurance, *see* **INSURANCE**, subhead *State Agencies and Employees*

Leaves of absence, *see* **LEAVES OF ABSENCE**

Merit system, *see* **MERIT SYSTEM FOR STATE EMPLOYEES**

Pay, *see* subhead *Compensation above*

Retirement system, *see* **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)**

Salaries, *see* subhead *Compensation above*

Unemployment compensation, *see* **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Wages, *see* subhead *Compensation above*

Workers' compensation, *see* **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

STATE FAIR

See **FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS**

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE

Appropriations, ch 1177, §15 – 17, 52

STATE GOVERNMENT

See **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

STATE INSTITUTIONS

Correctional institutions, *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Human services institutions, *see* **HUMAN SERVICES INSTITUTIONS**

Juvenile home, state, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *State Juvenile Home*

Mental health institutes, *see* **MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES**, subhead *Mental Health Institutes*

Regents institutions, *see* **REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Resource centers, state, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

Training school, state, *see* **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *State Training School*

STATE MANDATES

See **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

See also index heading for specific state officer or department; **EXECUTIVE BRANCH;**

GENERAL ASSEMBLY; GOVERNOR; JUDICIAL BRANCH; STATE EMPLOYEES

Agency defined, Code corrections, ch 1031, §8, 9

Archives program, *see* **ARCHIVES, STATE**

Boards, *see* **BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)**

Bonds issued by state departments, agencies, and authorities, *see* **BONDS**, subhead *State Bond Issues, Uniform Finance Procedures for*

Budget and budgeting process

Budget process for 2009-2010, estimates of expenditure requirements, ch 1191, §2

Revenue estimate used in budget and appropriations process, ch 1191, §7, 10

Buildings, facilities, and grounds of state

See also subhead *Property of State below*; **CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX;**

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; HUMAN SERVICES

INSTITUTIONS; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**, subhead *State Buildings and Facilities*

Building codes, *see* **BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL**

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Buildings, facilities, and grounds of state — Continued

- Capital projects status reporting requirements for tobacco settlement trust fund appropriations, ch 1179, §49
- Cherokee civil commitment unit capital improvements, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 34, 36
- Demolition costs, appropriations, ch 1176, §6, 10; ch 1179, §18 – 20, 29, 36
- Energy conservation and efficiency, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*, subhead *Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*
- Laboratory (Ankeny), multipurpose, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1179, §24, 36
- Maintenance costs, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20
- New construction, plan review and inspection by state building code commissioner, ch 1126, §11, 33
- Renovation and repair of facilities for health and safety needs, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 27, 36
- Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9
- Technology, *see TECHNOLOGY*
- Utility costs, appropriations, ch 1184, §1
- Capital projects, *see CAPITAL PROJECTS*
- Capitol and capitol complex, *see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX*
- Commissions (governmental bodies), *see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*
- Committees, *see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*
- Communications by state agencies, communications review committee, repealed, ch 1156, §53, 58
- Communications network, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*
- Compensation, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*, subhead *Compensation*
- Construction and improvement projects, bid and contract requirements, *see BIDDING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Contracts, *see PUBLIC CONTRACTS*
- Councils, *see BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COUNCILS (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)*
- Dams, public hazard program for low head dams, grants for agencies owning dams, appropriations and matching funds requirements, ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142
- Debts owed to state, collection of, *see DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS*, subhead *State Claims for Debts owed to State, Collection of*
- Employees, *see STATE EMPLOYEES*
- Energy conservation and efficiency, *see ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*, subhead *Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*
- Exhibits by state agencies or departments, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3
- Fair, *see FAIRS AND FAIRGROUNDS*, subhead *State Fair*
- Fingerprinting of children by state agencies for identification and protection of children, ch 1038
- Funding database, creation and publication of, ch 1184, §15
- Funds, *see PUBLIC FUNDS*
- Grants applied for and received by state agencies, *see GRANTS*
- Grounds of state, *see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State above*
- Information technology, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*, subhead *State Services and Systems*
- Infrastructure, *see subhead Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State above*
- Interpreting and interpreters, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Investments of public funds, ch 1075

IowAccess, *see* IOWACCESS

Joint entities and undertakings, *see* JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

Lands of state, *see* subhead *Property of State* below

Lobbying activities by executive branch agencies, prohibition on and penalties for violations, ch 1116

Moneys, *see* PUBLIC FUNDS

Motor vehicles of state, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead *State Vehicles*

Pay, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead *Compensation*

Personal information disclosure by public officials, entities, or organizations

Interim legislative study committee on, ch 1154, §3

Security breaches of information, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Private activity bonds, *see* PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS

Privatization of corrections department services, restrictions, ch 1180, §4, 6

Property of state

See also subhead *Buildings, Facilities, and Grounds of State* above

Structures and commercial concessions on state property, regulation, ch 1161, §6 – 10

Publications electronic repository for state agencies, development and maintenance of, ch 1184, §31, 35

Purchasing and procurement by state, *see* PURCHASING

Records, *see* PUBLIC RECORDS

Records center, rent payments for, appropriations, ch 1190, §1

Representation of agencies by justice department, time records, ch 1180, §1

Salaries, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead *Compensation*

Services provided to state government entities, funding, provider determination, and oversight by management department, ch 1184, §29, 36

Social security coverage of appointed and elective officials, referendum on, ch 1171, §60

Targeted small business purchasing and procurement, ch 1190, §28, 29, 32

Technology, *see* TECHNOLOGY

Telecommunications network, *see* TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND

TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead *Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

Utility costs, appropriations, ch 1184, §1

Vehicles of state, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead *State Vehicles*

Wages, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead *Compensation*

Waters of state, *see* subhead *Property of State* above

Workers' compensation, *see* WORKERS' COMPENSATION

STATE OF IOWA

Boundaries and boundary waters

Bridges over rivers bordering state, repair, improvement, and maintenance funding for, ch 1113, §36, 123

Fishing, hunting, fur harvesting, and trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

Missouri river, state interagency authority for, membership and duties, ch 1150

STATE PATROL, DIVISION OF

See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead *State Patrol and Division of State Patrol*

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

STATIONS

Fuel stations, *see* FUELS, subhead *Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

STATUES

Artworks, *see* ARTS AND ARTWORKS

Veterans commemorative property, definition of, ch 1067

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUS OF IOWANS OF ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER HERITAGE DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION

See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

STATUTES

State law, *see* CODE AND CODE SUPPLEMENT, IOWA; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

STDs

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

STEALING

See THEFT

STEALING OF IDENTITY

See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT

Boilers, *see* BOILERS

Heating and cooling systems, *see* HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

Pressure vessels for steam

Heating and cooling systems, *see* HYDRONIC SYSTEMS

Safety regulation and enforcement, ch 1023, §1; ch 1031, §29

STEM CELLS

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1187, §62

STIMULANTS

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Lisdexamfetamine, regulation as controlled substance, ch 1010, §2

STOCKS, STOCKBROKERS, AND STOCKHOLDERS

See also SECURITIES

Cooperative association members, approval of sale or other disposition of assets of association, ch 1141, §4

STOLEN PROPERTY

Theft, *see* THEFT

STONE

Use for filling, landscaping, excavation, and grading, ch 1118, §1

STONE STATE PARK

Recreational trail to park, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES

Agricultural product warehouses, licensing and regulation of, ch 1083, §9 – 12

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES — Continued

Buildings constructed or reconstructed for speculative purposes, property tax exemption for, ch 1143

Children's hospital of Iowa mother's milk bank, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Fuel storage, *see FUELS, subhead Infrastructure for Storage, Blending, and Dispensing of Fuel*

Grain depositors and sellers indemnification, ch 1083, §13 – 20

Petroleum underground storage tanks, regulation of, *see TANKS, subhead Petroleum Underground Storage Tanks, Regulation of*

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendation implementation, ch 1187, §62

STORES

See also SALES

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Tobacco law and ordinance compliance, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

STORM LAKE

Restoration projects, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

STORMS

Disasters, *see DISASTERS*

STORM SEWERS

See SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

STORM WATER

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

STREAMS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Rivers and Streams

STREET RODS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

STREETS

See HIGHWAYS

STRUCTURES

See BUILDINGS

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM

See TEACHING AND TEACHERS

STUDENT LOANS AND LENDERS

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

STUDENTS

Braille and sight saving school, *see BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS, subhead Braille and Sight Saving School*

Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Community colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS*

Deaf, school for, *see DEAFNESS AND DEAF PERSONS, subhead School for Deaf, State*

Deceased military forces members' children, educational assistance for and funding of war orphans educational assistance fund, ch 1032, §7; ch 1064; ch 1187, §4

Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, *see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER*

STUDENTS — Continued

Financial aid for college students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships*

Health care facility employees, tuition assistance pilot program for, appropriations, ch 1187, §45, 130

Military forces members and veterans, orphan children of, educational assistance from and funding of war orphans educational assistance fund, ch 1032, §7; ch 1064; ch 1187, §4

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

Senior year plus program, student eligibility, ch 1181, §53

Special education services for students, *see SPECIAL EDUCATION*

Universities, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

SUBPOENAS

Consumer credit reports, security freezes on, inapplicability to actions pursuant to subpoenas, ch 1063, §8

Livestock odor research project and odor mitigation evaluation reports, records restrictions, ch 1174, §7, 13

Unemployment compensation subpoenas to employers, costs and penalties for refusals to honor, ch 1170, §4, 5

SUBROGATION

Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, claimants failing to provide for subrogation to, ch 1083, §19, 20

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Child abuse and substance abuse, study of relationship between, ch 1121

Children, substance abuse prevention programming for, appropriations and requirements, ch 1186, §1

Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation of university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 1184, §10

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, *see DRUGS AND DRUG CONTROL, subhead Drug Control Policy Office and Drug Policy Coordinator*

Family development and self-sufficiency services relating to treatment and education, ch 1072

Federal substance abuse and mental health services administration (SAMHSA) system of care grant, state match funding, ch 1187, §16, 82, 97

Homeless persons, outreach services for, ch 1177, §13, 15 – 17

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriations and requirements, ch 1187, §9

Juvenile drug court program participants, substance abuse services for, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Low-income persons with co-occurring mental illness and substance abuse disorders, study by council on homelessness, ch 1117

Luster Heights correctional facility counselor and program, appropriations, ch 1180, §3, 6

Parolees in recovery, transitional housing pilot project for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Prevention and treatment of substance abuse

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment*

Children, prevention programming for, appropriations and requirements, ch 1186, §1

Community and family resources drug and gambling center, construction of, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Competencies development of treatment providers, ch 1187, §64

Coordination of services, ch 1184, §10

SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued**Prevention and treatment of substance abuse — Continued**

- Culturally competent treatment pilot projects, requirements and appropriations, ch 1187, §62
- Dual diagnosis with gambling addiction, ch 1180, §5, 6; ch 1187, §3
- Family development and self-sufficiency services relating to treatment and education, ch 1072
- Funding from tobacco settlement moneys, ch 1186, §9 – 19
- Joint gambling and substance abuse treatment programs and services, ch 1187, §3
- Parolees in recovery, transitional housing pilot project for, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Prisoners in state and local facilities, treatment for, appropriations, ch 1177, §6, 15 – 17; ch 1180, §4 – 6
- Progress reporting for patients receiving treatment on outpatient or less than full-time basis, authority of psychiatrists and psychiatric advanced registered nurse practitioners, ch 1082, §2, 3
- Treatment of substance abuse, *see subhead Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse above*
- Veterans counseling program, reduction of alcohol and chemical dependency among veterans, appropriations, ch 1187, §4

SUBSTITUTE DECISION MAKERS AND DECISION-MAKING SERVICES

- State and local offices, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

SUICIDE

- Veterans counseling program, reduction of incidence of suicide among veterans, appropriations, ch 1187, §4

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY

- See COUNTIES, subhead Boards of Supervisors*

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

- Appropriations, ch 1186, §1; ch 1187, §12
- Federal pass-along requirement fulfillment, ch 1187, §12
- Reimbursements for providers of services, ch 1187, §32
- Residential care facility residents' personal needs allowance increases, authority and rules, ch 1187, §12

SUPPORT OF PERSONS

- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

- Assignment of support payments and rights to state by public assistance recipients, ch 1019, §1 – 7
- Child support advisory committee, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §38, 58
- Child support obligations and orders
 - Delinquent child support obligors, judicial district pilot project for employment and support services, appropriations, ch 1187, §5
 - Federal access and visitation grant moneys to increase compliance with court orders, issuance to private agencies, ch 1187, §8
 - Public awareness campaign, ch 1187, §8
 - Recovery unit, *see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Child Support Recovery Unit*
- Collection of support, *see subhead Enforcement and Recovery of Support below*
- Decedent's surviving spouse and dependents, allowance for support from estate, time limit for application for, ch 1119, §18, 39
- Delinquent payments, *see subhead Enforcement and Recovery of Support below*
- Enforcement and recovery of support
 - Information regarding persons involved in support proceedings, disclosure and acquisition of, ch 1019, §8, 9

SUPPORT OF PERSONS — Continued**Enforcement and recovery of support — Continued**

Investigations by enforcement officials, consumer credit report security freeze
inapplicability to, ch 1063, §8

Levies against financial accounts of obligors, notice to obligors, ch 1019, §10

Unclaimed moneys payable to obligors under disposition of unclaimed property law,
setoff for debts owed to state, ch 1187, §127

Family support subsidy program, appropriations, ch 1187, §19

Medical support

Effective date of 2007 amendments, ch 1019, §17, 18, 20

Establishment and modification of support, ch 1019, §11 – 14, 18, 20

Parental obligation for support, ch 1019, §19, 20

Satisfaction of support orders, ch 1019, §15 – 18, 20

Public assistance recipients, assignment of support payments and rights to state by,
ch 1019, §1 – 7

Receipt and disbursement of payments by district court, appropriations, ch 1182, §1

Tax assistance information provided to support obligors by human services department,
ch 1157, §2

Veterans home residents, ch 1027, §2, 3

SUPREME COURT OF IOWA

See COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION

SURCHARGES

Criminal offenders, surcharge penalties for, collection by court system, ch 1172, §1 – 6, 22,
24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33; ch 1182, §1

Workers' compensation second injury fund surcharge on employers, sunset repealed,
ch 1137, §2, 3

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

Fire sprinkler installer and maintenance worker licensure applicants, surety bond
requirements for, ch 1094, §5, 18

Motor carrier bonding, filing requirements repealed, ch 1031, §71

SURGERY AND SURGEONS

*See OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE, SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, AND SURGEONS;
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS*

SURVEYING AND SURVEYORS (LAND)

See LAND SURVEYING AND SURVEYORS

SURVIVORS

Children, *see CHILDREN, subhead Surviving Children*

Dead persons, survivors of, control and disposition of remains, ch 1051, §10, 22

Estates of decedents, *see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS*

Military forces members and veterans, survivors of

Educational assistance for orphan children, ch 1064; ch 1187, §4

Motor vehicle special registration plates, ch 1018, §16; ch 1130, §8, 10

Vietnam veterans bonus, payment to survivors, ch 1131, §1, 3

Orphans, *see CHILDREN, subhead Surviving Children*

Spouses, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses*

Taxation of estates, *see TAXATION, subhead Estates*

Veterans, survivors of, *see subhead Military Forces Members and Veterans, Survivors of,
above*

Widows and widowers, *see MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses*

SUSTAINABLE DESIGN

Construction of buildings, ch 1126, §3, 5, 8, 33; ch 1173, §5 – 7

SWAMPLANDS

See WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wetlands

SWIMMING POOLS

Chemicals from pools, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109,

§1 – 10

Inspection and regulation of pools by local health boards, ch 1058, §5

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

SWINE

See PORCINE ANIMALS

SWITCHES

Thermostats using mercury, sale and installation prohibited and disposal of, ch 1168

SYPHILIS

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

SYRINGES

Disposal of waste by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

TALENTED AND GIFTED EDUCATION

See GIFTED AND TALENTED EDUCATION

TANKS

Commercial motor vehicles with tanks, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Tank Vehicles*

Fuel tanks, *see FUELS, subhead Infrastructure for Storage, Blending, and Dispensing of Fuel*

Petroleum underground storage tanks, regulation of

Administration expenses of natural resources department, appropriations, ch 1189, §22

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Underground Storage Tank Regulation*

Defeasance for comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund bonds,
ch 1124, §39, 41

Revenue for comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund, ch 1113, §36, 45,
117 – 119, 126, 129, 130; ch 1134, §69 – 71

Unassigned revenue fund, appropriations, ch 1189, §22

Septic tanks, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

TANK VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

TANNING AND TANNING FACILITIES

Inspection and permitting of facilities by local health boards, ch 1058, §10

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES

See SMALL BUSINESS

TATTOOING AND TATTOOING ESTABLISHMENTS

Inspection and regulation of establishments by local health boards, ch 1058, §4

TAVERNS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL, subhead Commercial Establishments

TAXATION

See also index heading for specific tax

Agricultural land, tax credits for, state funding, ch 1191, §5, 10

Art galleries, tax exemptions for, claims for and duration of exemptions, ch 1184, §61

Assistance services for income taxes, free and volunteer, information provided to public
assistance recipients and support obligors by state, ch 1157

TAXATION — Continued

Banks, *see subhead Financial Institutions below*

Bonds issued by state, tax exemptions repealed, ch 1065, §12

Brownfield sites, redevelopment of, tax credits for costs, ch 1173, §2 – 4, 8 – 12

Buildings, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Business income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*

Cigarettes, *see subhead Tobacco Products below*

City taxes

Hotel and motel taxes, *see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals below*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

College savings plans, ch 1164

Community college and merged areas, levies for, elections on, ch 1115, §5, 6, 21, 36, 71

Construction equipment sales, taxes on, exemptions, ch 1184, §60

Corporate income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*

Corporations, *see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations*

County taxes

Hotel and motel taxes, *see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals below*

Local option taxes, *see subhead Local Option Taxes below*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Credit unions, moneys and credits taxes on, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Death taxes, *see subhead Estates below*

Delinquent taxes, investigations by state or local authorities, consumer credit report security freeze inapplicability to, ch 1063, §8

Disabled persons, property tax credits for, state funding, ch 1191, §5, 10

Disaster-affected taxpayers, extension of tax return filing deadlines for, ch 1184, §52

Earned income credits, *see INCOME TAXES*

Elderly persons, property tax credits for, state funding, ch 1191, §5, 10

Electricity

Replacement taxes, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below*

Transformer fluid, soy-based, tax credits for use of, ch 1004

Web search portal businesses, electricity and equipment expenditures, exemptions for, ch 1006

Wind energy production facilities, *see subhead Wind Energy Production Facilities, Tax Credits for, below*

Estates

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

State estate tax repealed, ch 1119, §1 – 11, 14, 19, 20, 30, 31, 37

Excise taxes, *see EXCISE TAXES*

Expensing allowance, state income tax computation, ch 1011, §4, 8, 9

Family farms, tax credits for, state funding, ch 1191, §5, 10

Farm machinery and equipment, replacement parts for, exemption from sales taxes, ch 1184, §55, 56

Federal taxes and tax laws, *see FEDERAL GOVERNMENT*

Fiduciaries, income taxes on, expensing allowance for fiduciaries, ch 1011, §4, 9

Film production projects in Iowa, tax credits for, ch 1031, §49, 50; ch 1032, §4, 5; ch 1122, §3

Financial institutions

Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Moneys and credits taxes on credit unions, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Wind energy production tax credits available to banks, ch 1128, §1, 15

Franchise taxes, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

TAXATION — Continued

Fuels

Administration and enforcement, ch 1184, §18, 62 – 64

Biodiesel blended fuel sales, income tax credits for sellers, eligibility for and calculation of, ch 1169, §31 – 35; ch 1191, §137

Interstate vehicle operations, permits and licenses, Code correction, ch 1032, §54

Rate adjustments, analysis study for additional funding sources for TIME-21 fund, ch 1113, §26

Web search portal businesses, fuel for power generation, sales tax exemptions, ch 1006, §1

Gasoline, *see subhead Fuels above*

Grayfield sites, redevelopment of, tax credits for costs, ch 1173, §2 – 4, 8 – 12

Heirs, *see subhead Estates above*

High quality job creation program, tax credits authorized by, *see HIGH QUALITY JOB CREATION PROGRAM*

Homesteads, property tax credits for, state funding, ch 1191, §5, 10

Hotel and motel room rentals

Elections on imposition of taxes, *see ELECTIONS, subhead Hotel and Motel Taxes*

Exemptions from taxation, ch 1184, §58, 59

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Individual development account participants, state match payments to, income tax deductions for payments, ch 1178, §8, 17

Information technology facilities located in Iowa, tax refunds for, Code correction, ch 1032, §52

Inheritance taxes, *see INHERITANCE TAXES*

Insurance and insurance companies

Brownfield and grayfield site redevelopment tax credits, ch 1173, §2, 11

Film production project tax credits, ch 1032, §4, 5; ch 1122, §3

Wage-benefits tax credits, repealed, ch 1191, §160, 161, 166 – 168

Wind energy production tax credits, application to insurance tax liability of possessors of credits, ch 1128, §4 – 13, 15

Land, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Landscaping services, sales taxes on, collection of delinquent payments of taxes, ch 1172, §23

Lawn care services, sales taxes on, collection of delinquent payments of taxes, ch 1172, §23

Libraries, tax exemptions for, claims for and duration of exemptions, ch 1184, §61

Limited liability companies, *see INCOME TAXES*

Local option taxes

Hotel and motel taxes, *see subhead Hotel and Motel Room Rentals above*

Sales, services, and use taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Local Option Taxes*

Vehicle taxes, elections on, dates for, ch 1115, §68, 71

Manufactured housing, use taxes on, ch 1191, §64, 87

Military service persons and veterans of military service

Income tax calculation for national guard members for active duty service, ch 1191, §100, 105

Property tax credits for service persons and veterans, state funding, ch 1191, §5, 10

Vietnam veterans service compensation bonus, tax exemption for, ch 1131

Mobile homes, use taxes on, ch 1191, §64

Moneys and credits taxes, *see MONEYS AND CREDITS TAXES*

Motor fuels, *see subhead Fuels above*

Motor vehicles

Fuel taxes, *see subhead Fuels above*

TAXATION — Continued

Motor vehicles — Continued

- Local option taxes, elections on, dates for, ch 1115, §68, 71
- Rental of vehicles, excise taxes on, revenue disposition, ch 1113, §32, 36, 37
- Use taxes on vehicles, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, subhead Motor Vehicles, Use Taxes on*

Municipalities, local budget law, Code correction, ch 1031, §18

National guard members and veterans, *see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service above*

Natural gas replacement taxes, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below*

Natural resources and outdoor recreation trust fund, funding from sales taxes, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 1194

Nonprofit corporation completed tax returns, internet link on state website, ch 1184, §72

Partnerships, *see INCOME TAXES*

Payments made to state after expiration of statute of limitations, refund prohibited, ch 1184, §53

Preparation assistance and information

- Grant to Iowa-based nonprofit organization, appropriations, ch 1187, §7
- Income tax services, free and volunteer, information provided to public assistance recipients and support obligors by state, ch 1157

Prison infrastructure bonds, state tax exemptions, ch 1179, §42

Production credit associations, franchise taxes on, *see FRANCHISE TAXES*

Property taxes, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

Railroad sleeping and dining cars, tax assessment of, Code correction, ch 1031, §51

Real estate and real property

- Charitable donations for conservation purposes, income tax credits for, ch 1191, §62, 63, 107

- Taxation of real property, *see PROPERTY TAXES*

- Transfer tax receipts, appropriations, ch 1179, §56

Rebates of 2008 federal taxes, exemption from state taxation and consideration in determination of eligibility of veterans for benefits, ch 1027

Relief, *see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Funds*

Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas providers

- Soy-based transformer fluid tax credits, ch 1004, §4 – 6

- Wind energy production tax credits, application to replacement tax liability of possessors of credits, ch 1128, §3, 6, 11 – 13, 15

Research activities, tax credits for, Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 1011, §1, 2, 5, 7, 9

Returns, confidentiality of, exceptions, ch 1113, §9 – 11

Road use tax fund, *see ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Sales taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

Savings and loan associations, *see subhead Financial Institutions above*

School district taxes

- Infrastructure local option taxes, administration of, ch 1115, §69 – 71; ch 1184, §17
 - Levies, elections on, ch 1115, §49 – 51, 53, 71
 - Property taxes, equity and relief, state funding for, ch 1134, §1 – 3
 - Sales, services, and use taxes, revenues used for infrastructure and property tax relief, ch 1113, §125, 127, 129, 130; ch 1134, §9, 14 – 34, 36 – 44, 66, 68; ch 1191, §69 – 73, 96
- Secondary road services benefited districts, levies for, ch 1124, §28, 31, 32
- Services taxes, *see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*
- Small business wellness program tax credits, ch 1188, §64
- Soy-based transformer fluid, tax credits for use of, ch 1004

TAXATION — Continued

- Speculative shell buildings, property tax exemption for, administration, ch 1143
- Start-up business tax deferment, repealed, ch 1184, §66, 67
- Tax deeds, execution and effect of, ch 1050
- Tax sales, *see* **TAX SALES**
- Television production projects in Iowa, incentives for, ch 1031, §49, 50; ch 1032, §4, 5; ch 1122, §3
- Tobacco products
 - Return filing, ch 1184, §65
 - Violations and penalties, Code corrections, ch 1032, §55, 56
- Transformer fluid, soy-based, tax credits for use of, ch 1004
- Treasurer's deeds, execution and effect of, ch 1050
- Tree trimming and removal services, sales taxes on, collection of delinquent payments of taxes, ch 1172, §23
- Trust companies, franchise taxes on, *see* **FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Trusts
 - Income taxes, *see* **INCOME TAXES**
 - Tax claims by federal government, enforcement against trust beneficiaries, ch 1119, §22
- Tuition savings plans, ch 1164
- Urban renewal projects, funding from local sales and services taxes, ch 1191, §65 – 68
- Use taxes, *see* **SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES**
- Utilities
 - Replacement taxes, *see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers above*
 - Wind energy production facilities, *see subhead Wind Energy Production Facilities, Tax Credits for, below*
- Vehicles, *see subhead Motor Vehicles above*
- Veterans of military service, *see subhead Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service above*
- Video production projects in Iowa, incentives for, ch 1031, §49, 50; ch 1032, §4, 5; ch 1122, §3
- Vietnam veterans bonus, tax exemption for, ch 1131
- Wage-benefits tax credits, repealed, ch 1191, §160 – 168
- Web search portal businesses, equipment, fuel, and electricity expenditures, exemptions for, ch 1006
- Wellness programs, tax credits for small businesses, ch 1188, §64
- Wind energy production facilities, tax credits for
 - General provisions*, ch 1128, §1 – 13, 15
 - Banks providing financing for facilities, tax credits for, ch 1128, §1, 15
 - Electricity and natural gas replacement tax liability, application of wind energy production tax credits to, ch 1128, §3, 6, 11 – 13, 15
 - Sales and use tax liability, application of wind energy production tax credits to, ch 1128, §2, 6, 11 – 13, 15
- Withholding of income taxes, personal allowances used for calculation, ch 1184, §54

TAX DEEDS

- Execution and effect of tax deeds, ch 1050

TAXIS

- Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

TAX REDEMPTION

- Notices of deadlines, failure of service of, effect on validity of treasurer's deeds, ch 1050

TAX SALES

Foreclosure reconveyances to stop or postpone tax sales of residences, regulation of, ch 1125, §10 – 19
Redemption deadline notices, failure of service of, effect on validity of treasurer's deeds, ch 1050
Stoppage or postponement of sales, consultants for, regulation, ch 1125, §1 – 9, 19; ch 1191, §133

TAX TITLES

See TITLES (PROPERTY)

TEACHING AND TEACHERS

See also EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Area education agencies, *see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES*

College faculty, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty*

Community college faculty, *see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS, subhead Faculty*

Compensation for teachers, *see subhead Salaries and Compensation for Teachers below*

Core curriculum end-of-course assessments, use to measure student progress, ch 1127, §2

Criminal history background and fingerprint checks prior to school district or senior year plus program employment, ch 1181, §9, 35, 36, 53

Early childhood professional development system, support for school district preschool programs, implementation contingency, ch 1181, §5, 73, 74, 83, 102

Educational excellence program, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Educational Excellence Program*

Education data warehouse, implementation of, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Fingerprint checks prior to school district or senior year plus program employment, ch 1181, §9, 35, 36, 53

Job openings, posting on state website, ch 1181, §5

Licensing and regulation, *see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Education Practitioners*

National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, appropriations, ch 1181, §82

Nurse educators, forgivable loans for education, appropriations, ch 1181, §2

Professional development, *see EDUCATION, EDUCATORS, AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, subhead Professional Development*

Quality and performance improvement, *see subhead Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program below*

Resumes, posting on state website, ch 1181, §5

Salaries and compensation for teachers

Educational excellence program compensation, student achievement and teacher quality program inclusion as salary, ch 1181, §79

Minimum salaries, ch 1181, §77 – 80

Senior year plus program teachers and instructors, salary data collection for education department survey, ch 1181, §58

Teacher salary supplement state cost per pupil, computation, ch 1181, §97, 99, 102

Senior year plus program teachers and instructors, eligibility and data collection for education department survey, ch 1181, §53, 54, 58

Shortage areas, forgivable loans to practitioner preparation program enrollees, *see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, subhead Teacher Shortage Loan Programs*

Skills Iowa technology grant program, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Student achievement and teacher quality program

Appropriations, ch 1181, §82 – 85

TEACHING AND TEACHERS — Continued**Student achievement and teacher quality program — Continued**

- Career ladder pilots for teacher compensation, appropriations, ch 1181, §85
- Districts with whole-grade sharing, disposition of teacher quality funding under program, agreements for, ch 1181, §75
- Educational excellence program moneys, compensation definition inclusion, ch 1181, §79
- Education department employees allocated to program, ch 1181, §5
- Evaluator, external, employment of, appropriations, ch 1181, §85
- Market factor teacher incentives, repealed, ch 1181, §82, 84, 86
- Moneys remaining after distribution, disposition of, ch 1181, §79, 80
- National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, appropriations, ch 1181, §82
- Part-time licensed teachers on contract with institutions of higher education, program participation stricken, ch 1181, §76
- Pay-for-performance commission, appropriations, ch 1181, §85
- Performance reviews by evaluators other than parents, students, or teachers, stricken, ch 1181, §81
- Professional development program requirements, model core curriculum implementation, appropriations, ch 1181, §83
- Salaries, minimum amounts, ch 1181, §77, 78, 83
- Teacher development academies, ch 1181, §83
- University faculty, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Faculty*
- Vacancies, posting on state website, ch 1181, §5
- Wages for teachers, *see subhead Salaries and Compensation for Teachers above*

TECHNOLOGY

- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23
- Biotechnology, *see BIOTECHNOLOGY, BIOSCIENCE, AND BIOLOGY*
- Commission in state government, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION*
- Communications technology, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*
- Computers and software, *see COMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE*
- Court technology and modernization fund, *see JUDICIAL BRANCH*
- Electronic communications, records, and transactions, *see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS, RECORDS, AND TRANSACTIONS*
- High technology apprenticeship program, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23
- Industrial incentive program, donations and matching funds and application for appropriations, ch 1190, §12, 23
- Information technology, *see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*
- Internet, *see INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES*
- Livestock odor mitigation technologies, enhancement of, ch 1174
- Physical research and technology, institute for, appropriations, ch 1190, §12
- Research and commercialization projects involving advanced technology, financial assistance for, ch 1190, §4
- Research parks at state universities, appropriations, ch 1190, §12, 13
- School curriculum science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative at university of northern Iowa, study, report, and appropriations, ch 1181, §12, 13, 53
- School technology, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Technology*
- Skills Iowa technology grant program, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16
- Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, progress by regents institutions, report, ch 1190, §15

TECHNOLOGY — Continued

Technology reinvestment fund, appropriations, ch 1179, §15 – 17, 31, 36, 40
Welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, appropriations, ch 1187, §5

TEETH CARE

See DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Equipment replacement and operations and maintenance costs, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Executive director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Financing agreement for equipment replacement and repayment from receipts, ch 1179, §15, 16

Iowa communications network (ICN) administration, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES, subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN)*

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

See also PAGERS; RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

911 and E911 service, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Cable service providers, franchises for, certificate of authority applications, ch 1062

Commission in state government, *see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION*

Driver's license and vehicle registration and title issuance by counties, service costs of, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

Highway-located facilities and services, relocation policy for, ch 1124, §1

Infrastructure-related development or redevelopment projects and funding, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*

Iowa communications network (ICN)

Appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Employees, transfer of public broadcasting division employees providing network classroom maintenance to network, ch 1181, §5

Maintenance and lease costs for connections, appropriations, ch 1179, §15, 16

Senior year plus program, network online opportunities and coursework for high school students, ch 1181, §51, 59, 61 – 63

Public broadcasting, *see BROADCASTING AND BROADCASTING SYSTEMS*

Regional telecommunications councils, appropriations, ch 1181, §5

State network, *see subhead Iowa Communications Network (ICN) above*

Video service providers, franchises for, certificate of authority applications, ch 1062

TELEGRAPH SERVICE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Equal facilities and transmission requirements, Code correction, ch 1032, §63

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

911 and E911 service, *see EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)*

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued**Cellular telephone service**

Numbers assigned to customers, disclosure for persons involved in support proceedings, ch 1019, §9

Voters in voting booths, use of cellular telephones by, prohibited, ch 1115, §99

Elderly persons, telephone reassurance, information, and assistance, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

Equal facilities and transmission requirements, Code correction, ch 1032, §63

Road and weather conditions information system, operation of, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Wireless service, *see subhead Cellular Telephone Service above*

TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Advertising, *see ADVERTISING*

Iowa public television, *see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Public Broadcasting Division*

News media representatives permitted at election polling places, ch 1115, §100

Productions of television projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, ch 1031, §49, 50; ch 1032, §4, 5; ch 1122, §3

TEMPERATURE AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS

Climate and weather, *see WEATHER*

Comfort systems, *see HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING); HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*

Cooling systems, *see COOLING AND COOLING EQUIPMENT*

Food refrigeration, *see REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT*

Freezing systems, *see FREEZING AND FREEZING EQUIPMENT*

Heating systems, *see HEATING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT*

Thermostats using mercury, sale and installation prohibited and disposal of, ch 1168

Web search portal business infrastructure, tax exemptions for, ch 1006

TENANTS AND TENANCIES

See LANDLORD AND TENANT

TERMINAL ILLNESSES AND CONDITIONS

See DISEASES

TERRACE HILL

Appropriations, ch 1179, §12 – 14, 18 – 20; ch 1184, §9

TESTIMONY

Medical and health professionals, testimony in legal actions, ch 1191, §81, 82

School guidance counselors, confidential communications disclosure in testimony, Code correction, ch 1031, §67

TEXTBOOKS

Colleges, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*

Schools, *see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

THEATERS

River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for amphitheaters near lakes and rivers, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

THEFT

Identity theft, *see* **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**, subhead *Theft of Identity, Criminal Offense for (Identity Theft)*

Motor vehicles, salvage theft examinations, salvage vehicle owner requirements, ch 1018, §17, 18; ch 1032, §47, 48

THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Marital and family therapy and therapists, *see* **MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**

Massage therapy and therapists, *see* **MASSAGE THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**

Occupational therapy and therapists, *see* **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**

Physical therapy and therapists, *see* **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**

Respiratory therapy and therapists, *see* **RESPIRATORY CARE THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**

THERMAL ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS

See **TEMPERATURE AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL SYSTEMS**

THERMOSTATS

Mercury-added thermostats, sale and installation prohibited and disposal of, ch 1168

THREATS

Security threats, state public defense and public safety responses to, ch 1180, §13

TIME-21 (TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY) FUND

See **TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21) FUND**

TIRES

Recycling of tires, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Waste tire management fund, revenues for, ch 1113, §35, 116

TISSUE (HUMAN BODY PARTS)

See **ORGANS AND TISSUE (HUMAN BODY PARTS)**

TITLES (PROFESSIONAL PRACTITIONERS)

Health-related professions, ch 1088, §30, 31

TITLES (PROPERTY)

Conveyances, deeds, and transfers of real estate, *see* **CONVEYANCES (REAL ESTATE)**

Foreclosures, *see* **FORECLOSURES**

Guaranty program of Iowa finance authority

 Closing protection letters issued by authority, coverage of closers, ch 1055

 Moneys deposited into housing trust fund, ch 1097, §2

 Mortgage releases executed and recorded by authority, liability of authority for negligence, ch 1191, §32

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Tax sales and treasurer's deeds, validity of, ch 1050

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Abuse and addiction, *see* subhead *Smoking and Use of Tobacco, Cessation, Prevention, and Treatment of, below*

Age restrictions and violations for tobacco use, enforcement of, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Ashtrays, removal from areas where smoking prohibited, ch 1084, §6

Fire safety standards for cigarettes, Code correction, ch 1032, §18

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued

- Litigation with tobacco manufacturers, settlement of and payments from, *see subhead Settlement with Tobacco Manufacturers and Moneys Received from Settlement below*
- Retailers of tobacco and tobacco products, compliance with tobacco laws and ordinances, appropriations, ch 1186, §1
- Settlement with tobacco manufacturers and moneys received from settlement
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Tobacco Settlement Moneys*
 - Bond issues, ch 1179, §45 – 47
 - Capital projects receiving appropriations from trust fund, agency reporting requirements, ch 1179, §49
 - Endowment for Iowa's health account, administration of, ch 1186, §7 – 20
 - FY 2009 tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, establishment, restrictions, and appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20, 48
 - Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 1186, §7 – 20; ch 1187, §32
 - Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, deposits and disposition of proceeds, ch 1179, §45 – 47
- Smoking and use of tobacco, cessation, prevention, and treatment of
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Tobacco Use Prevention, Cessation, and Treatment*
 - Funding from tobacco settlement moneys, ch 1186, §9 – 19
 - Inmates of correctional institutions, smoking cessation program for, ch 1180, §4, 6
 - Medical assistance smoking cessation benefit, review of use and administration, ch 1187, §9, 37
 - Restrictions on smoking, ch 1084
- Taxes, *see TAXATION*

TODDLERS

See CHILDREN

TOENAILS

Manicuring, pedicuring, and nail technology practice, *see COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS*

TOILETS

Plumbing, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Smoking prohibitions and civil penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

TOLEDO

State juvenile home, *see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead State Juvenile Home*

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES

See DEATHS AND DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials and Interments of Remains

TOMORROW'S WORKFORCE, INSTITUTE FOR

Appointment and membership of board of directors, ch 1156, §7, 8, 58

Appropriations, ch 1181, §84

Duties, Code correction, ch 1032, §2

TOOTH CARE

See DENTAL CARE AND DENTAL CARE PRACTITIONERS

TORNADOES

See DISASTERS

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

Fairs and association of Iowa fairs, liability insurance purchase by, ch 1139, §2, 3; ch 1191, §132

TOURISM

Advertising development, public-private partnerships for, ch 1190, §4

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Baby boom generation, efforts to attract to state based on community attractions, ch 1181, §14

Hotels and motels, *see* **HOTELS AND MOTELS**

Iowa great places, *see* **GREAT PLACES**

Promotion and development of tourism, ch 1122, §4

River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund, establishment and appropriations, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 1190, §1

Transportation maps, production of, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

TOURISM DIVISION

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

TOWNS

See **CITIES**

TOWNSHIPS

Buildings and grounds of townships

Building codes, *see* **BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL**

Energy conservation and efficiency, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**, subhead *Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Cemeteries, *see* **CEMETERIES**

Construction and improvement projects

Bidding and contract procedures, *see* **BIDDING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Building codes, *see* **BUILDING CODES, STATE AND LOCAL**

Contracts, *see* **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Emergency communications systems (911 and E911 service), *see* **EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)**

Emergency medical services, *see* **EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE AND SERVICES**

Emergency response services, *see* **EMERGENCIES, EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES**, subhead *Emergency Response Districts*

Employees

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Minimum wage for employees, applicability to township employees, ch 1017

Personal information disclosure by public officials, entities, or organizations, interim legislative study committee on, ch 1154, §3

Social security coverage of appointed and elective officials, referendum on, ch 1171, §60

Energy conservation and efficiency, *see* **ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS**, subhead *Conservation and Efficiency of Energy Use*

Exhibits, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3

Fingerprinting of children by townships for identification and protection of children, ch 1038

Fire protection, *see* **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Grounds of townships, *see* subhead *Buildings and Grounds of Townships above*

Historical landmarks, use of inmate labor for restoration and preservation, ch 1180, §7

Inmate labor, use to restore or preserve cemeteries and historical landmarks, ch 1180, §7

Joint entities and undertakings, *see* **JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS**

Mandates imposed by state, *see* **MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Motor vehicles of townships, smoking prohibitions and penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

TOWNSHIPS — Continued

Personal information acquired by townships, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Private activity bonds, *see* **PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS**

Social security coverage of appointed and elective officials, referendum on, ch 1171, §60

Vehicles of townships, smoking prohibitions and penalties for violations, ch 1084, §1 – 3, 6 – 9

TOXIC SUBSTANCES AND MATERIALS

Poisons, *see* **POISONS AND POISONINGS**

Waste and disposal of waste, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**, subhead *Hazardous Waste and Disposal of Hazardous Waste*

TRACKS

Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

TRACTORS

Farm tractors, *see* **AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**, subhead *Implements, Equipment, and Machinery used in Agricultural Production*

Truck tractors, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

TRADE

See also **BUSINESS AND BUSINESSES; COMMERCE**

Exports, *see* **EXPORTS**

International trade and export assistance, appropriations, ch 1190, §4

Uniform commercial code, *see* **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

TRADEMARKS

Civil war sesquicentennial commemorative items, authority to secure trademarks, ch 1057, §3

TRAFFIC

See **HIGHWAYS; MOTOR VEHICLES**

TRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

TRAILS

All-terrain vehicle trails, operation and maintenance of, ch 1161, §3

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Bike trails, river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

Brushy creek recreation area, advisory board membership, ch 1035

Equestrian trails, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Funding of trust fund for trails, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 1194

Land and conservation easements donated to trails, recognition day for donors, ch 1054

Pedestrian walkways or trails, river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

Recreational trails, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

River water trails, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Snowmobile trails, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Water trails

Development program for trails, ch 1069; ch 1178, §19; ch 1191, §142

River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for trails, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

TRAINING AND TRAINERS OF ATHLETES

See **ATHLETICS, ATHLETES, AND ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

See **JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**, subhead *State Training School*

TRAINS

See **RAILROADS**

TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Public employees' retirement system payments to minors, ch 1171, §29, 48

TRANSFORMERS

Soy-based fluid, use of, tax credits, ch 1004

TRANSLATING AND TRANSLATORS

Interpreting and interpreters, *see* **INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS**

Transliterating and transliterators, *see* **TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS**

TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS

See also **PROFESSIONS**

Licensing and regulation, ch 1088, §1 – 42, 78, 79

TRANSPLANTS OF ORGANS AND TISSUE

Donations and donors, *see* **ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Postnatal tissue and fluid banking task force recommendations implementation, ch 1187, §62

TRANSPORTATION

Aircraft, *see* **AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS**

Airports, *see* **AIRPORTS**

All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Appropriations, ch 1185

Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Department of transportation in state government, *see* **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

Family development and self-sufficiency services, state program for, ch 1072

Highways, *see* **HIGHWAYS**

Infrastructure-related development or redevelopment projects and funding, *see* **INFRASTRUCTURE**

Maps, production by transportation department, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

Mass transit study by legislative interim committee, ch 1187, §146

Motor carriers, *see* **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Public transportation services and systems, *see* **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS**

Railroads, *see* **RAILROADS**

Road use tax fund, *see* **ROAD USE TAX FUND**

School transportation, *see* **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**

TIME-21 fund, *see* **TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21) FUND**

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also **STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Administrative rules, ch 1113, §5, 11

Aircraft, airport, and aviation programs, *see* **AIRCRAFT AND AIR CARRIERS; AIRPORTS**

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Audits by state auditor, appropriations, ch 1185, §1, 2

Carrier regulation, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Comprehensive recycling planning task force member appointment, ch 1109, §11

Customer service sites, fees and revenue collection methods, electronic payment study and report, ch 1040

Deer study advisory committee membership and duties, ch 1037, §4, 6

Director of transportation, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Driver's license administration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead* Licenses and Permits for Drivers

Electronic payments to department, study and report, ch 1040

Elevator upgrades at Ames complex, ch 1185, §2

Energy conservation measures, implementation by department, repealed, ch 1126, §32, 33

Fees and revenue collection methods, electronic payment study and report, ch 1040

Field facilities, deferred maintenance projects at, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

Hazardous waste disposal, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

Heating, cooling, and exhaust system improvements, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

Highway administration, *see* HIGHWAYS

Indirect cost recoveries, payments to general fund, appropriations, ch 1185, §1, 2

Map production, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

Mississippi river parkway commission, participation by state, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Missouri river authority membership and duties, ch 1150

Motor carrier regulation, *see* MOTOR CARRIERSMotor vehicle administration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle division field facilities, maintenance projects at, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

Motor vehicles of department, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead* State Vehicles

North America's superhighway corridor coalition, membership in, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

Peace officer employees, *see* PEACE OFFICERSPublic transit assistance and support, *see* PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICES AND SYSTEMS

Purchasing of biobased products, ch 1104, §6

Railroad regulation and assistance, *see* RAILROADS

Records, electronic seal on certified copies, ch 1018, §4

Road use tax fund, *see* ROAD USE TAX FUND

Roofing projects, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

Trail acquisition, construction, and improvement, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century (TIME-21) fund administration, *see* TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21) FUND

Unemployment compensation, appropriations, ch 1185, §1, 2

Utility services for department, appropriations, ch 1185, §1, 2

Vehicle administration, *see* MOTOR VEHICLESVehicles of department, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES, *subhead* State Vehicles

Water resources coordinating council membership and duties, ch 1034, §1 – 6

Waukon garage, construction of, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

Workers' compensation claims by employees, payment of, appropriations, ch 1185, §1, 2

TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21) FUND

Revenues for fund

Additional funding options, analysis study, ch 1113, §26

Motor vehicle-related fees credited to fund, ch 1113, §1, 11, 12, 21, 22, 25

TRAPPING AND TRAPS

Fur harvesting and trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

TRASH AND TRASH DISPOSAL

See *WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL*, subhead *Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste*

TRAUMA CARE AND SERVICES

Delivery system for services, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

TRAUMATIC INJURIES

Deaths caused by trauma, investigations and autopsies by medical examiners, ch 1058, §13

TRAVEL

Commerce department officers and employees, review of travel by director, ch 1184, §7

Highways, *see* *HIGHWAYS*

Maps, production by transportation department, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

Motor vehicles, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Tourism, *see* *TOURISM*

Travel agencies, registration and regulation of, Code corrections, ch 1031, §10, 11

Veterans, travel for medical care, expenses payment from veterans trust fund, ch 1129, §1, 9

TRAVEL TRAILERS

Registration, *see* *MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Registration and Registration Plates*

TREASURER OF STATE

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 1179, §44

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Bond issues by state departments, agencies, and authorities, coordination of activities, ch 1065, §11

College savings plan trust program, interests of participants in, exemption from inheritance taxes, ch 1164

County fair infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Driver's license revocation and suspension civil penalties assessments, disposition of moneys, ch 1018, §23, 31

Energy conservation and management improvements by state agencies, financing for, ch 1126, §2, 25, 33

Executive council duties, *see* *EXECUTIVE COUNCIL*

Fairgrounds infrastructure aid fund, cost-share agreements and funding process, ch 1179, §1, 2, 43, 44

FY 2009 prison bonding fund, bond issuance authority, ch 1179, §22, 23, 41, 42

Investments of public funds, ch 1075

Prison infrastructure fund, bonding powers, tax exemptions, and disposition of funds, ch 1179, §42, 57

Real estate broker trust accounts, moneys transferred to Iowa finance authority for deposit into housing trust fund, ch 1097, §3

Real estate transfer tax receipts, deposits and transfers to state funds, ch 1179, §56

Road use tax fund administration, *see* *ROAD USE TAX FUND*

Tobacco settlement funds, administration of, *see* *TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS*, subhead *Settlement with Tobacco Manufacturers and Moneys Received from Settlement*

Transportation investment moves the economy in the twenty-first century fund administration, *see* *TRANSPORTATION INVESTMENT MOVES THE ECONOMY IN THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY (TIME-21) FUND*

TREASURERS, COUNTY

See *COUNTIES*, subhead *Treasurers*

TREASURER'S DEEDS

Execution and effect of treasurer's deeds, ch 1050

TREES

Damage caused by wild animals, management and prevention of, ch 1037

Emerald ash borer public awareness and information project, appropriations, ch 1189, §8

Gypsy moth detection, surveillance, and eradication, appropriations, ch 1189, §7

Trimming and removal services, sales taxes on, collection of delinquent payments of taxes,
ch 1172, §23

Yard waste, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

TRESPASS

Hunters trespassing while hunting deer, criminal offense, ch 1161, §21

TRIAL COURTS AND PROCEDURE

See *COURTS AND JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION*

TRIATHLONS

Hy-Vee World Cup Triathlon, awards ceremony on state capitol grounds, alcoholic
beverage use and consumption, ch 1192

TRIBES

See *AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES*

TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER

Appropriations, ch 1181, §12

TROLLEYS

Reference to trackless trolleys stricken from definition of motor vehicles, ch 1021, §4

TROOPS

See *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

TRUCKS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRUCK STOPS

See *FUELS*, subhead *Dealers of Motor Fuel or Special Fuel*

TRUCK TRACTORS

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

TRUST COMPANIES

See also *FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

Foreclosure consultants, exclusion of companies from regulation as, ch 1125, §1, 19

Foreclosure reconveyances of residential real property, exclusion of companies from
regulation as foreclosure purchasers, ch 1125, §10, 19

Franchise taxes on trust companies, see *FRANCHISE TAXES*

Investments in state-issued bonds, ch 1065, §4

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)

Secondary road services benefited district trustees, ch 1124, §21 – 34

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

See also *FIDUCIARIES*; *PROBATE CODE*, subhead *Trusts and Trustees*

Beneficiaries of trusts

Children born or adopted after execution of settlor's trust, Iowa Code correction,
ch 1119, §28, 39

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES — Continued**Beneficiaries of trusts — Continued**

Necessaries provided to or for beneficiaries, enforcement of claims against trusts for, ch 1119, §22

Rights to distributions of income or principal, ch 1119, §21 – 27; ch 1191, §131

Spendthrift protection of beneficiary's interest, effect on distributions of income or principal, ch 1119, §21 – 27; ch 1191, §131

Cemetery merchandise trust funds, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES, subhead Trust Funds Established by Sellers*

Charitable trusts and trust funds

Enforcement of trusts by settlor's designee, ch 1119, §32, 33, 39

Management, investment, and expenditure of funds, ch 1066; ch 1191, §138

Children born or adopted after execution of settlor's trust, Iowa Code correction, ch 1119, §28, 39

Contests of validity of trusts, time limit for, ch 1119, §29, 39

Distributions of income or principal, rights of beneficiaries, creditors, and assignees, ch 1119, §21 – 27; ch 1191, §131

Funeral merchandise and services trust funds, *see CEMETERY AND FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND FUNERAL SERVICES, subhead Trust Funds Established by Sellers*

Income of trust, limitations on unitrust amount calculation, repealed, ch 1119, §38

Income taxes, *see INCOME TAXES*

Necessaries provided to or for beneficiaries, enforcement of claims against trusts for, ch 1119, §22

Personal information acquired by trusts, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Real estate broker trust accounts, moneys transferred to Iowa finance authority for deposit into housing trust fund, ch 1097, §3

Real estate transfers by trustees, limitations of actions for adverse claims against, ch 1119, §12, 13, 39

Settlors of trusts

Beneficiaries of trusts, *see subhead Beneficiaries of Trusts above*

Charitable trusts, enforcement by settlor's designee, ch 1119, §32, 33, 39

Children born or adopted after execution of trust, Iowa Code correction, ch 1119, §28, 39

Creditors of settlors, claims against trusts, ch 1119, §23, 24

Spendthrift protection, ch 1119, §21 – 27; ch 1191, §131

Taxation, *see TAXATION*

Time limit for contests of validity of trusts, ch 1119, §29, 39

Unitrust amount calculation of trust income, repealed, ch 1119, §38

Validity of trusts, time limit for contests, ch 1119, §29, 39

TUITION

College and university students, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Costs for College Education*

Health care facility employees, tuition assistance pilot program for, appropriations, ch 1187, §45, 130

TURKEYS

See BIRDS

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Firearms and ammunition seized in criminal investigations, disposition of, ch 1153

Moneys payable to support obligors under disposition of unclaimed property law, setoff of debts owed to state, ch 1187, §127

Seized property in criminal investigations, disposition of, ch 1153

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES

Landfills, *see* WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL, subhead Solid Waste and Disposal of Solid Waste

Petroleum storage tanks, regulation of, *see* TANKS, subhead Petroleum Underground Storage Tanks, Regulation of

Utility facilities and services on and along highways, relocation policy for, ch 1124, §1

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Compensation, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Parolees, certificate of employability program for, ch 1180, §18, 24

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Claim representation of accounting firms and agents for employers, denials of representation of employers by workforce development department, ch 1170, §1

Delinquent or insufficient reports of wages, penalties assessed to employers, ch 1170, §2, 5

Employer payments not honored at financial institutions, costs and fees assessed to employers, ch 1170, §3, 5

Employment security contingency fund, appropriations, ch 1190, §18

Information relating to individuals under unemployment compensation law

Access to information, ch 1085, §3, 4

Disclosure for use in collection of liabilities owed to state, ch 1172, §16

Overpayments of benefits paid to claimants, reimbursement applicability, ch 1170, §1

Reserve fund, appropriations, ch 1190, §19

Separations from employment issues reversed on appeal, reimbursement applicability, ch 1170, §1

Subpoenas served to employers, costs and penalties for refusals to honor, ch 1170, §4, 5

Transportation department costs, appropriations, ch 1185, §1, 2

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

UNIFORM ACTS

Consumer credit code, ch 1025

Criminal extradition, Code corrections, ch 1032, §90, 91

Limited liability companies, ch 1162, §1 – 115, 123 – 155

Limited partnerships, ch 1162, §137, 154, 155

Prudent management of institutional funds, ch 1066; ch 1191, §138

Securities, ch 1123, §1 – 6

Transfers to minors, public employees' retirement system payments to minors, ch 1171, §29, 48

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Documents of title, lost or destroyed documents, Iowa Code correction, ch 1032, §80

Good faith defined, Iowa Code corrections, ch 1032, §23, 81

Investment securities, bonds issued by state, ch 1065, §4

Leases

See also LEASES

Fixtures, rights of lessors and lessees, Iowa Code correction, ch 1032, §82

Negotiable instruments, bonds issued by state, ch 1065, §4

Sales

See also SALES

Iowa Code corrections, ch 1031, §61; ch 1032, §67 – 79

Shipment by seller under reservation, Iowa Code correction, ch 1031, §61

UNIONS

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, subhead Unions, Organizations, and Associations

UNITED STATES AND U.S. GOVERNMENT

See **FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

UNIVERSITIES

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS**

Agricultural health and safety programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Biocatalysis, center for, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Dentistry, college of, provision of dental services to children, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Disabilities and development, center for, *see* **DISABILITIES AND DISABLED PERSONS**,
subhead *Center for Disabilities and Development (University of Iowa)*

Drug development program at Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 1190, §13

Financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Hospitals and clinics

See also subhead *Medicine, College of, below*

Abortions performed by hospitals and clinics, restrictions, ch 1187, §44

Appropriations, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17; ch 1181, §5; ch 1187, §2, 44, 103, 104

Billings to public health department, quarterly basis requirement, ch 1187, §2

Child health specialty clinic, expansion of services to premature, drug-exposed, or
medically fragile children, ch 1181, §5

Child vision screening programs, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Expansion services and population under IowaCare Act, *see* **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**,
subhead *Expansion Services and Population under IowaCare Act*

Indigent patients, medical and surgical care of, appropriations, ch 1187, §44, 103, 104

Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation, prohibited, ch 1177,
§3, 4; ch 1187, §2

Medical education, appropriations, ch 1187, §44, 103, 104

Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, services to women and children,
coordination and integration, ch 1177, §3

Operation of hospitals and clinics, ch 1187, §128

Hygienic laboratory, *see* **HYGIENIC LABORATORY**

Lakeside laboratory, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Larned A. Waterman Iowa nonprofit resource center, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Medicine, college of

See also subhead *Hospitals and Clinics above*

Family practice training, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Residency programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §12

Oakdale campus, *see* **OAKDALE**, subhead *Campus (State Hospital)*

Operating funds deficiency reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2, 4

Postsecondary rigor study, comparison with community colleges, ch 1181, §7

Public health, college of

Medical home system advisory council, membership and duties, ch 1188, §46

Water resources coordinating council membership and duties, ch 1034, §1 – 6

Research, technology and drug development, appropriations, ch 1190, §13

Social work, school of, family development and self-sufficiency council membership and
duties, ch 1072

Students

Female students, efforts to increase proportion and number of in science, technology,
engineering, and mathematics, ch 1181, §13

Financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, *see* **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA — Continued**Students — Continued**

- Minority students, efforts to increase proportion and number of in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics, ch 1181, §13
- Transfer students, liaison advisory committee on, ch 1181, §11
- Substance abuse research and evaluation, consortium for, appropriations, ch 1181, §12
- Work-study programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §3, 38

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS, BOARD OF, AND REGENTS INSTITUTIONS

- Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23
- Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*
- Biomass production project, appropriations, ch 1191, §84, 103
- Decision making, institute of, appropriations, ch 1190, §14
- Design, textiles, gerontology, and family studies, department of, family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, ch 1072
- Financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- Metal casting institute, appropriations, ch 1190, §14
- MyEntreNet internet application, appropriations, ch 1190, §14
- Natural sciences, college of, water resources coordinating council membership and duties, ch 1034, §1 – 6
- Operating funds deficiency reimbursements, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2, 4
- Postsecondary rigor study, comparison with community colleges, ch 1181, §7
- Price laboratory school, research, development, demonstration, and dissemination school, implementation committee representation, ch 1101
- Reading recovery and literacy programs, assistance for, ch 1181, §24, 39, 41
- Real estate education program, appropriations, ch 1191, §85
- Recycling and reuse center, appropriations, ch 1181, §12
- Research, development, demonstration, and dissemination school, finance and funding and implementation committees, ch 1101
- Research, programs for economic stimulus and Iowa-based company development, ch 1190, §14
- Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) collaborative initiative, study, report, and appropriations, ch 1181, §12, 13, 53
- Students**
 - Female students, efforts to increase proportion and number of in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics, ch 1181, §13
 - Financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships, *see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
 - Minority students, efforts to increase proportion and number of in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics, ch 1181, §13
 - Transfer students, liaison advisory committee on, ch 1181, §11
- Technical assistance teams, regional, participation in, appropriations, ch 1181, §5
- Work-study programs, appropriations, ch 1181, §3, 38

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)

See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

See MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES

URBAN RENEWAL

Funding of urban renewal projects from local sales and services taxes, ch 1191, §65 – 68
Targeted jobs in city urban renewal areas, withholding tax credit pilot projects, report on, ch 1122, §6, 15

USE TAXES

See *SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES*

UTILITIES

See also *ENERGY AND ENERGY SYSTEMS*

Appropriations, see *APPROPRIATIONS*

Board for utilities, state, see *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Utilities Division and Board*

Cable service providers, franchises for, certificate of authority applications, ch 1062

City utilities and services

Delinquent rates or charges, notice and collection of, ch 1090

Franchises for cable or video service providers, certificate of franchise authority applications, ch 1062

Records, confidentiality of, ch 1126, §16, 33

Communications utilities, see *TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES*

Delinquent rates or charges, notice and collection of, ch 1090

Discontinuation of services for nonpayment, collection of charges, ch 1090

Division of utilities in state commerce department, see *COMMERCE DEPARTMENT*, subhead *Utilities Division and Board*

Electric utilities

See also *ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS*

City utilities and services, see subhead *City Utilities and Services above*

Credits and attributes for electricity generated, trading program for, ch 1128, §14, 15; ch 1133, §6, 9; ch 1191, §129

Energy efficiency plans and programs, establishment and reporting of, ch 1133, §2 – 5, 9

Highway-located facilities and services, relocation policy for, ch 1124, §1

Plumbing and mechanical services provided by utilities, licensing and regulation of, ch 1089, §4, 10, 12

Replacement taxes, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Transformer fluid, soy-based, tax credits for use of, ch 1004

Franchises for cable or video service providers, certificate of franchise authority applications, ch 1062

Gas utilities

See also *NATURAL GAS*

City utilities and services, see subhead *City Utilities and Services above*

Energy efficiency plans and programs, establishment and reporting of, ch 1133, §2 – 5, 9

Highway-located facilities and services, relocation policy for, ch 1124, §1

Plumbing and mechanical services provided by utilities, licensing and regulation of, ch 1089, §4, 10, 12

Replacement taxes, see *TAXATION*, subhead *Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Highway-located facilities and services, relocation policy for, ch 1124, §1

Infrastructure-related development or redevelopment projects and funding, see

INFRASTRUCTURE

Natural gas utilities, see *Gas Utilities above*

Regulation by state, expenses exceeding budgeted funds, expenditures authorized, ch 1184, §7

UTILITIES — Continued

Replacement taxes, *see* **TAXATION**, *subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers*

Rural water districts and associations, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead Rural Water Districts and Associations*

State agency utility costs, appropriations, ch 1184, §1

Telecommunications utilities, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

Telephone utilities, *see* **TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

Television utilities, *see* **TELEVISION AND TELEVISION EQUIPMENT**

Video service providers, franchises for, certificate of authority applications, ch 1062

Waste disposal utilities, *see* **WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL**

Water districts and associations, rural, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead Rural Water Districts and Associations*

Water trails and low head dam public hazard program, input from public utilities conservation experts, ch 1069; ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

Water utilities, facilities and services on and along highways, relocation policy for, ch 1124, §1

Wind energy production facilities, *see* **WIND**, *subhead Energy and Power from Wind*

UTILITIES DIVISION

See **COMMERCE DEPARTMENT**

VACANT PROPERTY

Industrial and commercial (grayfield) sites, redevelopment of, *see* **GRAYFIELD SITES**

Political sign placement on vacant property, ch 1191, §118

VACATION LEAVE

State employees, Code correction, ch 1031, §1

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS

See also **IMMUNIZATIONS**

Human papilloma virus (HPV) vaccinations, insurance coverage for, ch 1108

Public health department purchasing of vaccines for immunizations, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

VALUES FUND

See **GROW IOWA VALUES FUND**

VEGETABLES

Farmers markets, senior nutrition program, appropriations, ch 1189, §11

Plants, *see* **PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**

VEGETATION

See **PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE**

VEHICLES

All-terrain vehicles, *see* **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES**

Fuels, *see* **FUELS**

Motorcycles, *see* **MOTORCYCLES**

Motor vehicles, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Snowmobiles, *see* **SNOWMOBILES**

Tires, *see* **TIRES**

VENDING MACHINES

Lottery monitor vending (TouchPlay) machines, excise tax administration, Code correction, ch 1032, §16

VENEREAL DISEASES

See *SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES*

VENTILATION AND VENTILATION EQUIPMENT

See *HVAC SYSTEMS (HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING)*

VESSELS (STEAM PRESSURE CONTAINMENT)

See *STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT*

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also *STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS*

Administrative rules, ch 1031, §21; ch 1129, §3, 9; ch 1130, §1, 3, 10; ch 1131, §1, 3; ch 1191, §35, 106

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Cemetery for veterans, state, establishment and operation of, ch 1031, §20; ch 1187, §73, 97

Commemorative property regulation, ch 1067

County grant program for living veterans, administration and report, ch 1187, §4, 37, 74, 97

Duties, Code corrections, ch 1031, §20, 21

Educational assistance for children of persons who died during active service, ch 1032, §7; ch 1064, §2, 3; ch 1187, §4

Executive director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Hepatitis C awareness program for veterans, Code correction, ch 1031, §37

Home for veterans, state, *see* *VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*, subhead *Home for Veterans, State*

Homelessness, council on, membership and duties, ch 1117

Home ownership assistance program for military forces members, duties, ch 1120; ch 1179, §1, 2

Injured veterans grant program, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1187, §69, 97

Trust fund for veterans programs, administration of, *see* *VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*, subhead *Veterans Trust Fund*

Veterans programs administration, *see* *VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS*

Vietnam Conflict veterans bonus administration, ch 1031, §21; ch 1131, §1, 3; ch 1187, §68, 97; ch 1191, §35, 36, 106

War orphans educational assistance fund administration, ch 1064, §1, 3

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS

See also *MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS*

Appropriations, *see* *APPROPRIATIONS*

Assistance for veterans, *see* subhead *Benefits and Services for Veterans below*

Benefits and services for veterans

Counseling program, appropriations, ch 1187, §4

County administration, *see* subhead *Commissions on Veteran Affairs, County, below*

County grant program for provision of services to living veterans, appropriations, ch 1187, §4, 74, 97

Lottery games to benefit veterans, ch 1012, §2

State veterans home, *see* subhead *Home for Veterans, State, below*

Veterans trust fund, *see* subhead *Veterans Trust Fund below*

Cemetery for veterans, state, establishment and operation of, ch 1031, §20; ch 1187, §73, 97

Children of veterans, *see* *CHILDREN*, subhead *Military Forces Members and Veterans, Children of*

Commemorative property for veterans, definition of, ch 1067

VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS — Continued

Commissions on veteran affairs, county

Executive directors, administrators, and employees, qualification, training, and duties of, ch 1130, §1 – 5, 9, 10

Funding by state and counties, ch 1130, §2, 7, 9, 10

Offices, operation and hours of, ch 1130, §6, 9, 10

Counseling program, appropriations, ch 1187, §4

County grant program for provision of services to living veterans, appropriations, ch 1187, §4, 74, 97

Department of veterans affairs in state government, *see VETERANS AFFAIRS*

DEPARTMENT

Disabled veterans

Fishing licenses, lifetime, ch 1161, §18

Hunting licenses, lifetime, ch 1161, §18

Motor vehicle registration plates issuance and fee exemption, ch 1018, §20

Parking rights and privileges for vehicles of disabled veterans, ch 1124, §17

Dubuque area veterans, construction of memorial plaza honoring, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Educational assistance for children of military forces members who died during active service, ch 1032, §7; ch 1064, §2, 3; ch 1187, §4

Health and medical care for veterans, *see HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*, subhead *Veterans Health, Health Care, and Wellness*

Home for veterans, state

Admission and support of residents, ch 1027, §2, 3

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1187, §4, 65, 97

Billings involving human services department, submission on monthly basis, ch 1187, §4

Commandant, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Construction of resident living areas and infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Expansion, design services contract and project manager services, authorization, report and appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2, 58, 59

Security systems, exemption from alarm contractor and installer certification requirements, ch 1092, §1, 32

Services provided under collective bargaining agreement, changes in employer, ch 1187, §4

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Injured veterans grant program, appropriations nonreversion, ch 1187, §69, 97

Memorials, *see MEMORIALS AND MEMORIAL BUILDINGS*

Motor vehicles, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*, subhead *Military Forces Members and Veterans*

Services for veterans, *see subhead Benefits and Services for Veterans above*

Sullivan brothers veterans museum, Grout museum district, oral history exhibit costs, appropriations, ch 1179, §15 – 17

Support of veterans in state veterans home, ch 1027, §2, 3

Survivors of veterans, *see SURVIVORS*, subhead *Military Forces Members and Veterans*, *Survivors of*

Tax exemptions and credits, *see TAXATION*, subhead *Military Service Persons and Veterans of Military Service*

Veterans trust fund

Administration of fund, ch 1129, §3, 9

Revenues, balances, and expenditures of fund, ch 1012; ch 1129, §1, 2, 6 – 9

Vietnam Conflict bonus compensation, ch 1031, §21; ch 1131; ch 1187, §68, 97; ch 1191, §35, 36, 106

War orphans educational assistance fund, appropriations, ch 1064, §1, 3

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARY MEDICINE PRACTITIONERS

Colleges of veterinary medicine, dogs used for research and experimentation by,
 acquisition authorization procedure repealed, ch 1058, §14 – 24
Diagnostic laboratory at Iowa state university, ch 1181, §12; ch 1189, §26, 27
Emergency preparedness and response services, appropriations, ch 1189, §12
Limited liability companies for practice of veterinary medicine, ch 1162, §87 – 105,
 155
Teaching hospital at Iowa state university, large animal area renovation, appropriations,
 ch 1179, §1, 2

VETOES

See ITEM VETOES

VIATICAL SETTLEMENTS

Investment contracts, exemptions from securities registration, ch 1123, §1
Licensing and regulation of viatical settlement businesses, ch 1123, §18; ch 1155; ch 1191,
 §130, 135

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Victims and Victim Services*
Assistance for victims, appropriations, ch 1180, §1
Child abuse victims and victims' families, services to, appropriations, ch 1187, §16
Compensation for victims
 See also subhead Restitution for Victims below
 Appropriations, ch 1180, §1
 Deposits to victim compensation fund, ch 1018, §23, 31
Counselors for victims
 Defined, Code correction, ch 1032, §92
 Right of victims to request presence at medical examinations and legal proceedings,
 ch 1068
Dependent adult abuse victims
 Conservators and conservatorships for victims, *see CONSERVATORS AND*
 CONSERVATORSHIPS
 Guardians and guardianships for victims, *see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS*
 Notification of rights, ch 1093, §13
 Protection of victims, ch 1093, §13; ch 1187, §117, 118
Disaster victims, *see DISASTERS, subhead Victims of Disasters*
Domestic abuse victims
 Care provider services for victims, appropriations, ch 1180, §1
 Protective orders, terminology correction, ch 1032, §39, 40
Identity theft victims, security freezes on consumer credit reports of, ch 1063
Rape victims, *see subhead Sex Offense Victims below*
Rights of victims, notification requirements for peace officers, ch 1068; ch 1093, §13
Restitution for victims
 See also subhead Compensation for Victims above
 Delinquent payments of restitution, collection of, ch 1172, §22, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 33;
 ch 1182, §1
Sex offense victims
 Assistance programs, appropriations, ch 1187, §2
 Care provider services for victims, appropriations, ch 1180, §1
 Counselors for victims, *see subhead Counselors for Victims above*
 Notification of rights of victims, requirements for peace officers, ch 1068
 Services for victims, appropriations, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17
Victim compensation fund, *see subhead Compensation for Victims above*

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

Advertising, *see* **ADVERTISING**

Exhibits of recordings of video and audiovisual works by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements for, repealed, ch 1005, §1, 3

Productions of video projects in Iowa, tax incentives for, ch 1031, §49, 50; ch 1032, §4, 5; ch 1122, §3

Telecommunications service, *see* **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES**

VIETNAM CONFLICT

Veterans bonuses, ch 1031, §21; ch 1131; ch 1187, §68, 97; ch 1191, §35, 36, 106

VINEYARDS AND VINTNERS

Grape and wine development commission, Code correction, ch 1032, §28

Grape and wine development funding and appropriations, ch 1189, §15

VIRAL DISEASES AND VIRUSES

See **DISEASES**

VISION

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Blindness and blind persons, *see* **BLINDNESS AND BLIND PERSONS**

Children

Kindergarten, preschool, and special education students, eye care for, ch 1100

Vision health initiative for children, appropriations, ch 1187, §62

Vision screening programs, appropriations, ch 1187, §2

Optometry, *see* **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

Sight preservation and blindness prevention, volunteer eye organization program, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Students in kindergarten, preschool, and special education, eye care for, ch 1100

Veterans, vision care for, expenses payment from veterans trust fund, ch 1129, §1, 9

VISION IOWA BOARD

Community attraction and tourism program administration, *see* **COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM**

Membership, ch 1122, §1

River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund, establishment and appropriations, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

Vision Iowa program administration, ch 1190, §5

VISION IOWA PROGRAM

Employee positions authorized for program, ch 1190, §5

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

Birth certificates for children under out-of-home placement orders reaching age eighteen, fee waiver for certificate, ch 1112

Death records, ch 1058, §13

Medical contracts, electronic cross-matching with state vital records databases, appropriations, ch 1187, §11

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Community colleges, *see* **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS**

Correctional facility inmate programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 1180, §4, 6

Secondary school expenditures for vocational education, appropriations for reimbursement, ch 1181, §5

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Division for vocational rehabilitation services in state education department, *see*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Vocational Rehabilitation Services Division

Independent living center for persons with disabilities, report and appropriations, ch 1181, §5

Physically or mentally disabled persons, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 1181, §5

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION

See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

VOICE

Audio communications, *see AUDIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT*

Interpreting, *see INTERPRETING AND INTERPRETERS*

Languages, *see LANGUAGES*

Speech pathology, *see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS*

Transliterating, *see TRANSLITERATING AND TRANSLITERATORS*

VOLUNTEERS AND VOLUNTEERISM

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Commission on volunteer service

Application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

Appropriations, ch 1186, §4; ch 1187, §1

Substance abuse prevention programs utilizing mentoring, certification by commission, ch 1186, §1

Eye organization program for sight preservation and blindness prevention, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Farm management demonstration program, volunteer farmer participation, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Fire fighters, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Volunteer Fire Fighters*

Health care provider program administration, ch 1187, §62

Human services department development and coordination services, appropriations, ch 1177, §11, 15 – 17; ch 1187, §28

Liability for assistance in emergencies or accidents, ch 1052

Personal information of volunteers, security breaches of, notification of affected individuals, ch 1154, §1, 2

Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriations, ch 1187, §1

Smoking restrictions and prohibitions, applicability to volunteers at places of employment, ch 1084, §1 – 9

Tax preparation assistance programs and information provided by state, ch 1157

Water quality and keepers of the land programs, volunteer coordination, appropriations, ch 1189, §30, 31

Water trails and low head dam public hazard program, volunteer recommendations for communities, ch 1069; ch 1178, §19; ch 1179, §1, 2, 18 – 20; ch 1191, §142

VOTERS AND VOTING

See ELECTIONS

WAGERING

See GAMBLING

WAGES

See SALARIES AND WAGES

WALKING AND WALKWAYS

Moving walks, *see MOVING WALKS*

WALKING AND WALKWAYS — Continued

Pedestrians, *see* **PEDESTRIANS**

Trails, *see* **TRAILS**

WALLS

Construction on state property, regulation of, ch 1161, §6 – 10

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

Agricultural product warehouses, licensing and regulation of, ch 1083, §9 – 12

Buildings constructed or reconstructed for speculative purposes, property tax exemption for, ch 1143

Corrections department central warehouse and supply depot and distribution facility and fund for, ch 1180, §23

Human services department central warehouse and supply depot, discontinuation of, ch 1180, §19

WARMING

Climate change and global warming, *see* **WEATHER**

WARNING SYSTEMS

See **ALARM SYSTEMS, CONTRACTORS, AND INSTALLERS**

WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

Armed forces, *see* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

Civil war, *see* **CIVIL WAR**

Flag collection, condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2; ch 1191, §97

Military forces and military affairs, *see* **MILITARY FORCES AND MILITARY AFFAIRS**

Veterans and veterans affairs, *see* **VETERANS AND VETERANS AFFAIRS**

Vietnam Conflict, veterans bonuses, ch 1031, §21; ch 1131; ch 1187, §68, 97; ch 1191, §35, 36, 106

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

See also **POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulatory law enforcement, *see* **ANIMALS**,
subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Automotive products

Disposal activities of solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Disposal and recycling of oil and oil filters, ch 1167

Bathrooms, *see* **BATHROOMS**

Batteries, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Beverage bottles, cans, and containers, deposit for and redemption of, *see* **BOTTLE
DEPOSIT AND REDEMPTION (BOTTLE BILL)**

Cardboard, recycling of, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Chemicals, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Electronic devices, recycling of, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Glass, recycling of, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Greenhouse gases, *see* **GREENHOUSE GASES**

Hazardous waste and disposal of hazardous waste

Disposal as solid waste, ch 1118, §1, 2

Lamps containing mercury, recycling study for, ch 1138

Land burial surcharge tax, Code correction, ch 1032, §58

Solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Thermostats using mercury, ch 1168

Transportation department facilities, disposal from, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

Lamps containing mercury, recycling study for, ch 1138

WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL — Continued

Mercury, *see* **MERCURY**

Metal, recycling of, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Needles, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Oil and oil filters, *see subhead Automotive Products above*

Paint, recycling of, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Paper, recycling of, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Pesticides, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Plasma arc or related energy technology for solid waste disposal, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Plastics, recycling of, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Plumbing, *see* **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Recycling of waste, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Reduction of volume of waste, exemptions from, ch 1109, §2, 8

Restrooms, *see* **RESTROOMS**

Rubble, use for filling, landscaping, excavation, and grading, ch 1118, §1

Sewage and disposal of sewage, *see* **SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

Sharps, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Solid waste and disposal of solid waste

Appropriations, ch 1109, §3, 10

Beneficial use of waste, ch 1118, §1, 3

Definitions, ch 1118, §1

Delinquent charges for solid waste collection and disposal, notice and collection of, ch 1090

Hazardous waste, disposal as solid waste, ch 1118, §1, 2

Management systems and planning areas, ch 1109

Operators of landfills, certification of, ch 1118, §2

Permits for disposal projects, ch 1118, §4

Plans for solid waste disposal, filing by operators of projects, ch 1118, §5 – 7

Plasma arc or related energy technology, used for disposal, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Recycling of waste, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Reduction of volume of waste, exemptions from, ch 1109, §2, 8

Remediation by operators of projects, assurance of, ch 1118, §1, 7

Rubble, use for filling, landscaping, excavation, and grading, ch 1118, §1

Tonnage fees at landfills, ch 1109, §1, 3, 8, 10; ch 1118, §3

Special waste, ch 1118, §2

Syringes, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Thermostats using mercury, ch 1168

Tires, recycling of, *see* **RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS**

Toilets, *see* **TOILETS**

Water, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subheads Storm Water; Wastewater*

Yard waste, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas, water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Aquifers

See also subhead Groundwater and Groundwater Protection below

Use of water, permit fees for, ch 1163

Associations, rural, *see subhead Rural Water Districts and Associations below*

Boats, *see* **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Boundary waters of state, *see* **STATE OF IOWA**, *subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters*

Bridges, *see* **BRIDGES**

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

- Camp Dodge national guard facility water distribution system upgrades, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
- Cleanup and cleanliness of water
 - Prison inmate labor use, ch 1180, §7
 - Protection and enhancement of cleanliness, *see subhead Quality Protection and Regulation below*
- Conservation of water, *see subheads Quality Protection and Regulation; Use of Water below*
- Creeks, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
- Dams, *see DAMS*
- Des Moines river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*
- Disposal systems, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*
- Districts, rural, *see subhead Rural Water Districts and Associations below*
- Drainage, *see DRAINAGE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS*
- Drinking water, *see subhead Supplies of Water and Supply Systems below*
- Erosion and erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*
- Fire protection systems, *see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, subhead Extinguishing Systems*
- Fishing, *see FISHING*
- Floodplains
 - Permit backlog reduction, appropriations, ch 1189, §24
 - Use of water, permit fees for, ch 1163
- Floods and flood control, *see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL*
- Flotation device use by boat occupants, ch 1161, §11 – 13
- Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation, appropriations, ch 1177, §4, 15 – 17
- Groundwater and groundwater protection
 - See also subheads Aquifers above; Quality Protection and Regulation below*
 - Appropriations, ch 1189, §19
 - Fund for groundwater protection, moneys deposited in, ch 1126, §17, 33
 - Quality risk reduction from open feedlot effluent, research project appropriations, ch 1189, §25
 - Use of water, permit fees for, ch 1163
- Heaters, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*
- Hydronic systems, *see HYDRONIC SYSTEMS*
- Ice on lakes and streams, operation of watercraft or vehicles on, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1161, §14
- Infrastructure-related development or redevelopment projects and funding, *see INFRASTRUCTURE*
- Invasive aquatic species prevention and control, fines for violations of, ch 1161, §22
- Lakes
 - Carter lake restoration, report, matching funds, and appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20
 - Clear lake restoration, report, matching funds, and appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20
 - Dredging and restoration and dam maintenance, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2
 - Ice on lakes, operation of watercraft or vehicles on, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1161, §14
 - Invasive species prevention and control, fines for violations of, ch 1161, §22
 - River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund, assistance for projects for public lakes, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7
 - Storm lake restoration, report, matching funds, and appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20
 - Watersheds above publicly owned lakes, protection from soil erosion and sediment, financial incentive appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31
- Levees, repairs and improvements by drainage and levee districts, cost threshold for use of notice and hearing, ch 1047

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Mississippi river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*

Missouri river, *see subhead Rivers and Streams below*

Navigation by boats and vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Permit fees for use of water, collection and use of, ch 1163

Plumbing, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Pollution, *see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL*

Precipitation, *see subhead Storm Water below*

Public waters, *see PUBLIC PROPERTY*

Quality protection and regulation

See also subheads Groundwater and Groundwater Protection above; Surface Water and Surface Water Protection; Use of Water below; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Activities by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

Animal feeding operations and feedlots, regulatory law enforcement, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Water and Watercourses*

Funding of trust fund for water quality protection and enhancement, proposed constitutional amendment for, ch 1194

Lake restoration, *see subhead Lakes above*

Monitoring stations operation, appropriations, ch 1189, §30, 31

Surface water quality assessment, protection, and improvement, ch 1034

Volunteer efforts, appropriations, ch 1189, §30, 31

Wastewater regulation, *see subhead Wastewater below*

Recreation, *see subheads Lakes above; Rivers and Streams below*

Rental properties with separately metered water services, deadline for notification of change in tenant, ch 1090, §2

Revegetation improvement efforts, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Rivers and streams

See also DES MOINES RIVER; MISSISSIPPI RIVER; MISSOURI RIVER

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Boundary waters of state, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters*

Bridges, *see BRIDGES*

Ice on streams, operation of watercraft or vehicles on, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1161, §14

Invasive species prevention and control, fines for violations of, ch 1161, §22

Little Sioux river soil and water conservation needs assessment, appropriations, ch 1189, §10

Principal riverwalk development, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

River enhancement community attraction and tourism fund, assistance for projects for rivers and river corridors, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

State river recreation area infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 1179, §18 – 20

Use of water from rivers and streams, permit fees for, ch 1163

Water trails along rivers, appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Runoff, *see subhead Storm Water below*

Rural water districts and associations

Debts of districts, security for, restrictions, Code corrections, ch 1031, §47, 48

Liens by districts upon premises served, Code corrections, ch 1031, §47, 48

Saving water, *see subhead Use of Water below*

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Spas, *see SPAS*

State boundary waters, *see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Boundaries and Boundary Waters*

State waters, *see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State*

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Steam energy and equipment, *see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT*

Storm water

See also subhead Wastewater below

Delinquent charges for storm water drainage systems, notice and collection of, ch 1090

Discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 1189, §24

Infrastructure assessment for water resource protection, ch 1034, §8

Streams, *see subhead Rivers and Streams above*

Subsurface water and subsurface water protection, *see subhead Groundwater and Groundwater Protection above*

Subwatershed monitoring and measurement, community-based, ch 1034, §7

Supplies of water and supply systems

Plumbing, *see PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS*

Public supply systems, appropriations, ch 1189, §30, 31

Surface water and surface water protection

See also subhead Quality Protection and Regulation above

Quality assessment, protection, and improvement, ch 1034

Use of water, permit fees for, ch 1163

Swimming pools, *see SWIMMING POOLS*

Trails, *see TRAILS, subhead Water Trails*

Underground water and underground water protection, *see subhead Groundwater and Groundwater Protection above*

Use of water

See also subhead Quality Protection and Regulation above

Permits for use of water, fees from, collection and use, ch 1163

Plumbing products, water use efficiency standards for, repealed, ch 1126, §32, 33

Utilities, facilities and services on and along highways, relocation policy for, ch 1124, §1

Vehicle operation on ice, prohibitions and exceptions, ch 1161, §14

Vessels, *see BOATS AND VESSELS*

Wastewater

See also subhead Storm Water above; SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Discharge from well drilling sites, regulation of, ch 1165

Infrastructure assessment for water resource protection, ch 1034, §8

Project funding for communities, ch 1191, §89

Sewage and sewage disposal, *see SEWAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL*

Treatment, financial assistance program and fund, appropriations and appropriations nonreversions, ch 1179, §1, 2, 32, 36

Water resources coordinating council, ch 1034

Watershed management, protection, and improvement

Appropriations, ch 1179, §1, 2

Geographic information system data, ch 1189, §30, 31

Little Sioux river soil and water conservation needs assessment, appropriations, ch 1189, §10

Protection of watersheds above publicly owned lakes from soil erosion and sediment, financial incentive appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Quality planning task force, repealed, ch 1156, §55, 58

Surface water quality assessment, protection, and improvement, ch 1034

Watershed improvement review board, ch 1156, §48, 58; ch 1189, §33

Well drilling sites, wastewater discharge from, permits, ch 1165

Wells, *see WELLS*

Wetlands

Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Restoration and construction, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31

Whitewater courses, river enhancement community attraction and tourism fund assistance for, ch 1178, §5 – 7, 20; ch 1179, §1, 2, 7

WATERCRAFT AND WATERBORNE VESSELS

See **BOATS AND VESSELS**

WATERLOO

Community-based corrections facility expansion, appropriations and restrictions, ch 1179, §18 – 20

WATERMAN, LARNED A., IOWA NONPROFIT RESOURCE CENTER

Appropriations, ch 1181, §12

WAUKON

Transportation department garage, construction of, appropriations, ch 1185, §2

WEAPONS

See also **EXPLOSIVE DEVICES AND MATERIALS**

Archery equipment possessed and used for lawful purposes, excepted from dangerous weapon definition, ch 1151

Bow and arrow equipment possessed and used for lawful purposes, excepted from dangerous weapon definition, ch 1151

Electroshock devices used for immobilization of persons, inclusion in dangerous weapon definition, ch 1151

Firearms and ammunition seized in criminal investigations, disposition of, ch 1153

Hunting, weapons used for, *see* **HUNTING**

WEATHER

Climate change and global warming

Advisory council, ch 1156, §47, 58; ch 1189, §30, 31

Greenhouse gas reduction planning and activities, *see* **GREENHOUSE GASES**

Disasters, *see* **DISASTERS**

Erosion and erosion control, *see* **EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL**

Floods and flood control, *see* **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

Hail damage to crops, notice made by insured persons, ch 1074, §12

Precipitation, *see* **WATER AND WATERCOURSES**, *subhead* **Storm Water**

Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation of, appropriations, ch 1185, §1

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

Energy efficiency standards and practices, relationship to weatherization programs, ch 1133, §1, 9

Low-income households, programs for, appropriations, ch 1177, §10, 15 – 17

WEB AND WEBSITES

See **INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES**

WEEDS

Drainage and levee districts, weed eradication by, cost threshold for use of notice and hearing, ch 1047, §2

Lawn care services, sales taxes on, collection of delinquent payments of taxes, ch 1172, §23

Pesticides, *see* **PESTICIDES**

WEIGHT AND MEASUREMENT

Bridges, weight limitations for vehicles on, obedience, ch 1124, §10, 12

Motor fuel pumps, *see* **FUELS**, *subhead* **Pumps**

Motor vehicles, oversized, movement of, *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**, *subhead* **Oversized, Overweight, and Overloaded Vehicles**

Obesity prevention and control, *see* **OBESITY**

WELFARE

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELLNESS

See *HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS*

WELLS

Agricultural drainage wells and well areas, water quality assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 1189, §28, 31
Angled well, pump, and piping connection to lake infrastructure, appropriations and matching funds requirement, ch 1179, §18 – 20
Wastewater discharge from drilling sites, regulation of, ch 1165

WETLANDS

See *WATER AND WATERCOURSES*

WHARVES

Construction on state property, regulation of, ch 1161, §6 – 10

WHEAT

See *CROPS; GRAIN*

WHEELCHAIRS AND WHEELCHAIR USERS

Lifts for wheelchairs, safety regulation and enforcement, ch 1023, §2; ch 1029
Motor vehicles used by wheelchair users, registration fee for, ch 1042

WHOLESALESALES AND WHOLESALE SALES

See *SALES; STORES*

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See *MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES, subhead Surviving Spouses*

WILDLIFE

Damage caused by wild animals, management and prevention of, ch 1037
Deer, *see DEER*
Fish, *see FISH*
Fishing, *see FISHING*
Game, *see GAME*
Hunting, *see HUNTING*
Land and conservation easements donated for wildlife habitats, recognition day for donors, ch 1054
Protection of wildlife habitats, trust fund for, proposed constitutional amendment, ch 1194
Trapping by licensees of adjacent states, reciprocal privileges, ch 1161, §16, 17

WILLS

Living wills, patient autonomy in health care decisions pilot project, ch 1188, §36
Probate law and procedure, *see PROBATE CODE*

WIND

Energy and power from wind
 Financing of facilities by banks, ch 1128, §1, 15
 Taxation of produced electricity and production facilities, *see TAXATION, subhead Wind Energy Production Facilities, Tax Credits for*
Erosion and erosion control, *see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL*
Weather, *see WEATHER*

WINE

See *ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES AND ALCOHOL*

WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES

Cellular telephone service, *see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
Pages, *see PAGERS*

WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANIES — Continued

Radio, *see* **RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND EQUIPMENT**

Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, appropriations and allocations, ch 1180, §16

WIRES

Electrical systems, *see* **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, AND ELECTRICIANS**

Utility facilities and services on and along highways, relocation policy for, ch 1124, §1

WITNESSES

See also **SPECTATORS**

Dependent adult abuse witnesses, access to confidential records of cases in central registry, ch 1093, §9

Domestic abuse witnesses, employment discrimination against participation in legal proceedings prohibited, ch 1087

Medical and health professionals, calling as witnesses in court trials, ch 1191, §82

School guidance counselors, confidential communications disclosure in testimony, Code correction, ch 1031, §67

WIVES

See **MARRIAGE AND SPOUSES**

WOMEN

See also **GENDER**

Abortions, *see* **ABORTIONS**

Appropriations, *see* **APPROPRIATIONS**

Births, *see* **BIRTHS**

Breast cancer, *see* **CANCER**

Cervical cancer, *see* **CANCER**

Commission on status of women, state, appointment and membership of, ch 1156, §27, 58

Correctional facility for women (Mitchellville), *see* **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS**

Division on status of women in state human rights department, *see* **HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, subhead Status of Women Division**

Entrepreneurs, early-stage industry companies established by, financial assistance, ch 1190, §4

Health care for women, *see* **HEALTH, HEALTH CARE, AND WELLNESS**

Iowans in transition program, appropriations, ch 1184, §11

Mammography, inspection, registration, and authorization of machines for, ch 1058, §8, 9

Perinatal care program, ch 1177, §3, 15 – 17

Pregnancy and pregnant women, *see* **PREGNANCY**

Prenatal support for low-income families, funding from educational practitioner licensing fees and appropriations, ch 1181, §8, 38

Science, technology, engineering, and mathematics, study of proportion of women in, ch 1181, §12, 13, 53

Sex crimes against women, *see* **SEX CRIMES AND OFFENDERS**

Stop violence against women grant program, appropriations, ch 1177, §5, 15 – 17

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

See **TREES**

WOODBURY COUNTY

Juvenile drug court programs, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

WOODWARD

State resource center, *see* **RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE**

WORK

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

See also OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION; OCCUPATIONAL HEARING

LOSS COMPENSATION

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Burial expenses payments, computation and limitation of, ch 1022

Definitions, Code corrections, ch 1032, §9, 10

Division of workers' compensation in state workforce development department, *see*
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, subhead Workers' Compensation
Division

Employer credits for out-of-state benefits paid, ch 1091, §2

Filing fees for cases, payment and taxation as costs, ch 1190, §16

Inmates of state institutions, permanent disability benefits calculation, ch 1079, §2

Liability insurance for workers' compensation, *see* INSURANCE, subhead Workers'
Compensation Liability Insurance and Insurers

Medically related benefits, continuation and settlement of, ch 1137, §1, 3

Out-of-state injuries, compensation and personal jurisdiction, applicability of, ch 1091, §1

Second injury compensation fund surcharge on employers, sunset repealed, ch 1137, §2,
3

Shift differential pay, inclusion in weekly earnings calculation, ch 1079, §1

State employees

Claims for compensation and administrative costs, payment fund, ch 1184, §1

State patrol division costs payment, appropriations, ch 1180, §14

Transportation department employee claims, payment of, appropriations, ch 1185, §1, 2

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Administrative rules, ch 1170, §1

Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employee training program pilot
project, ch 1166, §2; ch 1190, §16

Appropriations, *see* APPROPRIATIONS

Audit, ch 1190, §17

Boiler inspection and regulation, *see* BOILERS

Construction contractor registration, hearings on, cost reimbursement by department,
ch 1184, §12; ch 1190, §16

Contracts and contractors with department, accountability measures, ch 1190, §17

Criminal offender reentry program, administration and appropriations, ch 1190, §16

Director, salary of, ch 1191, §13, 14

Employees, identification of funding sources for, ch 1190, §17

Family development and self-sufficiency council membership and duties, ch 1072

Field offices, funding of, ch 1190, §16, 19

Food stamp employment and training program, appropriations, ch 1187, §6

Grants awarded to community colleges that assist in solving workforce shortages,
coordinator for, ch 1190, §16

Homelessness, council on, membership and duties, ch 1117

Integrated basic education and skills training demonstration projects, appropriations,
ch 1190, §16; ch 1191, §90

Job development and training, *see* LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

JOBS program, *see* PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM

Labor management projects final phase-out, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued**Labor services division**

Administrative rules, ch 1056, §1

Alcoholic beverage licensee and permittee security employee training program pilot project, ch 1166, §2; ch 1190, §16

Amusement rides, devices, and concession booths, regulation of, *see AMUSEMENTS*

Appropriations, ch 1184, §12; ch 1190, §16

Boiler inspection and regulation, *see BOILERS*

Construction contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement by division, ch 1184, §12; ch 1190, §16

Conveyances for passengers and freight, safety regulation and enforcement for, *see CONVEYANCES (PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT)*

Salary of labor commissioner, ch 1191, §13, 14

Steam pressure vessel inspection and regulation, *see STEAM ENERGY AND EQUIPMENT, subhead Pressure Vessels for Steam*

New Iowans centers, appropriations for and services by, ch 1190, §16

One-stop centers, plan for, ch 1190, §30

PROMISE JOBS program, *see PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM*

Security employee training program pilot project, ch 1166, §2; ch 1190, §16

Statewide standard skills assessment, ch 1191, §43, 90

Unemployment compensation administration, *see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Workers' compensation administration, *see WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Workers' compensation division

Appointment of deputies, Code correction, ch 1031, §26

Appropriations, ch 1190, §16, 18

Salary of workers' compensation commissioner, ch 1191, §13, 14

Workers' compensation liability insurance regulation, *see INSURANCE*

Workforce development, *see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT*

Workforce development board

Appointment and membership of board, ch 1156, §25, 58

Statewide workforce innovation plan, duties of board, ch 1190, §30

WORK RELEASE

Medical care for persons on work release, treatment by university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 1187, §128

Violators, confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriations, ch 1180, §3, 6

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS

Appropriations, ch 1181, §3, 38

WORLD FOOD PRIZE

Appropriations, ch 1190, §4; ch 1191, §30

Awards ceremony in state capitol, ch 1191, §30; ch 1193, §1

Banners commemorating awards ceremony, temporary placement on capitol grounds, ch 1193, §2

Youth institute, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

WORLD WARS AND CONFLICTS

See WARS, CONFLICTS, AND BATTLES

WORLD WIDE WEB AND WEBSITES

See INTERNET AND INTERNET SERVICES

WRITING AND WRITINGS

See BOOKS AND PAPERS

X RAYS

See RADIATION AND RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

YARDS

Livestock yards, *see ANIMALS, subhead Feeding Operations and Feedlots*

Motor vehicle junkyards, *see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Junking of Vehicles*

Residential property, *see LAWNS*

Waste from residential yards, disposal by solid waste management planning areas, ch 1109, §1 – 10

YARD SIGNS

Political signs, posting and placement of, ch 1191, §114, 115, 118

YOUTHS

See also CHILDREN

Appropriations, *see APPROPRIATIONS*

Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services to, use of moneys, ch 1180, §3, 6

Correctional services departments youth leadership model program to help at-risk youth, ch 1180, §5, 6

Development and leadership programs for substance abuse prevention, appropriations, ch 1186, §1

Foster care recipients leaving foster care, preparation for adult living program, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Mental health services for youths, *see MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITIES, subhead Services for Persons with Mental Illness*

Minority youth and family projects of human services department, appropriations, ch 1187, §16

Special needs, youths with, medical assistance options for those ineligible due to age, ch 1187, §9

Vocational agriculture youth organization, appropriations and matching funds requirement, ch 1181, §38

World food prize youth institute, application for appropriations, ch 1190, §23

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Invasive species, prevention and control of, fines for violations, ch 1161, §22

ZONING

Buildings constructed or reconstructed as speculative shell buildings, ch 1143

Planning and zoning commissions, energy efficiency standards and practices commission membership and duties, ch 1133, §1, 9